94

SE

ED

Enabling

AND

REPO

PRINT

DICTIONARY

OF

SELECT PHRASES,

BEING THE CHOICE LANGUAGE OF

EDITORS, ORATORS AND REPORTERS.

Enabling the Worst to become the Best of Speakers,

AND GENERALLY APPLICABLE TO ALL SUBJECTS.

BY

ALEXANDER WRIGHT,

REPORTER AND OFFICIAL COURT STENOGRAPHER OF MONTREAL.

PRICE $1.00.

MONTREAL:

PRINTED BY POIRIER, BESSETTE & CO., 516 CRAIG STREET.

1892

In
deem
they
impo
It
culti
or p
arise
dictio
It
autho
such
years
is her
Edi
come
and t
likew
sible
becam
lecture
any a
that a
will di
tion to
in the
else.
a letter
to exp
Of it
in com
and th
comme
marks
exampl

PREFACE.

In presenting this dictionary to the public I do not deem it necessary to apologize for any shortcomings they may discover in perusing it, in view of its great importance and usefulness.

It has always appeared to me that the greatest difficulties experienced by writers and speakers whom duty or position frequently calls before the public as such, arise from an ignorance of the phrases contained in this dictionary.

It is a well known fact that some of our leading authors, journalists and orators owe their prominence as such to their experience as reporters; and what takes years to accomplish in a newspaper office, or otherwise, is here presented in the compass of a book of 300 pages.

Editors, reporters, orators and authors invariably become so by a long and careful study of such phraseology, and those who will follow in their footsteps must do likewise. Without application and industry it is impossible for a person to excel in eloquence. No one ever became a distinguished pleader, preacher, speaker or lecturer without previous labor. He who will excel in any art must be distinguished by his enthusiasm for that art which, firing his mind with the object in view, will dispose him to relish every necessary labor. Attention to the best models contributes greatly to perfection in the arts of speaking and writing as in everything else. In the most trivial kind of composition, in writing a letter and in common conversation, people should learn to express themselves with propriety and precision.

Of its utility in preparing speeches and lectures, and in composing generally, there can exist but one opinion, and that too decidedly favorable to need any apologetic comment here. Much to the same purport are the remarks of some of those who have glanced through the examples of my prospectus. In it, however, I do not

claim originality in the fullest extent of that term; yet, upon inspection, the most superficial observer will immediately perceive the entire arrangement to be my own.

The thorough knowledge of a language implies its ready, flexible use in every form, or the ability to read, write and speak it. Of these, the first is acquired with comparative ease, but the case is different when we have occasion to speak in public, or write for the Press. To do this satisfactorily implies a previous study of the various ways in which the same thought must sometimes be expressed; for we must sometimes be ready to place the same idea in different points of view and express it in different language. The only practical way of attaining this end lies, I submit, in acquainting oneself with such phraseology as this.

Even those whom long practice has rendered familiar with the resources and flexibility of language may sometimes find themselves embarrassed by synonyms, or in want of the proper phrase to convey their exact meaning. Memory will sometimes fail. So that all may have occasion to refer to a work exhibiting the various ways in which words are applied, and furnishing them with a system of written elementary phrases to serve as models after which to arrange and construct any sentence, the application of which may be attended with doubt.

The student or speaker desiring to obtain fluency of language, will derive unspeakable benefit from the occasional perusal of its pages. In it will be found a portion for all classes of society, from the most illiterate to the first orator or writer of the day, no genius being so original as not to benefit by its use.

To professional men and students in general, and all those desirous of becoming very fluent and ready speakers and writers within the limited time necessary to familiarize themselves with its contents (and so spare themselves much tedious trouble and research), the book is particularly recommended, being admirably adapted to impart to them that fluency of expression, conched in precise and elegant language, peculiar to leading newspaper men, and orators and authors who make this phraseology a special study.

There is another class of literary workers to whom this dictionary will prove of great utility, as the best

possible drill book that could be put into their hands; I mean stenographers and young reporters and speakers to whom it stands unrivalled as a guide. These remarks are especially addressed to that unfairly treated, though hard working body of men, the official stenographers of Montreal, to whom justice is sometimes so scantily meted out.

It is sincerely hoped that when such persons have intelligently tested its merits they will lend their influence in favor of its general circulation. I am convinced that it requires but little intelligence for the student to duly appreciate the comprehensive study which, in this book, is given him to pursue.

In reading, the student becomes too interested in the subject to think of choice phrases, or take the trouble of writing them down as they occur or strike the fancy. In this volume he is spared all such tedious work by having about 15,000 select phrases printed in good type. Next to sound logic comes the mode of putting it in precise and elegant language, giving to every word and synonym its own meaning and value, and expressing the same idea in several ways, which a finished speaker or writer should ever be prepared to do, and which invariably distinguishes him in ordinary conversation from all others. For the public generally judge a man from a literary rather than a scientific standpoint. They are more interested in ascertaining whether he be a good speaker or writer than anything else. Science is generally concealed, whereas, literature invariably comes to the surface in the parlor, the drawing room, the committee room, the debating room, on the street, on the platform, in the church, in courts of justice, in legal documents, &c., &c., and through the public Press.

The book contains none of those quotations from poetical, classical and scientific works which are only very rarely used or referred to by writers or speakers, —nothing but the current language of the thoroughly educated gentleman or lady who are invariably distinguished by their ready ability to express the same idea in various ways.

We sometimes buy a book for its choice language, or pay fifty cents or a dollar to listen to a distinguished orator. In this volume will be found the choice language of many orators, editors and reporters, at a very

low price, considering the labor involved in it, and the pains taken to put it in a presentable shape before the public.

The fact that it is unique of its kind (all efforts to procure anything like it, by mail or otherwise, having hitherto proved ineffectual), should, I think, entitle it, apart from its intrinsic value, to a conspicuous place in the parlor and library.

It is a matter of surprise that this department of knowledge has been so long neglected, being so intimately connected with public and private life; but it is gratifying to find the interest there is at present manifested throughout the Province on the subject of education. At such a time when the minds of the people are alert to this matter, the perusal of these phrases should not be forgotten, an acquaintance with them being indispensable to the distinguished writer, scholar or orator. It is well adapted, too, to instruct the youthful mind and accomplish an object hitherto lost sight of in all branches of tuition.

I trust, then, that these my labors may be fully compensated by its general use, and that the people will bear in mind that it is not merely the profits of the work I seek after but their general information. Should I accomplish my ends in this particular, I shall consider myself amply paid for my trouble and expense.

I beg to thank the public sincerely for their generous patronage which has so stimulated my efforts to be useful to them as to have induced me to hasten the publication of another work on which I am at present engaged, and which, I hope, will prove equally acceptable to them.

ALEXANDER WRIGHT.

DICTIONARY

OF

SELECT PHRASES.

Abandon.—You should abandon projects which you are unable to conduct to a successful issue. Loyalty will follow its abandonment. I abandoned myself to jollity. Abandon your attitude of hostility. At this point they abandoned the undertaking. Abandon the childish position you have assumed. They were to have paid a visit to the mountain on Saturday, but abandoned the project in view of the threatening state of the weather. Abandon the pursuit of disqualification. He has abandoned all hope of success. He has decided to abandon the attempt. To abandon liberty of action. He has abandoned actresses and taken to the church.

Aback.—Never before was witness more taken aback.

Abate.—His cough has abated owing to his wonderful recuperative powers; but he is still debarred by failing health from continuing his receptions on their wonted brilliant footing. The nuisance should be abated. The disease is rapidly abating. The distress has to some extent abated. The excitement on the subject of home rule continues without abatement. The rioting shows no signs of abatement There is some abatement in the ravages of small pox. This fear has abated as the result of the elections. The feeling of anxiety over their condition is fast abating. The wind has abated and the ice encumbering the river has passed out. His enthusiasm abated as he eyed me quizzically.

Abide.—I will abide by the result. Abide the events of the times. Abide by your promise.

Able.—An able paper. He shows his ability to advantage. His ability to enjoy freedom to more than ordinary advantage. Men of undoubted ability, of great business abilities. I question if he is able to do so. He is not without ability.

Abnormal.—The temperature is abnormally high.

Abolish.—The persistent rumours circulated in certain quarters to the effect that the idiotic custom is going to be abolished proved to be unfounded. Corporal punishment should be abolished. His proposed scheme to abolish the council.

Abound.—Extraordinary theories abound as to his freedom from reproach in all matters involving official integrity, but of actual facts there are none. Abundant testimony as to his dissipation was given. It is a serial of great force realistic in every particular and abounding in incidents of a thrilling character. His report abounds in facts of the most cheering description. His lectures abound in passages of lofty eloquence.

Abroad.—In the morning all the city was abroad and the enthusiasm was unbounded, but it has again resumed its wonted aspect.

Abrupt.—What gives color to the suspicion that it was a retaliatory move to avenge himself is his leaving so abruptly.

Absent.—There was a marked absence of French tunes.

Absolute.—It is absolutely imperative that prompt and effective measures should be taken to remedy these evils, and that the question raised by them and couched in language exhibiting results unique in history should be dealt with at once. We are absolutely masters of the situation. It is needless to remark that this rule is absolute admitting of no exceptions. Absolute rudeness is but seldom encountered. He absolutely declined. Absolutely untrue I see absolutely no chance. There is absolutely no danger. To meet these charges absolutely nothing commensurate with the position has been done. It is your absolute duty. I absolutely deny that I influenced his rejection as candidate. It is absolutely preventable. A knowledge of it while not absolutely indispensable will be of advantage. A change of air is absolutely necessary to his recovery. It is desirable that he should be absolutely dissociated from the strife and rivalry of party politics. What I know to be absolute facts. There is absolutely no truth in the rumour. Absolutely false. I absolutely refused. He is absolutely free from reproach in all matters involving official integrity. He is absolutely above suspicion. Absolutely perfect. It is absolutely imperative that prompt and

effective measures should be taken to remedy those evils. Such admissions are absolutely thrown away upon them. Absolutely (utterly) hopeless. There is absolutely no line of demarcation between the two countries. The cotton trade is an absolute monopoly, and controls the entire market. Nothing short of absolute cruelty. His treatment at their hands is absolutely unparalleled. It is absolutely no proof. He has come into absolute control of the place. I am absolutely at their mercy. I absolutely deny that it was that that governed me in recommending the prerogative of mercy. He is penniless and in absolute want, and if you think otherwise you are in error. The crops are an absolute failure, and the people are in a state bordering on starvation, having no resources whatever, and find winter approaching without any prospect of pulling through it. It is free from the ambiguities and absolute errors of expression which abound in some books.

Absorb—The man whose reticence has absorbed so much attention is versed in all the schemes and shamming of convicts. His silence which has provoked some comment and bitter résentment is attributable to the fact that publicity is one of the penalties of blackguardism. He became absorbed in the intricacies of philosophy. I have one absorbing desire. A story of absorbing interest. Absorbed in studies.

Abstain.—The judge laid stress upon his abstention from testifying, and said that his cue was rather to retard matters than to hasten them. I abstained from joining the movement. He abstained from voting as a matter of respect to his chief. I abstained from taking any part in it. Abstain from those helps by degrees. Abstinence from meat is enjoined.

Abstract.—Reform is a splendid thing in the abstract; but the misery is we seldom get enough of it.

Absurd.—The absurdity of the idea is plain on its face. It would be absurd to argue so. Can anything be more absurd than those rumours. He has crowned his absurdities by dismissing him. A laughable absurdity. He declared that the allegation that she sang out of tune was glaringly absurd, and that the force of his editorial article to that effect was shattered.

Abuse.—The term "professor" is generally very much abused: it may mean anything or nothing; but that the

so called professor should be stigmatized as a blackguard is worse than absurd. Intolerable abuses.

Accede.—He declined to accede to their demands to pass a measure acceptable to the country at large, and the situation is again complicated. He has acceded to the urgent request of his friends. He desired that it should be done which was acceded to. I acceded to the main proposals, and the situation is no longer complicated.

Accept.—The novel point raised in connection with the subject reveals the fact that it is the only acceptable solution of the question at issue. Pass a measure acceptable to the country at large. It simply means that his statement is accepted with disfavor. While the people are probably too conservative minded to accept this solution of the problem they are sufficiently liberal to support a crusade aiming at the abridgment of such powers. It is the only acceptable solution of the tax question. The government has accepted the situation in the full acceptation of the word. I accept your explanation as satisfactory. I accepted his assurance with the warming that, &c. The bill met with general acceptance, and this will have influence in curtailing the debate. We accept the action and endorsement of the press as progressive and beneficial to industry. He expressed his purpose to accept. There is no accepted economic principle more dangerous in its tendencies. It has become an accepted doctrine that they are powerless to interfere if they comply with the requirements of the law. England will not accept the responsibility of isolated action. He accepted defeat gracefully. It is a generally accepted theory that, &c. The moon's influence upon the weather is accepted by some as real, and by others it is disputed. I accept responsibility for the article, but disclaim imputing that you are not doing your duty, and do not assume to question your ruling. The alleged late information received setting forth the reason of his suicide is generally accepted as true, though many persons adhere to the belief that he was killed while not disputing the reported cause of the encounter. I accepted matters as they were and made the best of them. The generally accepted idea is it would hurt his sensibility. He is not eloquent in the usual acceptation of the term, those anecdotes of pathos or humour which

so largely form the oratorical outfit of the average lecturer being seldom used by him. I intimated that his calls were far from acceptable, and he took umbrage at my remarks.

Access.—His late accession of fortune renders those trips easily accessible to his children. Accessible advantages. His books are accessible to me. I have not access to the authorities in your code. They are receiving accessions of strength.

Accident.—It is scarcely credible that the mystery of his disappearance was solved or cleared up by accident. He is the victim of an accident which may cost him his life. Some accident must have befallen him as otherwise he would not stay away.

Accommodate.—It appears safe to say that the accommodation is insufficient. In order to better accommodate his taste in this regard. He has accommodated himself to his present condition.

Accompany.—His words were accompanied with more opprobrious epithets than the circumstances admitted of, but his sincerity of purpose is unquestioned.

Accomplish.—He has accomplished a novel task in the way of disinfection at a time when disease is rampant in the city. All his remarks bore more or less on the point that the difficulty lies in the defective drainage. He has accomplished absolutely nothing. The firemen turned out too late to accomplish anything. It is easy of accomplishment. There is no immediate prospect of its being accomplished. You cannot accomplish much in that time—in a trifle less than an hour. His arrest was easily accomplished. His efforts to accomplish his object have been eulogized. It is an accomplished fact. In his condition of advancing years and declining strength he feels no assurance of his ability to accomplish these objects—results of the highest importance. To accomplish aims—ends. The formation of the cabinet has been virtually accomplished. The difficulty lies in the way of accomplishing it. His resignation is almost accomplished. He has accomplished a diplomatic stroke. Its mastery is a feat of memory to accomplish. As an accomplishment it is one of the highest that can be aspired to. He has accomplished his vile purpose.

Accord.—According to all indications trouble is brewing, and there is a revival of the rumour that Russian

intrigues are rife to supplant English influence; but the generally accepted theory is that the facts are exactly the reverse. They were accorded permission to concect a plan to get rid of him. His interests do not accord with mine. He seizes every opportunity to announce himself in perfect accord with this policy. He was accorded a good reception. They are in complete accord on that question. A verdict in accordance with the facts was returned, no blame being imputed to anyone. Much public sympathy is accorded him. Bring them into accord with our views. It is hardly in accord with the temper of the times in which we live. To accord an interview. They did it of their own accord. I am heartily in accord with the investigation, This is in accordance with precedence; but if the charges are substantiated he should not be allowed to go scot free. The most ample recognition has been uuiversally accorded him.

According.—This I accordingly did. According to their straitjacket ideas it is detrimental to the morals of the community. The election is over according to all accounts.

Account.—His appearance may be accounted for to some extent by the fact that, &c. There is a shortage in his acoount of $20. The woman who displayed such masculine tendencies, and with whom this account deals, has refuted all the objections raised by her enemies.

Accrue.—The benefits and advantages accruing therefrom are duly appreciated by the city's accredited representatives whose duty it is to further our interests.

Accumulate.—As facts accumulate they only tend to complicate rather than unravel the mystery. They intend accumulating evidence linking fact to fact without any relaxation of their efforts until the matter is probed to the bottom and the last remnant of incredulity is removed. An accumulation of discomforts. Many evidences are accumulating to show it.

Accurate.—Accuracy is the first essential. Accurate description.

Accustom.—He is not accustomed to exact thought or expression, but he accounts it a grievance to have his warmest hopes eluded. The city is restored to its accustomed quietness.

Achieve.—To achieve reputation as an orator. Try

your utmost to achieve your ends. He has achieved such popularity as falls to the lot of few men.

Acknowledge.—I intimated that his calls were far from acceptable, but instead of taking umbrage at my remarks, he smilingly bowed his acknowledgments for having been relieved of the pressure of the recently inflicted tax. He smiled his acknowledgments. The acknowledged belle of the city.

Acquaint.—Knowing that accuracy is the first esssential they acquainted us with the details of the affair and the disastrous results that would follow from the adoption of a contrary course. To acquaint with facts, views, principles and advantages. Not being acquainted with the nature of an oath, her evidences is not available. To acquaint with human character in all its varieties and impart a complete appreciation of all that is great.

Acquiesce.—Though his influence is daily acquiring larger proportions you should not tamely acquiesce in his opinions how respectable soever from authority or age.

Acquire—The fact that he is pushing the expedition beyond the sphere of Turkish interests has awakened the enthusiasm of nations, and he has thereby acquired a popularity as widespread as civilization ; but his action has been somewhat impeded by German intrigues. It can be acquired by careful study. It can be learned with proficiency by attending to the elementary principles. He spoke on the advisability of their acquiring a more perfect knowledge of the moral attributes of the lower animals. These accusations have acquired extensive proportions. To acquire control. To acquire information at the only reliable source. To acquire readiness of expression. He acquired a habit which grew on him to such an extent that the results were fatal. Acquire a knowledge of music from the best sources.

Acquisition.—As Niagara bids fair to receive an acquisition of residents this season strenuous efforts are being put forth for increased hotel accommodation. He is an important acquisition to their ranks.

Acquit.—He had a difficult part but he acquitted himself creditably : The audience was under the potent spell of an impassioned speaker. I readily acquit you of any intention to do him an injustice. To acquit of

responsibility. He acquitted himself well in the different parts allotted to him.

Acrimonious language, Act.—He has given expression to the puerile complaint that they were not acting within their rights in meeting her demands, and that the action of the meeting has been impugned which I can qualify as not being the case. He acted througout with commendable patience. I will act upon the supposition that you are right. Family troubles impelled him to the act. Instead of taking an active interest in his affairs, and acting a dignified part. He gave no reason for the rash act more than that he was tired of life.

Action.—They are held in readiness for immediate action. They are digesting their plan of action. To take decisive action. England's action is assigned as the immediate cause of the outbreck. Pass resolutions condemnatory of his action. Such action would be open to be misconstrued. A regular furore exists over his action. Take action on it. The Irish policy should be one of immediate action. Take action against his arrest. It calls for immediate action. It impedes its free action. There are no grounds for such action. Such action is uncalled for. He acts unconcernedly. Await initiative action on the tax question. I highly appreciate the kind spirit which prompted your action. Act up to what you find to be for the welfare of the country. She is judged from the standpoint of beauty; henceforth, she will be judged from the standpoint of an actress. That she is active goes without saying. He is sustained in his action on bonuses. They are drilling in view of possible action. Act upon his suggestion to pass it over as being a purely personal matter. Act on my advise, otherwise your efforts to disperse them will meet with stout resistance.

Actual.—There is seemingly no actual necessity for it. The actual facts.

Actuate.—As they are actuated by French sympathies they loathe the idea of German dictation; but their utter helplessness preludes all possibility of interference. Actuated by a desire to place him in the unpleasant position of opposing their wishes. Actuated by spite, by bitter hatred, by self interest. They are not actuated by improper motives, but their position is liable to misapprehension. They are beyond all question patriotic. A similar feeling actuates me.

Adapt.—The theory that the thorough utilization of our resources cannot be obtained until our volunteer force is adapted to the needs and requirements of the country is untenable. Adapt your views to the rapidly altering circumstances of the country. He has the faculty of adapting himself to circumstances. With a special adaptation to its present purpose. It is peculiarly adapted for that. Ill adapted. It is admirably adapted to their wants. It confers unpon you doubtless some advantage adapted to your circumstances. Her exterior is well adapted to stealing. Its adaptability to all sizes and shapes. An unscrupulous editorial against our adaptation grossly inaccurate from end to end and teeming with misrepresentations.

Add.—It is needless to add that I paid her a tribute of appreciation, and put forward her views through the press. Disaster has been added to disappointment. It will add to your business facilities and lend additional eclat to the celebration. The wholesale demolition of fences adds considerably to the beauty of the street. It may be added that the audience burst out into thunders of applause. To add to the eulogy pronounced by this long array of disinterested witnesses would be to add fragrance to the violet or hues to the rainbow. Marriage is such a burlesque ending he added musing. In addition to the usual attractions of Summer resorts, there are other privileges which should be a consideration when choosing a summer home.

Adduce.—This fact is adduced as evidence that race and religion were put forth as a justification for using the revolver; but police interference which met with stout resistance is assigned as the immediate cause of the outbreak. The verdict is not in accordance with the evidence adduced. He adduced—cited—precedents in support of his action, and displayed much persistence in doing so. Various arguments were adduced in support of this, and in favor of the view that the air is vitiated.

Adress.—A confusion of ideas seemed to pervade his mind while addressing himself to this point.

Adequate.—There is no adequate conception among them of the vastness of the resources and possibilities of the country. Their views on this point are various, but they all doggedly adhere to the idea that the under-

taking should be abandoned in view of the heavy expenditure it would involve. "Disappointed" is a word hardly adequate to express my feelings and unfeigned regret. No other term is adequate to express the situation. Adequate compensation.

Adhere.—Though he displayed much persistence in pressing his points to a decisive issue they may rely upon his firm adherence to the principle and basis of his policy. The persistent silence they have so long maintained does not warrant him in promising that an appeal to the country is within the range of possibilities. Adhere to the train of thought running through the discourse, and observe the modes of its connexion. They are decided on adherence to his policy.

Adjourn.—The debate was adjourned on his motion. It is altogether impracticable to adjourn on the day named.

Adjust.—To adjust difficulties. The matter is satisfactorily adjusted.

Adjunct.—Shorthand is a useful adjunct to knowledge in every sphere of life. It is regarded as an indispensable adjunct to the proceedings.

Administer.—I considered it my duty to administer a rebuke to him while administering my ecclesiastical affairs. It is quite in order that a vigorous chastisement should be administered to him. A competent authority administered the oath.

Admit.—Though France has reason to be jubilant over the new constitution yet there are points therein which admit of ambiguity, and must form the subject of debate. I cannot see my way to admitting that they have been influenced by such sentiments. I do not admit such conclusions, nor do I admit your contention. It must be admitted that it is criminal to exact labor at such a rate. For the sake of argument let it be admitted that it is so. There are exceptional cases where a request of this nature is admissible. Its necessity and desirability are universally admitted. The first fact all thinking people admit as a fact; the second is worth considering. I unhesitatingly admit that it is a question that admits of some discussion. He admits his dual responsibility of editor and proprietor. I admit the possibility of doing so, as well as your disclaimer of any assent to it. He fully admitted the gravity of such considerations,

but substantially admitted the impossibility of entertaining them. Fatal admissions.

Adopt.—The meeting adopted a series of resoluntions expressive of its belief that resort to home-rule would be certain to eventuate in actual civil war, and so decided on adherence to their policy as a matter of expediency, if not of right. Adopt for your guidance his opinion in shaping your future, and a more conciliatory tone. He advised the adoption of his plan and such precautionary measures as the circumstances admit of. The resolutions do not advise the adoption of such a course Its being adopted here and there will be abundant opportunity to test its value. Its adoption comes within the domain of practical questions. The means adopted to repress the sedition and stave off the end will but hasten its approach. You might, and with an appearance of reason, have adopted his view of the subject. The light-fingered gentry have adopted a novel mode of travel. He proposed the adoption of the main points of the project. I adopt your view that that is the discipline they are enjoined to adopt. Adopt his suggestions and policy of conciliation. The stand he has taken of urging upon the council the advisability of doing so is the course of action I am adopting. Do not adopt sensational methods of gaining popularity, but adopt a more resolute attitude. The opinion is prevalent that they will adopt tactics to set the case back. I heartily congratulate you on the adoption of the improvement scheme now being voted on. To adopt a defective mode of speaking.

Adrift.—Having cut Alsace adrift from the Empire the probabilities of war with Germany are not very remote. To turn adrift penniless.

Advance.—The chariot of progress advances, crushing beneath its wheels all those who would fain impede its course. Advanced ideas. I advanced the view that, etc. There is force in the argument advanced by him. Her course had been deliberately determined upon in advance of my coming. To advance objections and pleas. Consumption in an advanced stage. The balance of the argument is strongly in favor of the considerations advanced by you. It is indispensable to our advanced state of civilization. New York has taken a step in advance of Paris in that direction, and is in advance of

Chicago in so far that it has more schools. Several theories have been advanced to account for her disappearance.

Advantage.—That his children should lack those educational advantages does not say much for his taste. It will not redound to your advantage. To forego advantages. I have been enormously advantaged by it. It is an advantage comparatively insignificant by the side of the other. I took advantage of the occasion to draw a parallel between them, the drift of the argument being that the necessity for one follows the other as effect follows cause. Capable of imparting advantages of extensive utility. It has the advantage of speed. So much for the advantages of the place. She was seen to-day to the best possible advantage. The first day from a financial point of view was the most advantageous.

Adverse.—He did it under adverse circumstances attended often with disgrace, and finally returned home sure that his hard fate had redeemed him. Much of the adverse criticism upon his plan for adjusting the dispute is due to a misconception of the functions of the commission.

Advert.—He adverted to the importance of the question, and the expediency of its being discussed.

Advertise.—The paper is recognized as an advertising medium.

Advise.—Advices from the other side voice the general opinion that those repressive measures are indispensable to our advanced state of civilization. Do not advise it against your conscience.

Advocate.—He advocated stringent measures of coercion which were urgently demanded by the condition of the country, and the removal of religious disability. He has time and again advocated the awarding of contracts to them. The methods employed to bring about reciprocity differ from those advocated by me. To advocate disorder. His advocacy of it is untinged by any such desire. It advocates their coalition as a measure which will thwart their designs. By speech and writing advocate the cause of liberty. He has never gone the length of advocating it. Their utter helplessness should be their best advocate. His advocacy of their retention in parliament gives no plausibility to the cry about separa-

tion, which is stigmatized as mere cant. He is its unwavering advocate. He has advocated it eloquently in the interest of progress.

Affair.—People speak in whispers of the affair. That is his version of the affair. The papers are complacently repeating that a crisis is imminent in our affairs. The condition of affairs is threatening. It is a mixed-up affair. Affairs are rather strained. It is a serious state of affairs. He is at the bottom of the whole affair. Putting the best possible construction on the affair. He reviewed the state of affairs. I look upon it as the only panacea for the present state of affairs. He is unceasing in his attention to his affairs. Affairs are getting mixed. It turns out to be a more serious affair than at first appeared. The procession was a gorgeous affair, the trade guilds viing with each other in display. The excursion was a very enjoyable affair, and its success was due to our efforts. Their description of the affair differs materially from yours. The excursion, which was a very enjoyable affair, was a success both socially and financially. Affairs are in a state of tension. It imparted a dignity to the affair, and exercised an influence very potent in bringing people here. The affair was hushed up. He is taking a prominent part in the affair. It is a very slow affair.

Affect.—They affect to believe that the illness of one was merely a subterfuge, and that the joint absence of the two would materially affect their business. He affects regret at my illness. I have the same affection for it that dogs have for mustard. Agriculture is seriously affected by the abnormally cold weather.

Affirm.—They affirmed the certainty of a disturbance of the peace in the event of a public demonstration. He moved an amendment affirming the necessity of such a measure.

Affix.—You affix an erroneous interpretation to this.

Afflict.—He is afflicted with the itch for writing.

Afford.—The evidence adduced was of the most conclusive character, and overwhelmingly strong in her favor, and sustained the judge's view that the disruption of the coalition would add greatly to her importance. It affords shelter to 100 at the outside. It affords him a legitimate gratification. This will afford a solution of all the problems so long at issue between us, but will

afford no proof of that. Shorthand affords great facilities to those who are toiling up the hill of science. The opportunities afforded have been well discussed. No better illustration of their insincerity could be afforded. It affords the first means of increasing our population, but I cannot afford time to discuss it. It affords keen satisfaction to his many ardent admirers. It will afford an advantage in another respect. To afford assistance. It affords uo evidence that he has studied the subject to any purpose. Honest and fearless in all things, the world can ill afford his loss. The circumstances afford reasonable grounds for reference to the subject. Evidence is afforded everywhere to prove it. You are afforded an absolutely sure basis whereon to act. As comparatively few can afford the luxury of a house to themselves, we must do away with landlords altogether. That affords no clue to it. His conduct affords matter for speculation. It affords them many occasions to bring others under their baneful influence. The mountain ceased to afford safety to the fleeing thousands. It affords a meaus of constant communication between us. Horses afford the only means of transportation.

Afloat.—A rumour is afloat that he appealed to their experience of life, and showed that such testimony could not be set aside without an utter violation of the first principles of the law of evidence, a complete negation of all faith in human testimony and a total disregard of the ordinary rules that regulate human affairs. Sinister rumors are afloat to that effect. False reports have been set afloat concerning him. Theories were afloat early after the fatal accident that some one must have witnessad it; this latter seems highly improbable.

Age.—His death has aged me.

Agent.—They are potent agencies for bringing the article into general use, notwithstanding the theories afloat to the contrary. The chief agent of death is starvation. Catholicity has been an immense agency for good: Restitution is often made through its agency. Kindness is the most powerful of all human agencies. The doctor expatiates on rest as a curative agent which, he shows, is nature's opportunity for repair.

Aggravate.—Their loneliness aggravates their afflictions and renders recovery difficult if not utterly im-

possible. It would aggravate race jealousies. To aggravate reproach. His condition was aggravated by an attack of rhumatism. To aggravate difficulties.

Aggregate.—The total number of deaths aggregated 100, some of which were from the outlying municipalities. The claims aggregated some $50.

Aggrieve.—I fail to see that he has any particular reason to feel aggrieved by his action.

Agitate.—The question of precedence is agitating them, and they are adopting the system of covering with opprobrium all those who do not act just like themselves. There is a scandal agitating London. They are greatly agitated over the ball. Agitate for a library. A rescue is being agitated. The question of an additional clerk is earnestly agitated. It is an affair that is agitating the minds of the people.

Agree.—They agree with the statement that the damages are inadequate on the face of the evidence adduced in its entirety, and so will support the resolution with unanimity.

Aggressive action of liberals.

Aid.—The young folk are opening a bazaar in aid of the work, and the wildest speculations are indulged in. Both of these causes probably aided in wiping it out of existence. It materially aids discussion. It would be of incalculable benefit in aiding weather forecasts, and, with this view, they are expected to subscribe handsomely. He is aiding iniquity, and our paper contains a scathing rebuke and reply to him.

Aim.—Through your columns I aim to meet the ever existing want of advocating the cause of public morality and decency. His avowed aim has been to meet your views fairly and squarely. Aim at efficiency rather than at popularity, and a material amelioration of your position.

Air.—You can form no adequate idea of the damage caused by the London scandals that are being aired from a mere description of it. It has an unmistakable air of incompleteness.

Akin.—Such a conception or anything akin to it is alien to my character.

Alienate.—They should be more keenly alive to the gravity of the matter and their own interests than to alienate his devotion to them.

Ally.—He is distrustful of his allies, and is making the most of his chances.

Alight.—He was heartily cheered when he alighted from the train.

Alike.—They envy him alike in his life and in his death.

Alive.—The place was perfectly alive with visitors. They should be alive to the necessity of fumigation.

Allay.—To allay agitation and anxiety. Reports have been spread to allay public feeling.

Allege.—He sought protection alleging that his life was in danger. The alleged shocking scenes were purely imaginary. They allege as a reason for their demonstration that, etc.

Alleviate burdens.

Allot.—There was a separate room allotted to him.

Allow.—Do not allow party feeling to carry you out of the path of duty. But for all this I must allow him a great advantage. The subject is never allowed to drop out of sight. That is its alleged object. In allowing him the courtesy of election for a second term, the best interests of the country are consulted. Besides the ordinary forms of growing rich, it must be allowed there is room for genius as well in this as in all other circumstances of life.

Allude.—It is of primary importance that the subject should be alluded to. You should not volunteer such unmanly allusions.

Aloof.—He is holding completely aloof from the contest now pending, and seems to consider it no part of his business to interest himself in it in the least.

Alter.—The government would be more or less than human if it altered its decision now in face of the open threats levelled against it.

Amase.—I stood amased at his impertinence. My amasement had no bounds.

Amenable to rules. The public is always amenable to advice.

Amidst.—He meandered down the fields looking the picture of comfort amid the plandits of the onlookers. Amidst other pursuits I find time to give attention to music. His nomination was ratified by an unanimous vote amid cheers. His visit amid the acclamations of the enthusiastic spectators was an imposing sight.

Amiss.—Do not think it amiss if I speak so.

Amount.—Taking all things into consideration it will not amount to much. The worst feature in this class of litigation is that the delays in these cases amount to a practical denial of justice. There is no law bearing directly upon the case, and, in consequence, the field is open for an unlimited amount of interesting speculators.

Ample.—Ample preparations. Ample time intervened between the two dates. It is amply sufficient for my demands. So far as physique was concerned, I had ample material to choose from. The pure consciousness of worthy actions abstracted from the views of popular applause is in itself ample reward.

Anecdote.—The hero of the anecdote laughed till he cried.

Anger.—I was angered by his conduct. He was purple with anger.

Animate.—An animated controversy. Animated by a spirit of hostility. The competition was animated.

Anew.—The old misunderstanding between them has broken out anew.

Animosity.—It would keep alive sectional animosity. During late years we have hoped that animosities which prevailed in former years had disappeared, and that the country was in the path of prosperity and peace.

Announce.—The announcement of her death brings to mind some romantic incidents of her early life. He announced the results of the concern previously to doing so. A book is announced from his pen. His death is announced as having occurred in Paris. The announcement of his elevation has been received with warm approval. The policy announced will increase the difficulties which the late government had striven to diminish. She announced herself specially delighted with the splendid view afforded. The order of the procession has been announced. He has announced his purpose to withdraw from further public service. It was announced in the most formal manner. The announcement that he would attend has given rise to considerable gossip. His resignation on the score of ill-health is officially announced. To announce intentions. Every chief of eminence is announced as participating in it. The announcement of the sale drew a motley crowd of fortune hunters. The announcement of his death will

doubtless recall many memories. The announcement was made in the regular course, but it is no secret that he had a leaning towards me. Every effort was made to get him to announce his retirement from politics, but to no effect.

Answer.—It answered my expectations. It answers all purposes. The little game did not answer. He answered the charges seriatim. He is answerable for her doings.

Antagonism.—In antagonism to the corporation. From what we can gather he left unconvinced, and the old antagonistic feeling has broken out again.

Anticipate.—It will, it is anticipated, lead to immediate measures being taken to repress the nuisance. There is a lively time anticipated. I don't anticipate much opposition or trouble. I was there in anticipation of further developments in the case. I anticipate a successful issue to my mission.

Appall.—Those are considerations which appall the moral sense of the world.

Appeal.—No right-minded man whatever his ostentatious objections to vaccination would use such weapons against it. Vile appeals to prejudice and passions and patriotism. There is no surer way of testing a friend than by appealing to his pocket. Appeals to them to disperse were futile, and then followed piteous appeals for assistance. I appeal to you for information. Appeals to fanaticism. He appealed to them on the ground of nationality and religion. There is an appeal to them to awake from their torpor.

Appear.—He appeared to advantage. It is made fully apparent that such is his aim. I was awed by his appearance. He resembles me in general appearance. He put in an appearance on the day designated. Stocks are apparently unaffected by the casualties from across the lines. From the facts of the case it appears that he appeared upon the scene. Their costume appeared to great advantage. It appears rational to say so. An imposing appearance. The news is in keeping with their dismal appearance. Her behaviour appears to have been beyond reproach. The trouble appears to be in regard to that. He is going to appear before the altar of Hymen, and join the benedicts. It does not appear a conclusive test of the ship's sailing capacity. The

death-like stillness and tameness of the affair became terribly apparent. The trip was apparently uneventful.

Append.—Appended are notices selected at random out of thousands of a similar nature. There is a note appended to the statement.

Applaud.—They burst out into thunders of applause. Many lovers of the game, and notably, the friends of the team, put in an appearance and loudly applauded their efforts. He was rapturously applauded.

Apply.—Such is the designation applied to the new tariff, and, in view of all the circumstances attending its passage, it cannot be denied that it is singularly appropriate. I use it in the limited sense in which it is usually applied. It applies with a tenfold force to your church. They apply themselves to their work with a zeal which never abates. It is commendable when applied towards any meritorious object—emphatically so, when devoted to the interests of religion. The principle does not here apply. The application of these principles to any one department of instruction constitutes a particular method, and varies according to the nature of the study and the end proposed. Those objections apply with equal force to your opponent who has never been tried in public life. Shorthand needs no elaborate appliances; paper and pencil, and the accessories are complete. If society gossip be well informed, the question does not apply to the man who is an applicant for the post of inspector. I am debarred by my position from making application therefor.

Appoint.—His appointment is a matter of fact. He was so hilarious over his appointment that he indiscreetly sought to drown his joy in the flowing bowl.

Apprehend.—No danger or trouble is apprehended. I am apprehensive as to the safety of the structure, the scene of my career.

Appreciate.—An appreciative audience. He is a retiring, unobtrusive, not to say, dull man; but he has not suffered to any appreciable extent. I appreciate your zeal in my behalf, and your needs and efforts. It has many advantages as it is made with the least appreciable effort. He has his reward in popular appreciation. There was a good house, and the audience was appreciative.

Apprize.—He is kept constantly apprized of her condition.

Approach.—The time is rapidly approaching when the Governor will be approached about the appointment. There is nothing to approach it. It is approaching completion. The amount taken up approaches $1000, but it should vastly exceed that. I have no expectation that his motion will approach success. It is approaching an important crisis in its history. It is approaching perfection. There are indications of the approach of a series of hostilities. The approaches to the river are filthy in the extreme. He subsequently approached me with the same end in view. Matters are approaching a crisis. She cannot approach her in beauty. He is reported to be approaching convalescence. He has been approached on the subject of the proposed taxation. No system can approach it, much less improve on it. Active preparations are on foot for the approaching electoral contest. The subject was approached with frankness and moderation. He looks with horror on anything approaching protection. He precipitately fled on my approach. He spoke for an hour, and though disclaiming any desire to approach the subject in a passionate manner, intensified French feeling before he got through.

Appropriate.—The arms are appropriated to various purposes. Appropriate it to your own personal use. Eminently appropriate. Appropriate the amount for yourself. Every conceivable thing that was portable was appropriated by the robbers. An appropriate name. I think it appropriate to call your attention to this question. Mottoes appropriate to the circumstance in honor of the man who has proved a failure as a leader.

Approximate.—They wear drapery more or less approximating the European ideal. Approximately, it is one in 1000.

Approve.—Give it your unanimous approval. The new cabinet has been approved. I unqualifiedly approve it. Dressed in the most approved French style. The papers approve of his action. His action in dismissing them has been approved. There were some marks of approval. Music taught on the most approved method. I highly approve of the object of your paper, conducted as it is on an honest basis.

Apt.—Before drawing down the curtain on this course of lectures on what may be aptly termed philosophy,

permit me, in imagination, to come before you and the footlights of popular favor, and—hat in hand and hand on heart—to thank you all most sincerely for your kind and patient attention, and for the large measure of success that has all along attended my humble efforts.

Arbitrate.—The arbitrator of the destinies of Europe.

Argue.—This argues that he is sanguine of defeating me. You wont make much headway with such arguments. He argued against the idea that liberals are bound to follow their leader. He is within his right in arguing against annexation. He brought forward unanswerable arguments in so far as his character was concerned.

Arise.—The interesting question arises whether it is possible to associate them with the fact that. &c. The discontent arising out of their attempt to economize at the expense of the public is assuming large proportions. Notwithstanding the many difficulties arising from the inclemency of the weather a fair success has crowned their efforts. The benefits arising from it. He is out of danger unless complicatiens arise. Unless some unforeseen necessity arises. As soon as a convenient pretext arises. That is one good that will arise out of the present difficulties. When occasion arises. The trouble all arose from the gas question. A difficulty has arisen about it. In order to prevent misapprehension arising out of the tenor of a paragraph in the paper. Strange rumours have got afloat arising out of the orange question, A coldness has arisen between them on that account. No need will arise for it. In quarters likely to be well informed the opinion is plainly stated that the mischief arising from it will by the Fall be likely to have acquired grave proportions. A great storm of opposition arose according to the account furnished. Disturbing influences have arisen. There are numerous alarming rumours in circulation to the effect that a misunderstanding has arisen A slight unpleasentness arose caused by oue of them using uncomplimentary epithets in allusion to him. Should a conflict with the authorities arise I have no doubt of the issue. Circumstances may arise to render such a step necessary. Diseases arising from physical excess. A new complication has arisen in the French difficulty. Those ugly developments arose from the fact that it

furnished no settled principles. Contingencies may arise. This condition of affairs arises from the heavy losses sustained. His injuries are serious, and serious complications may arise. The incidental benefits arising therefrom. Many obstacles will arise in your path. The consensus of opinion is that a crisis will arise to force a modification of the cabinet. An issue has arisen between France and Germany. It has raised my hopes. Let us reflect on the evils arising from such negligence. The question naturally arises—and here is where controversy comes in—whether there is any defect of efficiency as the result of such simplicity. On this point it would not be fair to dogmatize without mastering the system. The chief interest arises from the certainty resulting from their changed conditions. The nuisance arising from it has been a subject of complaint from residents in the neighbourhood. A new feature has arisen in the case. No end of complications arose. The impression is growing that a stormy argument arose on licence. He carried the national weapon, the shillelagh, and prepared to use it should provocation arise. An emergency has arisen.

Arm.—All the powers are armed to the teeth.

Arouse.—They have aroused themselves to the importance of a thorough system of prevention. It would arouse the indignation of the world. They have been aroused to the highest pitch of enthusiasm. The incident has aroused the old feud in the bitterest form. Anti-French feeling has been aroused. It has aroused the deepest resentment. To arouse prejudices, passions, enthusiasm and suspicions. It has aroused something akin to horror in many breasts. Public attention is aroused on the subject. His speech aroused unbounded enthusiasm and sympathy, and moved the audience to tears. I'll awaken his hopes and arouse him to a sense of his duty. Being of interest to me it naturally aroused my ire: it was galling to me and I testily said that when older he would discover that sugar is better than vinegar.

Arrange.—A compromise was arranged on such a basis. Arrange for a meeting. They have arranged preliminary matters and submitted their conclusions. All the details for the auspicious event have been arranged. There was no end of trouble to the arrange-

ment just come to. They are perfecting arrangements for the execution of the sentence against him, and he will be the first victim of the new mode of punishment.

Arrant.—Such arrant nonsense is seldom met with outside of insane asylums.

Array.—An unparalleled array of leading actors.

Arrive.—No definite arrangement has been arrived at. The conclusions arrived at can be accepted as worthy of credence. An agreement has been arrived at by which he accepts his terms. They have arrived at an ultimate settlement. Long after the hour for the entertainment had arrived. I agree with the conclusion or decision arrived at. He has arrived at the years of discretion. The theory arrived at is that, etc. Arrived at the office I found a letter awaiting me. In the face of such facts it is difficult to arrive at such a result. The latest denoument in the scandal is the arrival of the lady herself, which gives a new complexion to the affair.

Arrogate such right to yourself.

Art.—A professor of the tonsorial art.

Article.—Jam and other articles of consumption. A despatch from a correspondent whose mendacity is notorious, is the text for his article.

Ascend.—His star is in the ascendant. The sun of the old land is in the ascendant.

Ascertain.—The narrative of the assassination differs from the ascertained facts. I find difficulty in ascertaining the issue between us.

Ascribe.—As far as can be ascertained, the cause of death is ascribed to heart disease. It is ascribed chiefly to the improved state of business affairs. His difficulties are ascribed to gambling which he patronized ardently. He ascribes want of push to them. He ascribes the failure to the evils of individualism which has borne the most direful result.

Aside.—Aside from its size there was nothing peculiar about it.

Ask.—They pertinaciously ask contributions to that end.

Aspect.—That is the aspect of the case as it presents itself to me. He has seen poverty in every aspect. The aspect of affairs is threatening. The whole aspect of the place is changed greatly, notwithstanding the unfavorable aspect of the weather.

Aspersion.—Don't throw unworthy aspersions upon his name.

Assail.—To assail teachings.

Assault.—It is impregnable to all the assaults made upon it. He is assailed with a virulence almost without precedent in the annals of controversy. How kindly have they been fortified by Nature against the assaults of adversity.

Assent.—To this I assented. Every one must assent to the latter conclusion.

Assemble.—They were lost in the vastness of the assemblage. A mere assemblage of rules is unfitted to satisfy one desirous of speaking a language. In less than a month parliament will have assembled.

Assert.—A dispatch asserts that an agreement exists between three powers, presumably, France, Germany and Austria. He is beginning to assert his importance. Her outraged dignity asserted itself. I don't know what amount of truth there is in those statements; nor do I mean to assert that, were the alleged facts substantiated, they would bear the interpretation which you put upon them; the very fact of such an interpretation being put upon them is suggestive of danger. This is equivalent to asserting that it was made out of absolutely nothing. I assert it without any hesitancy. The natural sentiment is asserting itself. There is not a tittle of foundation for the assertion. An enthusiastic meeting was held for the purpose of asserting their rights and improving things. I simply assert facts which have come under my notice through personages who are thoroughly versed in matters of etiquette surrounding royalty.

Assiduous.—Labor assiduously for our interests.

Assign.—It is scarcely conceivable that it is due to the cause assigned. To assign a task. The reason assigned is ill-health. Assign to each branch its place and degree of importance. He is fully able to meet the requirements of the parts assigned him. We feel borne away upon a rapid tide to the future, regarding which assertion were rash and speculation idle. He assigned on my demand.

Assimilate yourselves with the people of your country.

Assist the charitable cause. It materially assists the

memory in the retention of facts. It cannot assist in giving effect to the measure, but may rather impede its progress. Shorthand is an assistance in many spheres of occupation.

Associate.—In early life he was associated with the press. An association begotten of close intimacy. Leaving that out of consideration, few people associate a writer with hard work. His name is imperishably associated with the history of the country, and with all the leading enterprises. Thenceforward his interest in politics was associated with daring speculation. Carry out the principles of the association, and secure a proper representation of your views.

Assume.—He has assumed editorial charge of the paper. To assume an easy manner, cost, duties, etc. His illness daily assumes a more dangerous form. The operations of the liberal clique have assumed gigantic proportions. To assume management, attitude, etc. He assumed the part of the Mock Duke with marked success. It may safely be assumed that, etc. The exchange yesterday assumed an air of bustling activity. The question has assumed a new aspect. He assumes the leading rôle. This is a most unwarrantable assumption. If Russia assumes arrogant airs in her dealings she will find herself confronted with the unpleasant spectacle of several powers united for mutual defence. Assuming that the view entertained by you prevailed. The question assumes that I am an indifferent spectator. To assume responsibilities. Within the last few days the suicide mania has assumed a new form. It may be assumed that an effort will be made to obtain his consent to enforce the newly formulated restrictions. I am not far out in assuming that it will be extensively availed of. His assertions are mere assumptions which he has failed to prove. To assume the labors of a canvass. It is a mistake to assume that, etc. You are wrong in assuming that, etc. It will assume a much higher importance if its study be made subservient to a knowledge of the sciences. Nature has once more assumed her Winter garb. They assume that the disease will disappear entirely if resistance ceases. Assuming that view to be correct, what then? The fever has assumed a virulent type. I am willing to assume that you are innocent. This version of the story assumes

more probability when it is remembered that, etc. It is rapidly assuming a menacing aspect. The symptoms are assuming a more threatening character. The result is that the outcasts of London are assuming a defiant tone. His features assume an expression of gravity. They assume it to be the result of his operations. There is no ground for such an assumption. They assume that the inquiry will be wide enough to admit going into all the bearings of the subject. It is absurd to assume that he has made his political move at the behest of Russia. He stands high as an author, and it is too much to assume so. The case is rapidly assuming a similar phase to yours. The affair is assuming a more innocent appearance. Matters have assumed a new shape. The rectification of such a system may be fairly assumed to be in process of accomplishment. The proceedings did not assume the dignity of a debate. His illness has assumed a grave phase. The evil threatens to assume huge proportions. The task of responding was assumed by me. He went over the ground already covered, and said there is danger in assuming such powers. His disease has assumed a new character. It is correct to assume that in view of the fact, etc. His paper, in assuming the speech to be a refusal to disallow the act, declares that the theory of provincial rights has been carried so far as to endanger the cohesion of the country. He registered under an assumed name. Assumed emotion. The strike, though likely to spread, has not yet assumed very threatening dimensions, and there is a feeling that if moderate counsel does not prevail, irritation will follow with natural or assumed dignity. His trip assumed the shape of an ovation, though the justice of the verdict is as generally conceded as is the undue severity of the sentence. The assumption arose through an omission on his part. Assuming the generally accepted story of their criminal relationship to be true, it should not be pushed to a conclusion.

Assure.—Twelve months' trial with other systems added to my own experience in teaching, may justify me in speaking on this point with more assurance than I otherwise would. I begged to assure him that it was no impertinent curiosity that made me desirous of becoming acquainted with the cause of the affray, which I had witnessed, and he had put a stop to in a summary

manner. It is an assured success. He makes up to ladies with an assurance that is amazingly successful. The proposed enterprise is almost an assured fact, but there is a grim possibility of a clash between us. There is absolutely no publicity, and if you decide to write to us you can rest assured that none but ourselves will ever be the wiser for it.

Astir.—The town was astir at an early hour.

Astonish.—My astonishment knew no bounds.

Atom.—There is not an atom of foundation for such assertions.

Atone.—Atone for deficiencies.

Attach.—They attach only slight political importance to his visit. Doubtless there is some signification attached to it. Professions of undying attachment to the principles of economy. No blame or responsibility is attached to me. By virtue of its associations some importance is attached to it. Some interest or importance is attached to the change. The clock attached to the house. The responsibilities attaching to me, and which are liable to diminish or increase. I am not insensible to the odium and disgrace attaching to their acts. Various transactions of a suspicious nature attach to his name. There is no sacredness attaching to their system of interment. What degree of elegance or vulgarity attaches to these expressions? It is a place to which fond remembrances are attached. There is a special interest attached to the experiment which subjects its practicability to the test of intelligence. The odium attached to the study on account of its difficulty has been removed, as proved by the enthusiastic manner in which it has been welcomed. Little credence is attached to the statement. The proprieties attaching to his position.

Attack.—He made it a cloak for his attack. A pie hastily stowed away brought on an attack of stomachic disturbance. I am attacked upon the score that I am a foreigner. His attack or onslaught makes it apparent that I have not fallen upon a bed of roses. Fiendish attack of a candidate for the lash.

Attain.—He had attained the age of 65 at his death. No tangible results could be attained under such unfavorable auspices. The ends of justice have been attained in punishing him. They have labored indust-

riously to attain the success they deserve. He congratulated them on the efficiency they had attained. To attain this he has shown himself capable of such conduct. The educational high standard has not been attained without unflagging energy and perseverance. To attain longevity. The long sought desideratim has been attained. The riot had attained such dimensions as to get beyond their control. The disease has attained fearful proportions. It is attainable by a person of the meanest capacity, and is the result of mere practice. How is this double object to be effectually attained. Its attainment for practical purposes is hedged round with difficulties. It is an infallible method towards the attainment of that end. Time is required to attain perfection. He has attained to full manhood. Though she will never attain the position reached by them, she has shown the possession of marked talent. The disease has almost attained the proportions of an epidemic. He has attained a high degree of proficiency. The losses attain the dimensions of a national calamity. No scientific discovery ever attained such results, and its merits have been so well tested as to render its failure an utter impossibility.

Attempt.—They are implicated in a furtive futile attempt to assassinate him. Their attempt is not so much to dishonor you as to insult and vilify your brother. The murder attempted was not followed by the usual results. His attempt was a bold bid for victory. An unsuccessful attempt was made to fire the stable. It would be rash to attempt to pronounce definitely as to its general success or failure. Nothing they are capable of attempting can crush the paper. His attempt to escape was foiled.

Attend.—It has been attended with satisfactory results. His visit was attended with particular significance. There were no scenes attending the declaration of the result of the trial. To attend balls. The remains were attended by a large concourse of friends. Substantial rewards have attended the agitation. The difficulties attending its development. The usual devotional services are being largely attended. The circumstances attending his death, albeit they are infinitely distressing, present no novel features. It is an accomplishment attended with so many evident advantages

that it stands in no need of recommendation. Not a single untoward result has attended vaccination. Any ill considered measures on their part may be attended with fatal results. The mismanagement attendant upon such mistaken ideas cannot fail to be attended with bad results. His escape was attended with serious consequences. The symptoms attending it. A large number of notabilities attended the ceremonies. The meeting was attended with a great deal of loud talk. In many instances it would be attended with serious inconvenience. There was a good attendance with a fair sprinkling of ladies. Every attention that love could give was unavailing. The circumstances attending it would not warrant any notice being taken of the matter. The rules of etiquette are carefully attended to. There are some painful circumstances attending her death. As to the fatal result that is said to have attended certain cases, they don't throw any light on the subject; but when it shall have been scientifically tested, it will be time to pass judgment upon it. I hold the opinion that the Cronin mystery has come to the surface again, and been brought afresh to public attention.

Attest.—It is a forcible attestation of the fact. The large number present attested to his popularity. The fact was attested beyond a doubt by the official record. Flags flying at half mast attested to the fact.

Attitude.—The people are assuming a threatening attitude—a hostile attitude. The attitude of his paper which, for personal motives, has so wantonly attacked him is being universally denounced. It presages a radical change in the government's attitude on the tax question. He stood in an easy attitude. Toleration rather than persecution is their normal attitude towards us. They must change their attitude with regard to the government before a settlement is possible.

Attract.—The office (situation) has some attractive features. It is attracting crowded houses, all available standing room being occupied. It is attracting a good deal of notice from outsiders. The subject has not attracted the attention it deserves. The result has attracted marked attention and interest. A woman of attractive appearance. The chief attraction was Sarah who, on her appearance, had an anthusiastic reception.

It has no attraction for me. It is the attraction at the theatre—the centre of attraction. I was attracted by her cries: I wish to qualify that.

Attribute.—I attributed the remark to you. Their repulse is attributed to his action. His death is attributed to various causes. The statement is wrongly attributed to me. They attribute the cases to the stagnant matter germinating the disease. The difficulty is attributable to over competition. Their failure is attributed to rash speculation. There has been a disposition in some quarters to attribute those words and the attacks upon him to my inspiration. He attributes the gloomy condition of trade to competition. The result is attributable to that. I should be loth to attribute such a purpose to you. The increase is attributed to the excess indulged in on Sunday. He attributes the present evils to its abandonment. This object the paper goes on to unfold at length by saying that we deliberately attributed it to his absence, a circumstance to which we did not make the most distant allusion. His misdeeds are attributed to whiskey. It was impossible to attribute his crime to any motive save the promptings of a malicious heart. To whom is the original authorship attributable? Those occurrences are attributable to their excessive zeal. The depression in trade is attributed to these causes. Disappointment is attributed as the cause. He protests against the warlike ideas attributed to him. It is attributed to the fact that, etc. Few attributes of character are so charming as that of gracefully acknowledging one's error. The cause of his brutality is attributed to jealousy, and the case will be held back to await further developments. He attributes the loss and deficiency to the mode in which the credits are expended.

Auction.—It is under the auctioneer's hammer.

Augur.—Defeat of the ministry is looked upon as a bad augury for France, and so they have been dissuaded from resigning. It augurs well for the expedition of business. The change in the weather augurs ill for the sick, and is likely to induce new sickness.

Auspices.—The festivities were opened under bright auspices.

Authority.—I have your authority for the news and the statement. It has been learned on very good

authority that such is not the case. He is a recognized (accepted) authority on the subject. The statement cannot be traced to any authentic source. He pointed authoritatively to the door. He is in hot water with the authorities. It is so reported on the best authority —indisputable authority. The passage has been exploded by critics as not authentic. His authority is not weakened in any degree. No authentic news has been received as to his fate. Don't be duped, he is hand in glove with the authorities.

Avail.—That is the only available means you can profit by. He stuck to the invention until all his available resources were gone. I will avail myself of my privileges, and send all available troops to the front. They avail themselves extensively of its advantages. Nor were their Christian labors without avail. It availed him but little. There is not a single man available for promotion. His efforts availed nothing. An attempt was made to do so, but without avail. It would not avail you much. It is not available to me. In this case nothing will avail. They have availed themselves of the fact that, etc. It would be of very little avail. His efforts were of no avail. I availed myself of the opportunity to the utmost. He was stricken with paralysis, and nothing could avail him. They united for their common welfare, but without avail—all futile efforts. Seeing that it has such scanty resources; it was the only available issue under the circumstances, but I did not mean to fasten the slightest blame on you. After suffering untold agonies the doctor was called in, but to no avail.

Aver.—He avers that he pleaded the excuse that he wished to see me. He avers there was nothing to intercept the view of the spectators.

Avenge.—He will avenge the attack.

Avenue.—They are watching all the avenues of escape.

Average.—The average individual may think so. It is well up to the average. It is much under the average; still with all this, and notwithstanding that she is wofully wanting in pathos and emotionalism, she plays with an evident desire to please, which goes a long way to make up for true dramatic talent. They are far above the average in breeding and culture.

Averse.—I have a singular (strange) aversion to it. It is his pet aversion.

Avert.—Try to avert the issue. To avert a great calamity—a panic. The danger is entirely averted.

Avoid.—Avoid the drudgery of memorizing words of frequent occurrence, and thus burdening the mind, and rapidity will be acquired in a fraction of the time. To avoid outlay by shifty management. Avoid clashing with his expressed wish. The letter avoids touching on dangerous ground. Avoid setting a bad precedent. Try to avoid any possibility of complications arising from your marriage. The difficulties are not removed, they are simply avoided. He intimated a wish that any remarks leading to argument and discussion should be avoided. The avoidance of disgrace. In avoiding argument I have done something towards dissipating alarm.

Avow.—His avowed intention. The avowal of your object will assist you in your efforts. It has that for its avowed object. Now that they have avowed their dissatisfaction with it, it may be a seasonable moment for reviving the old question. They avowed their unalterable conviction that prohibition of drink is urgently needed.

Awake.—The victims of injustice are awakening to a sense of their position. The question whether the scourge will extend throughout the country, may well awaken the attention and apprehension of all. His appointment awakens the bitterest comment. Now that they have awakened to a sense of their necessities, and that politicians are disposed to sink personal ambitions in one united effort, for the public weal it is proper to remove all obstructions. It awakened a widespread sympathy. They seem to have awakened to the fact that the facilities are inadequate.

Await.—He awaited the slow progress of events to furnish a solution to the problem. He stood outside awaiting developments. A career awaits you.

Award.—They have awarded him $100 in compensation for her death. He has awarded it his unreserved praise. Too great credit to all concerned cannot be awarded. He has been awarded the contract.

Back.—He is backed by influence and power. I backed his assertions with a nod. Orders to refrain from co-operating with the organizers of the demonstration had caused them to keep judiciously in the back-

ground, while the labor advocates held forth among the far stretching dense crowds.

Backward.—Trade is backward in all departments. The season is backward. He was not backward in doing it.

Baffle.—He has baffled their efforts to land him in durance vile. To baffle skill. He effectually baffled their hopes.

Bandy compliments.

Bane.—Headache has been the bane of my life. It has a baneful influence.

Bar.—It is a parliamentary formality which bars any amendment to a motion.

Barrier.—Break down the barriers of prejudice. We have come to a fine pass if the possession of wealth is to be a barrier to the aspirant of legislative dignity. I will challenge any man barring yourself.

Base.—It is not easy to base an opinion on his ability. It is based upon insufficient knowledge, or radically mistaken ideas. There are no grounds on which to base a claim for delay. The refusal was based on the ground that, etc. The base of operations. His claim to distinction is not based solely upon the fact that he was bishop, but rather on his eminent fitness for that high office. The charge is based upon the allegation that she is dead. The political principles upon which party dissensions are based are altogether ignored. It is based largely on ignorance. Far from there being any ground on which the court could base reasons for a discharge, it was quite the reverse. The scare in connection with the cholera is based on no facts whatever. The suit is based on the ground of negligence. The case is based on a claim of wages. Those are the reasons upon which a demand for his recall is based. The view that the loss will reach $1000 is based on the fragments of evidence obtained. It is base and culpable in the highest degree. His decision is based on the conflict of testimony given. The appeal is based on the pretension that he has no jurisdiction. He fell on his base in an undignified fashion. He pointed out that the assumption on which it is based is altogether unfounded

Basis.—Its commerce is on a sound basis. The paper will be on an independent basis. I accepted his basis for a settlement with slight modification. The Irish ques-

tion is to be settled on the basis of Home Rule. They are using Turkey as a basis of operations against Russia. It will be settled on the basis of the Berlin treaty. They have made some progress in the work of formulating a basis of union. Those are the facts upon which his arrest is based. His disappearance is inexplicable, except on the basis of his having met with an accident or having been foully dealt with. A system on such a basis is in full operation. He has been battling with difficulties, but has at length succumbed.

Bear.—The page bearing on the matter. Bear this in view. He bore out my statement. Common sense should be brought to bear with good effect upon their politics. The explanation is childish, and will not bear investigation. This is all the more necessary when it is borne in mind that &c. The conversation bore directly on the political crisis. She bore unflinchinghly the stare of the densely packed throng. He bears a questionable reputation. That is its legal bearing. You must bear the consequences of your action. Observation certainly bears out that conclusion. His singing will not bear comparison with others we have heard. The seed sown years ago is bearing fruit. It bears no relevancy whatever to the laws. She bore it bravely. It bears unmistakable signs of violence. Does he intend his words should bear their literal meaning? I repeated every word bearing on the case in point. This exactly bears out the view expressed by me. Questions bearing upon various subjects. He bore the brunt of the work. No other cause being apparent, that bears out my assumption. He is unable to bear the strain of constant prosecution. The seeds of disease generated can be borne on the wind to all parts of the city. He bears out the view he has given expression to. This statement is borne out by others.

Beat.—His heart beats in consonance with the struggling peasantry. He is taking a retrograde step when his endeavors are bearing fruit. The liquor interest has brought all its efforts to bear upon the council to defeat the proposal.

Become.—It became a success. British politics are becoming mixed up. Matters are becoming somewhat mixed, but we cannot settle difficulties on the lines laid down. The movement is becoming a live factor in politics.

Beg.—They have begged on bended knee, and made pilgrimages to Washington for that purpose.

Begin.—After 4 days dilly dallying the case finally began. Begin an agitation for an immediate reformation in the laws. He is beginning in dead earnest. Polling has begun with a feverish agitation. From humble beginnings surrounded with difficulties to splendid success.

Beguile.—Don't allow yourself to be beguiled into such folly.

Believe.—I am inclined to the belief that it is you. I am not of those who believe so. The story finds many believers.

Belittle.—They are belittling the presence of cholera.

Bend.—He is bent upon hostilities — fighting &c. It is no uncommon thing to meet with men who, by the natural bent of their inclinations, aspire not to the heights of power; who never set their hearts upon a numerous train of dependencies, nor other appendages of greatness; who are content with a competency.

Beneath.—It is assessed beneath its value.

Benefit.—The contraction of frequently occurring words will prove to be beneficial as saving time and labor, besides facilitating the reading. It cannot be gainsayed that a patriotic desire to benefit his country is the actuating force impelling him in his present course. You will benefiit immensely by it. It is not fair to throw cold water on his efforts to benefit us. A beneficial change. He was benefited by his sojourn in in Italy, but on reaching England his old trouble returned. I did it in the vain hope of benefiting him.

Benign.—Old sol smiled benignly on the city yesterday.

Bereave.—I deeply sympathize with you in your sad bereavement.

Beset.—This hypothesis is beset with difficulties. The question of visiting France is beset with difficulties.

Beside.—It is nowhere beside it.

Besiege.—His residence was besieged by reporters. As soon as the news bruited abroad, the office was besieged with prominent residents.

Best.—He is admittedly the best man.

Bestir.—It is quite time the citizens were bestirring themselves on the subject of cheaper bread. The clubs are bestirring themselves.

Bestow.—I have bestowed a certificate of character upon them at your instance. He bestowed approbation upon it. Such are the advantages it bestows indiscriminately on the world at large. You should bestow attention upon the circumstances which come within the range of your observation.

Bethink.—I bethought myself of a brilliant idea.

Betray.—The conviction that he betrayed them is growing. He betrayed the keenest emotion.

Between.—A serious deadlock between the two houses.

Beyond.—There was no demonstration beyond a procession. He refused to say anything beyond denying it. Strange to say beyond a slightly damaged carpet no further damage took place. I can give no information beyond the fact that etc.

Bid.—He bade them welcome in the most felicitous language.

Bide.—They are simply biding their time.

Bias.—He is accused of undue French bias.

Big.—There is a big surprise in store for you.

Bind.—Don't bind yourself to such a course or policy. They are bound by ties of blood.

Bitter.—It was bitterly disappointing. Bitter complaints.

Blame.—You are blameworthy in the matter.

Blaze.—A $5000 blaze.

Blast.—An impassioned appeal not to blast or blight his existence. Those misunderstandings blast polish hopes.

Blind.—They blind men otherwise honest to the most elementary conceptions of justice. He is blinded by party feelings.

Blot.—It is a blot on his character.

Blunt.—Its natural effect is to blunt the child's sense of truth.

Border.—My state of mind bordered on dissipation. A critical state of affairs bordering on frenzy.

Bottom.—He is at the bottom of the agitation. Wounded and disappointed affection is at the bottom of the estrangement.

Boom.—The town is booming over the prospective opening of the mines.

Bound.—To overstep the bounds of propriety. It is within the bounds of possibility that he may have done

so. The enthusiasm knew no bounds. Public indignation knows no bounds. Their interests are bound up with ours. He went beyond the bounds altogether. The enterprise looks as if it were bound to be a success.

Bow.—Bow to popular opinion.

Bouquet.—He was inundated with bouquets.

Boil.—It is enough to make one's blood boil with shame and indignation.

Brand.—Brand with indignant scorn actions such as this.

Break.—I gently broke the news to him. His health is broken. A violent type of fever has broken out. The fire broke out in close proximity to our house. There is a general break up of the system through inability to swallow. Their pent-up feelings broke forth into a succession of rousing cheers. The family is terribly broken up over the mesalliance. He is breaking up under the mental strain.

Breed.—The massing of decayed animal matter is enough to breed disease.

Breeze.—A breeze for the bar.

Brew.—There is trouble on a large scale brewing. A scandal is brewing. There is a growing belief that troubles are brewing.

Brief.—Briefly told the story is simply this: For a brief period. A brief discussion then ensued on the arguments adduced. With a brief valediction they separated. Nothing could have been in better taste than his brief address. The world's news in brief. After a brief courtship he jumped the broomstick and joined the benedicts. His visit will be brief, and his stay in London will not exceed a month.

Brighten.—His face brightened. The crops are having a beneficial effect on business which is brightening up. Sunshine is brightening up the face of nature. His prospects are brightening.

Brilliant.—Brilliant affair.

Bring.—Their doings are known to the authorities who are taking steps to bring them to justice. Raw cutting winds bring to the surface every latent pain. A month's work brought to nought. All the howling in the world will not bring a sense of justice to wrong doers. The financial complications of the past week have brought a feeling of uncertainty in the financial

situation. This brought up a delicate question. They brought him to his feet in a temper. Death brought relief. His doings are being brought to light. Possibly there may be some way of bringing about the desired result. Financial disaster may be brought about under those contingencies. A compromise between them is not unlikely to be brought about. Every year brings new experiences and evolves new possibilities. Time will bring it to light.

Brisk.—We are about to see brisk times. A brisk gale ending in a fall of rain.

Brow.—What is it, I inquired, arching my brows.

Bristle.—A clever counter attack bristling with savage personalities.

Brood.—More trouble is brooding. Prejudice, that arch enemy to human and religious progress, the destroyer of intellectual freedom, that has ever sat brooding over the world like a hideous night-mare extinguishing our noblest aspirations.

Brutal.—Brutality characterizes the riots.

Brush.—A knight of the brush and comb.

Burden.—A burdensome charge. He took the ground that they should not be burdened with such obligations. It is too much burdened with rules. It burdens the mind.

Bulk.—The bulk of the people. The great bulk of the orders came direct to me.

Burn.—Fold your arms and wait with patience until the disease burns itself out. Strikers may burn their employers' fingers, but they always scorch their own in the undertaking.

By.—In years gone by. You fondly imagine they belong to a by gone age.

Call.—Her singing does not call for special mention. It calls for considerable fortitude to do so. They are just what the occasion calls for. The time calls for new men. He called attention to the fact that, &c. His services were called into requisition. It calls for more than a passing notice, I cannot call it a prejudice but a well founded dislike. I did nothing to call for such unjust remarks. Attention has been called to their outrageous conduct. To perform such a feat calls for a large amount of time, diligence and untiring patience.

Calculate.—It is not calculated to awaken any parti-

cular pride on his part. Altogether, to-day's developments are calculated to put us in light spirits. It is calculated to breed dismay in the blackest human breast. It is calculated to undermine discipline and exasperate the people without serving any useful purpose. It is difficult to calculate the loss. His recall is calculated to estrange France and Italy.

Capable.—He is capable of contributing a telling influence. The hall, which is capable of holding 2,000 persons, was filled to its utmost capacity—to suffocation. That it may not be so must be the wish of every one capable of a generous thought, and it should be with us all an object of steady endeavour. That dress is an important factor in health and one very capable of improvement can be doubted by no one. All he promised is capable of accomplishment. It is capable of successful accomplishment. It is a lack of decency and dignity of which I am not capable.

Capacity.—He has been connected with the paper in various capacities up to that of managing director. Everything but the capacity for enjoyment. He has more capacity in his little finger than fifty belated knights.

Canvass.—The possibility of a rupture between the two countries is being canvassed, the king having suffered a relapse.

Cap.—To cap the climax, a little hilarity was introduced into the preliminary investigation.

Capital.—There is a fearful drain on physical capital. There was a capital attendance.

Capture.—He gave chase to, and captured the thief.

Care.—Our accommodation was carefully considered. Give the question careful consideration.

Career.—He will continue in his downward career until he should be gazetted a lord. A varied journalistic career.

Carry.—Carry forward your ideas to higher perfection, and be true to the principles which have made you great. Carried away by his sympathies—by craven fears. A vote of confidence in him was carried unanimously amid great enthusiasm. His natural impulsiveness carries him in the direction of moral considerations to an extreme far from being maintained. The debate was carried on with moderation in temperate language. To

carry out designs. To carry provisions into effect. To carry out ideas. This kind of thing was carried on for some time. Isolation cannot be successfully carried out. Dont carry your views so high. He has carried his point. He effectually carried out the law. He carried out his suicide in the most determined fashion. He trusted to the popularity he enjoyed to carry him through. Sincerity and honesty carry a man through many difficulties. His conviction does not carry with it the stigma that attaches to less serious offences. He carries himself with a military air.

Case.—His speaking with fluency does not meet the necessities of the case. It is a sad case of misapplied energy. The case was argued quite at length. In case he shall be compelled. Here is a case in point. There is this consolation in the case, that, &c. Except in an emergent case. A case of mistaken identity. The fact will have no bearing upon the case, The case is an unusual one to say the least. To deal with a case. The case has excited considerable feeling. In the nature of things the case must be left mainly to lawyers.

Cast.—They must remake themselves so far as to cast off the servile traits of their character. He is of a decidedly Irish cast of countenance. Why cast a stain on his qualifications. Perhaps our esteemed contemporary (paper) will cast its eagle eye over the list, and let us know how it figures out such a majority. He cast odious and unfounded imputations on me. He is one of those beasts of burden which bear tamely whatsoever is cast upon them, or those spaniels that lick the foot that kicks them.

Casual. — Our acquaintance was entirely casual. Enough casualties for one day surely. I took a casual glance at the advertising columns. No serious casualties among the passengers. To a casual observer it gives the impression that, &c.

Catch.—It became a work of extreme difficulty to catch his eye (the speaker's). The epidemic caught us unprepared. He was not caught in the act, as was the other.

Cause.—To cause inconvenience. It is for the best interest of the cause. A commotion was caused by a scuffle between them. He caused a terrible havoc and uproar in the house. His disappearance has caused

much speculation. He has made an extremely laudable record in the cause of charity. Fill the vacancy caused by his death. The rumour caused great excitement in commercial circles. It has caused considerable comment, but it is stated on indisputable authority that he has taken illegitimate means to enlarge the number. The question caused a flutter. The report caused intense excitement. The announcement caused a great surprise. I am not friendly to the cause he represents. It caused a sensation. It caused the most uproarious laughter. A sensation was caused by the announcement. The cause of the trouble is an old feud between them. A tragedy which has caused a profound sensation, was enacted yesterday. Quite a consternation was caused by it. Their successful efforts in the cause of emigration are attracting widespread attention. You may yet have cause to regret the action you have taken. That is the prevalent cause of the failures. The base of operations has caused unmixed satisfaction. It is the cause of physical degeneracy. A feeling of personal spite was the immediate cause of it. It causes me no concern. His withdrawal could not cause any undue excitement. It has caused gossip in legal circles. Complications have been caused by their excessive zeal. It will popularize their cause. It is causing a stir throughout the city. That is alleged to be the cause. He caused a little preliminary breeze by such a question. His health is giving cause for anxiety. It caused a terrible hubbub. It would cause a glow in the hearts of the people throughout the world. When the news got out it caused quite a sensation. They are in each other's company to such an extent as to cause some gossip. The rain has caused enormous damage. He excels in making the best of a bad cause. Increased taxation caused ill-will against the authorities. The generality of men seldom have charity enough to hear the cause before they pronounce sentence. The cause of royalty is irretrievably lost. Quite a commotion was caused in official circles by it. Somewhat of a commotion has been caused by Germany's action. It caused intense irritation He is of an erratic disposition, and his peculiar freaks have caused him to lose caste with his friends. Not being in accord with French custom the stipulation will cause a delay in the arrangements.

He has caused a sensation by advocating the abandonment of repressive measures, and considerable comment has been indulged in. Don't permit unreasonable causes and prejudices to sway you. His vagaries have caused quite a ripple of excitement.

Caustic.—There were some caustic comments on the result. Caustic remarks.

Caution.—As much caution and prudence as you can command.

Cease.—Patriotism ceases when hope takes flight. It has ceased to be available. The ceaseless misrepresentation of rival interests and flippant and ignorant criticism. I take this occasion to caution you against it. The demand has ceased. Don't cease your efforts in behalf of peace, but act on the aggressive towards Turkey in the meantime. The occasion or event was celebrated with festivity—with the usual pomp and impressiveness.

Cement.—The relations which exist between them are founded on a basis of common interest, and are cemented by ties of reciprocal utility.

Centre.—I was the centre of curiosity, keen and inquisitive, but good natured. Kartoum is a formidable centre of resistance. That is the point about which the discussion has mainly centred. Some interest is centred upon this meeting. The interest in the trouble is centred on his visit. Great interest centres in the coming election. Paris is a recruiting centre.

Certain.—Certain it is that amongst all the contrivances of malice there is no surer engine to pull men down in the opinion of the world than such imputations. If let alone it would, in all certainty, die of itself. They cannot get beyond a certain degree of proficiency. I am in a certain degree pleased. It is almost a certainty that some move will be made in connection with it.

Chaff.—He is too old a political bird to be caught with such chaff.

Challenge.—It can challenge comparison with any other. His cross-examining eyes will challenge attention. I have been challenged to the conflict. I challenge you to show me any such vitally important point.

Champion his cause.

Chance.—The dangers incidental to chance acquaintance, are not a potent means of doing good. To obviate the chances of dispute.

Change.—Periodic changes. Change your views. It has not changed the political situation in the slightest. The outcry for constitutional changes. He is affected by atmospheric changes.

Character.—She duplicates my mental and physical characteristics, and her record has been fruitful of this proof. There are places of the same character further on. He characterized the proposition as too absurd for serious consideration. The meeting or gathering was characterized by some enthusiastic expressions in opposition to home rule. They enjoy rights and privileges of no ordinary character. His portrayal of character is good. It will spring forward to that commercial prominence which has characterized Montreal. The mild weather is only of a temporary character. He characterized the work as the marvel of the age. A man of questionable character. It is a well defined characteristic of the present era. His production, while not very pretentious, was characterized by an amount of good taste which recommended it to the audience. Misdemeanours of such a character that any boy would have. The support given to the exhibition is of an eminently representative character. The locality is characterized as a dangerous one. It indicates that something of an alarming character has happened. A prominent characteristic of the people is the deference which men pay to women. They characterize Russia's action as a flagrant violation of the treaty. An improved tone characterizes the markets. With characteristic adroitness they have deferred their decision. Dignity and gracefulness characterized his every movement. The weather is of the most summerlike character. He characterized the rumour as absurd, and the system as projudicial to our welfare. The dinner was characterized by the usual joking and laughter. The character of the work is improved. He characterized the paper as a very good publication which eminently meets his requirements. The editorial comments are characterized by sound common sense. The reports are of a favorable character. Those are the deplorable results of the blundering which characterized the relief expedition. He enjoys freedom from the ordinary restraints of civilization which characterize the nation. His characteristic foible. An important tone characterizes the markets. The news is

of the most satisfactory character. He characterized her conduct as dishonorable. To be worthy of general adoption it should combine the following characteristics: Passing by for the time being all considerations of a sentimental character, we have the fact before us that, &c. It is one of the characteristics of the age. The season has been hard on weather prophets, as it has been of a very unusual character. After the first burst of indignation which characterized his appearance. The delicacy which characterizes true genius. The rumours are decidedly of a warlike character. A loose unscrupulous character. No news of a decisive character. He characterized his conduct as honest, and the article as a serious libel. The facts are of the most painful character. The opposition was strongly characterized by personal hostility to him. He characterized it as a breach of the fundamental conditions of the union. It is no characteristic of his to outrage women. His conduct on many trying occasions has been characterized by dignity and impartiality. He characterized the letter as a malicious forgery. Measures of an objectionable character. The outbreak bids fair to be of a very serious character. His removal is characterized as an outrage. The symptoms are of a serious character. One of their marked characteristics was their love of sport. The proceedings partook of the character of a persecution. He characterized the establishment as a disgrace to Parliament. The interview was of a cordial character. He consoled himself with the reflexion that attacks of the worst character had been made upon Gladstone's allies. He is characterized as an usurper. Success in life is the characteristic of shorthand. The paper is purely of a religious character. I brought him to book for what I must characterize as his ingratitude. The appositeness of this is found in the fact that he characterizes the letter as the production of a deliberate vilain. After a career of a year this peerless piece of honest criticism was taken in hand, its misrepresentations exposed, and its true character unmasked. The report was of an exhaustive character. The preparations were of the simplest character, and in keeping with the eccentricities which distinguished him. A man of his mental and physical characteristics likes to air his intimacy with the classics. Civilization, as understood by christianized

or pagan savages, has never inspired us with unqualified admiration for the Indian character. He characterized it as a thinly veiled argument in favor of independence. Her relations with him are of a doubtful character. In his general appearance he is like her but wanting in the peculiar suavity of smile which characterizes her on state occasions, having, moreover, the prominent lips characteristic of his race, and with his eyes staring out in the distance with an intensity which conveyed the impression they were about to leave their sockets. He distorts himself with characteristic nonchalance, and is only strengthening us in our determination not to yield. Big exhibitions of a universal character involve a vast amount of work, and are disappointing in their results. The day was celebrated with the enthusiasm characteristic of the people privately, but there was no public recognition of it.

Charge.—An unattractive girl charged, jointly with her brother, with murder in the first degree, and another suspected of complicity in the crime. He is charged with being implicated in the murder. Charging me with the authorship of the letter is the veriest bosh. The charge of ill-nature. He charges me with having departed from journalistic propriety by publishing the names. If I were brought before a tribunal charged with the crime of innovating in English I should plead guilty to the soft impeachment, and should further plead, in extenuation, that I fully intended to be not a whit better in the future.

Checkered.—His life has been a checkered one.

Check.—A temporary check. To check forwardness and violence. Place a check upon your propensities. That is the most effectual way of checking their influence. From the slender clue picked up, their motive to check prostitution points in that direction. Sanitary questions should be taken up with a view of checking the physical decadence of the people.

Cheer.—They cheered ironically. It is cheering to see such unwonted activity on the part of the city, but their activity should be regulated by a little deseretion.

Chronicle.—His doings and arrest are chronicled in to-day's paper. There was a world of persuasion in it, and I cannot chronicle any resistance on my part.

Circle.—There is a decidedly panicky feeling in

speculation circles. It seems a trifle early to be agitating about the mayoralty, but the question has become in some circles a pretty live one, and people point to the arduous labors of the present mayor.

Circulate.—The rumours circulated proved to be exaggerated. The stories circulated in certain quarters that he had acted in sympathy with him are utterly baseless. It was circulated broadcast over the country. The statement circulated to the effect that he would retire, is a malignant falsehood. Whence these rumours, and why are they put in circulation? To circulate news. Considerable interest has been awakened in labor circles by the announcement that he has been subjected to a rigid scrutiny. Various rumours are circulated as to how he actually met with his death, the belief that he was shot being among the many theories.

Circumstance.—It was killed recently under curious circumstances. The carnival opened under as auspicious circumstances as could be wished for. He did it under circumstances of the most revolting cruelty. Circumstances are against him. The circumstances which surround the present instance of crime on his part are exceedingly grave. Avoid the circumstances which favor it. There is some indignation over the circumstance. Life should not be taken except under circumstances of an imperative nature. Circumstances are not ripe for taking a matter of this kind in hand. The evidence against her was purely circumstancial, but the links in the chain of evidence afforded by circumstances are often the strongest. The circumstances of his trial will intensify the public desire for an investigation. He refused to do it under any circumstances. He takes office under embarrassing circumstances. A circumstance worth noticing in connection with the festivities is the fact that, etc. There are no exceptional circumstances in his case. A nobleman in reduced circumstances. He is making the best of inevitable and unpleasant circumstances. Do the best you can in the difficult circumstances in which you are placed. The circumstances under which he had to leave were of a cheering kind. He died under similar circumstances. The receipts were in the vicinity of $2000 which, considering the adverse circumstances, is an extraordinary showing. Working under disadvantageous circum-

stances. In destitute circumstances. Not one word of explanation as to the real circumstances was given. That is an unfortunate circumstance in connection with it. In humble circumstances. Cast upon the sea of circumstances. Among the most striking of these circumstances was the fact etc. Some favorable circumstance might call him back. This circumstance obliged me to leave. He is aware of the circumstances which caused her death. My duty was to deal with the circumstances as I found them. The circumstances which have since transpired would seem to indicate that she had ample cause to etc. The circumstances under which his death occurred. That is a circumstance which gives promise of good. He is the victim of a peculiar combination of circumstances. The exceptional circumstances which necessitate my calling on you. That he should escape unscathed is due entirely to fortuitous circumstances. I cannot recall the circumstances. He is in impecunious circumstances. He is in circumstances of distress. His friends were invited, and the circumstance gave rise to alarming rumours. Other proof of this circumstance followed. The slightest adverse circumstance in his case would have a bad effect. Circumstantial evidence is strongly against him. The choosing of pertinent circumstances is the life of a story. He is kept in readiness to swear to the circumstance of his selling without licence. Under existing circumstances. Murdered under particularly atrocious circumstances. Circumstances have been less kind to him than nature, and his opinion on the sujbect has no weight. The circumstances of the case, as related, are of a startling nature. The verdict is in comformity with the proof, and the circumstances which accompanied his crime. So far, only a strong circumstantial case has been made out. It is not infrequent to be arrested under such circumstances, attended as they are with the utmost horror. Under no circumstances should you add to your list of needs.

Cite.—The circumstances connected with it are cited as evidence of this. Buffalo is cited as a place where this principle has been carried out with advantage. Other circumstances in corroboration of this can be cited. Many similar cases might be cited. Instances cited from history. In spite of the drawbacks above cited, and in

the face of misrepresentation and prejudice from rival interests, on the strength of its superior merits alone, it has steadily worked its way into public favor, and won golden opinions from it. He appeared under citation.

Claim.—His claims are superior to yours in point of age and wisdom and other qualifications. He claims relationship with her. He has no claims to distinction. You will add another to your many claims upon our gratitude. I have never claimed, as one of the prerogatives of free thought, the right to be coarse and offensive. He claimed he was sick. I claim to be an expert at it. He claims he was misquoted in his interview. A number of them claimed on several occasions to have contributed the necessary amount. I don't claim any credit for that. He is a claimant for the estate. He claims kinship with you.

Clamour.—The tendency now-a-days is for people to clamour for their rights.

Clear.—What it means does not seem clear. Before assistance arrived he had cleared out. It is expected, in a vague way, to clear up the thick atmosphere of oriental diplomacy. Endeavour to clear an avenue of exit. The evidence of crime on his part is clear. Such supposition is clearly untenable.

Cling.—Cling to it with tenacity.

Close.—With the end of this month the time closes. The discussion is closed. He closed with a pathetic appeal to the jury. I will only close by making an earnest appeal. An appeal which, by anticipation, has, I am certain, found weight with you. The proceedings have just come to a close. One thought more, and I'll close. Close on a million.

Clothe.—He is clothed with extensive powers.

Cloud.—The smoke poured out in great volumes or clouds.

Clue.—No clue as to the origin of the fire has yet been found. No clue has been obtained to the murder. A clue rather indefinite, it is true, but still a clue has been found to it. They have been thrown off the clue. There is no tangible clue to his identity.

Cognizant.—He is cognizant of his movements. I am not cognizant of the relations in which they stand with each other.

Coincide.—I am in possession of facts that do not

coincide with his statement. It is a curious coincidence that they have come to death in the same manner. Melancholy coincidence, husband and wife die the same day. I entirely coincide with you in opinion. He perfectly coincides with my views.

Collapse.—According to your version of the agreement the negotiations are likely to collapse. The "Times," an out and out liberal organ, has collapsed. The Tories slunk away quietly, and the debate collapsed. The discussion collapsed, and the tax speeches proceeded. Disgust and despair at the utter collapse of the informer. The ice suddenly collapsed.

Color.—His escape gave color to the rumoured conspiracy.

Combat.—Combat their prejudices by moral suasion. He successfully combated his suggestion. His pretensions of being a representative Canadian are vigorously combated. Combat with all your energy the groundless prejudice existing in your mind that you incur additional risk in being vaccinated. They are determined to combat their growing influence. To combat modern errors. His objections were combated one by one.

Combine.—Several reasons have combined to bring this about. Let us combine for a common purpose. Combine resolution with prudence. They made a combined attack upon him. He combines the abilities of a profound scholar with the sympathetic heart of a fatherly friend. Result of the disruption of the cotton combine on the trade. It is imperatively necessary that they combine for self-defence against their attempted extermination.

Come.—Be he reckless or careless, he will have to come to that. He came in for a pretty severe handling. He came to grief, but he is none the worse for his mishap. Nothing more will come of it. The agitation will not come to anything. The day of reckoning is coming. We have come to an agreement concerning the points of difference between us. He came in for a share of public attention. It has come out that he proposed to hire rooms. A feeling of sadness is evoked by the dubious outlines of the coming era. He came into conflict with parliament. I have come to this determination from the conviction that it is the best. That is where its usefulness comes in. They have come to a

final decision upon the measures to be taken. Let us come to close fighting (in an argument, controversy, etc.) No good will ever come of injustice. The case came up before the Magistrate, the judge refusing to sit on the case. Duggan, who completed the quartette, came in shortly afterwards, and skipped the town. Coming ages. They came in the expectation of hearing sentence pronounced, and seeing the closing incidents of the trial.

Command.—He commands a large influence, and is making remarkable strides into our confidence. An interest commanding large resources. It commands a ready sale.

Commend.—I commend the letter to your notice. His cause has nothing to commend it. In a moment of enthusiasm he commended it to our admiration. I commend the whole matter to your notice. It should commend itself to all. His conclusions are such as will commend themselves to many minds. They commended his practical good sense. I commend it to your special attention. To commend movement. Punctuality has its own reward, and will commend itself by its results. It is superfluous to commend it. We commend a purchase of the book without prejudice to what else of excellence it contains. I commend to you the reasons urged by him for abandoning the project. I commend to you the study of shorthand, feeling sure that its acquisition will shorten your work. The jury were commended on their mode of procedure.

Comment.—There is much comment upon the irony of fate in the circumstance that his resignation should have come about as a consequence of a divergence of opinion. It is a matter of general comment. The papers comment on it in a similar strain. The newspapers, without exception, comment at length on the arrangement as vague. Her visit has given rise to endless commentaries, opinions and comparisons, some granting the palm to one, and some, the other.

Commit.—He declined to commit himself in reply to some queries, but said the question had no existence outside the columns of papers. They committed some irregularities. It commits the common error of confounding questions of opinion with questions of fact. He is committed to stand his trial. To commit parliamentary indiscretions. Before you commit yourself to

final and definite action. He committed suicide on account of the waywardness of his daughter. A crime unwittingly committed. Impelled by some irresistible force to commit crime, it will be interesting to see how near their theories tally with the facts when his career is at an end. He is committed to reciprocity.

Common.—It is something above the common run. He is by common consent the best man.

Commotion.—There was some commotion among the spectators. A commotion between them is not improbable.

Communicate.—Though communication is cut off, it is by no means behind the times in modern improvements. It was decided to communicate the substance of the report to him. I am in weekly communication with him. To communicate a decision, details, facts. He is sullen and uncommunicative.

Compact.—A compact crowd. An immense crowd thronged into the house.

Compare.—Biting is a pastime that is indulged in with comparative frequency. It compares favorably with what we have been accustomed to. His terms compare favorably with mine. No system compares with it for simplicity. It is only a trifling affair, as compared with the Japan flood.

Compass.—He has no intention or design to compass his object by any concealment of facts or chicanery, but hopes to reach his end by full, free and open discussion of every phase of the matter.

Compensate.—Its rewards sufficiently compensate for ability and education. It somewhat compensates for those losses, but the general effect has been disastrous. To compensate for this, barley has been an inferior crop.

Compel.—He found himself compelled to drag into discussion an event which transpired years ago, and which redounds to his credit. We are compelled to notice the broad fact that their employment is attended with the best results. He was a forcible speaker when compelled to action. This compelled his resignation. Force of circumstances compelled him to leave his boarding house. I deeply regret being compelled to call your attention to it.

Compete.—Competitive examinations. He is fully competent to deal with the trouble. He is a complete

master of his subject, and speaks with great power. He is master of a competent fortune. I am content with a competency.

Compliment.—He complimented me on my personal appearance.

Complete.—There is a growing desire to complete it.

Calculate.—As many pretenders were calculated to complicate matters his own claim was waived. There is a complicated case on in the courts.

Complicity.—It is a sign of the times that he has undertaken to prove his freedom from complicity in crime.

Comply.—The request was complied with with alacrity on the understanding that, &c. He threatens to chuck it all up if his demands are not complied with. Some delay occurred in complying with the requirements of the law, but all the arrangements have been perfected. The questions comply with their conditions.

Compose.—He was as composed and nonchalant as the most unconcerned spectator. The idea is in the air or at least hidden or stowed away in the brains of some enthusiastic gentlemen who are looked upon as having more imagination than ballast in their composition. They showed unmistakably the mettle of which they were composed. The crowd appeared to be composed of the more respectable class of the community, the rough element being conspicuous by its absence.

Compound.—Human nature is so compounded that, &c.

Comprehend.—The recent interview was of a very comprehensive character. Religious toleration in its most comprehensive sense.

Comprise.—The gentlemen comprising the party. A tribe comprising 900 is taking strong and active measures to do so.

Compromise.—If England refuses to be compromised by their action, well and good. The defendants are endeavoring to compromise. Anything in the nature of a compromise would be flagrantly unjust. French dignity and honor is compromised. He is in a compromising position with the girl. He has offered to compromise the liabilities and the difference. A proposal for a compromise. It is about certain that our interests will be compromised, with that object in view. He never compromised himself by keeping questionable company.

Compute.—A dozen at the lowest computation. The amount of mental work a man can do is almost beyond computation.

Conceal.—To conceal opinions. I will not conceal the fact that, &c. It is concealed in mystery.

Concede.—To concede demands. It is generally conceded that his election will put a period to his own term as leader. I am making preliminary preparations to concede his claims and rights. They are conceding commercial facilities in that quarter. To concede a request. Some concession must be made on that point. It is conceded that people entertain different opinions as to the standard of honor that, &c. I concede that it is useful. They will not concede a single point. Conclusions may be fallacious, but the right to seek out conclusions must be conceded. It should be conceded that they belong to the category of virtues. The diamond is conceded to be superior in value to the ruby. It is conceded he had no peer as a pleader. It will readily be conceded that to string two words together is to economize time and labor, and, therefore, to add materially to the speed of writing. Upon this basis his election must be conceded. Germany's conceding the principle of non-interference is a basis for discussion. It must be conceded that he is a thorough going Irishman who speaks out.

Conclude.—He concluded his remarks with a reference to her death.

Conceive.—Offers of assistance in every conceivable form are pouring in. I conceived the idea of writing a controversial work. It can be more easily conceived than described. I cannot conceive it possible that, &c. He conceived the idea of establishing an institute. I cannot conceive a more solid basis upon which to lay its foundation. They have a narrow conception of our duty. Such I conceive to be the true source of the grave evil now under consideration. His conduct is not excusable on any conceivable grounds. You see clearly now how mistaken is the common conception of his personality. It is difficult to conceive how any sane man can derive pleasure or satisfaction from it. It is difficult to conceive a more thorough piece of politlcal demagoguery. The most thrilling feats ever conceived. I always suspected that American politics had some queer

ramifications, but the wildest flight of imagination never conceived anything so delightfully improbable as this. He conceived an unholy passion for her. Every kind of conceivable machine.

Concentrate.—He is the incarnation of concentrated thought.

Concern.—There is agitation in various quarters throughout the city concerning a widely circulated rumour that, &c. Whether he does or does not, I do not care to concern myself. It is the largest concern of the kind. There is every reason for congratulation as far as the value of the articles contributed is concerned. I am in no way concerned in it. This is a matter which concerns the city. It is a question in which all are alike concerned. I am not concerned in knowing your future fate. Some concern is felt as to his whereabouts. Money is his chief concern. They are frightfully handicapped in all that concerns making their way in life. His life is a matter of no concern to me, but the blow (flood) must come with terrible effect. That is a paying concern, a manufacturing concern. As may be imagined, there is little or no gossip in town concerning him.

Concert.—Concerted action is necessary to overcome the liability to, &c.

Conciliate.—He said so with a conciliatory smile. He lives exclusively on mutton, and takes no pains to conciliate his father.

Concise.—He gave concise evidence.

Conclude.—He concluded by insinuating his opinion that, &c. The evidence against him was conclusive. They have concluded to take matters into their own hands. The examination shows conclusively that poison was administered. To jump at conclusions. He concludes his remarks or observations thus: On conclusion of his day's work. A fitting conclusion to the sermon. The concluding game proved the most closely contested. The conviction that education, as commonly understood, is no preventitive of crime is becoming daily more conclusive—crime has rather increased than diminished. I find conclusive evidence of it. He is hopeful of a successful conclusion of his mission. Putting this and that together, I came to the conclusion that, &c. There is one objection absolutely conclusive against it. It is the only possible conclusion to come to.

They will conclude he has allowed his temper to get the better of his judgment in dealing with the matter. There is conclusive evidence against him. The evidence revealed a crime by the side of which Jack the Ripper's offences seem to pale; and in the face of this indisputable evidence a verdict of "not guilty" was returned. To place any credence in the evidence at all, one must conclude she had murder in her heart. If the conclusions formed by them are correct, rumours of a sensational character are about to be circulated. It is not conclusively known that he has been murdered.

Concoct.—Her confession was concocted for the purpose of sheltering him. To concoct a plan—falsehood. He has concocted a series of lies.

Concur.—I concur in your statement. The words were added with our entire concurrence. To concur in resolutions, remarks, etc. In his view of the evils resulting from the chaotic condition of public opinion, on points of morality, I most heartily concur. He concurred with me in admitting it as highly advantageous. I do not concur with him in his views. This was unanimously concurred in. To concur with views. Extremes in man concur to general use. Though concurring in his opinion, I won't be misled into delusive hopes regarding the future.

Condemn.—His action is roundly condemned.

Condign.—Condign punishment is meted out to the guilty by the inevitable and inscrutable ways of Providence.

Condition.—Union, under such conditions, is not strength. His condition is unchanged, being ever indicative of acute indigestion. They are taught to look upon separation as the only condition of their future prosperity. The players have put in good practice, and are in thorough condition, It is offensive to the spirit of the age. A shocking condition of matters. All grades and conditions of life. Business is in anything but a flourishing condition, owing largely to excessive drought. The condition of affairs is most trying. To make a speech under such conditions was out of the question.. A condition just bordering on revolt. I premise the foregoing conditions. We are assembled under no ordinary conditions. There is a marked change in his condition. It is not interesting under such forced

conditions. The house is in a tottering condition. It is a dangerous condition of matters. Under favorable conditions, the rate of mortality would not be so great. The crowded condition of its columns. Each issue is sufficient evidence of its popularity. He has increased his sales to so remarkable an extent as to call for comment, especially when we consider his easy conditions. They are agitating for an improvement in their condition, though there are some constitutional points involved in the question. He has been suffering from an overdose of stimulants, but there is a noticeable improvement in his condition.

Condone.—To condone or disregard such shameless treatment, is simply to grant a premium to cruelty; but the case in regard to other evils is very different.

Conduce.—The rubbish is neither sightly nor conducive to health. It will conduce to the settlement of the question. It is not conducive to the welfare of the people, or the peace or prosperity of the country. It cannot fail to conduce to mental superiority. It will conduce to the attainment of these objects. I happened along and persuaded him it would not conduce to his comfort. Cold weather conduced to his recovery.

Conduct.—The manner in which affairs of the municipality are conducted. Everything is conducted on strictly business principles. The funeral has been conducted in great part as a private ceremony. The affair (investigation) was conducted as quietly as possible. It is conducted on a wrong financial principle. His conduct has been brought into prominence. I was conducted to the scene of festivities. There is nothing blamable in his conduct. It should be conducted with a sole view to the purposes of exhibition. From subsequent events, it is presumed, the affair was conducted privately.

Confer.—If they can see their way to restoring the supply, it will be conferring a great boon on us at practically no cost to the city. The benefits and advantages it is capable of conferring. He feels flattered at the distinction conferred on him. Obviously from a patriotic desire to confer those beneficial results upon us. The college is empowered to confer degrees. You will confer a kindness by doing so.

Confess.—It is confessedly much cheaper. It is con-

fessedly the best. I must in all humility confess to a profound ignorance of such proceedings, and a good deal of embarrassment.

Confide.—He speaks confidently of the future. He took me into his confidence. His erect bearing and confident smile have disappeared altogether, and he is going crazy; his eye is lustreless, and the fact is becoming plain that he is a victim of his own conscience. My confidence in your uprightness remains unshaken. She is well up in their confidence being the centre of all eyes.

Confine.—He confined himself solely to the principle upon which they should be punished. It will be prudent to confine our imports as much as possible within the compass of our actual wants. They confined their efforts to that.

Confirm.—Enquiry into her death confirms the impression first formed, and all idea of suicide is utterly precluded. He confirms my story in all particulars; but I do not feel warranted in proceeding any further. To confirm action. It confirms his statement in all points.

Conflict.—Accounts are conflicting as regards the number of persons killed, some placing the number at 500 while others place it as high as 1000. There was a conflict of opinion as to whether etc. Much conflicting testimony was given. This conflicts with his statement. Conflicting stories and thoughts. A conflict with authority. Conflicting interests. That fully confirms my view. Such discovery went towards confirming them in their theory of the suicide. Conflicting reports. Investigation will confirm this assertion, that harm results from it.

Conform.—Their attire does not conform to the regulations. To conform to usage.

Confront.—Let them confront the question. Other matters have confronted him of late to cause him much anxiety.

Congratulate.—A congratulatory message. Our congratulations are extended to those who marry through our medium.

Congregate.—Crowds are congregating.

Conjecture.—What it will end in it is impossible to conjecture. There are many conjectures as to the cause of the accident.

Connect.—In connection with this let me say that etc. He gave an explanation of his conduct in connection with recent stirring events. It would be interesting to connect its appearance with the earthquake, if time and space permitted. I am not in a position to say anything in that connection. Nothing has been done in that connection. There is a curious incident connected with the proceedings, which might furnish a shadow of a pretext, if such were sought. He is connected with the Railway in various capacities. He instructed them to consider a bill in that connection.

Conscious.—He is conscious of his capacity to lead them. I am profoundly conscious of the honor done me.

Consent.—They showed some self-abnegation by consenting to accompany him.

Consequent.—It will be of widely mischievous consequence. It is a satisfactory sign of no small consequence that, etc. Those are losses consequent on human ignorance. The vacant position consequent on his promotion has been given to another. He had two black eyes, the consequences of an encounter with his wife. He is suffering from a sprained ankle, consequent on a fall while getting out of a carriage.

Consider.—He is a man of talent considerably above the average. They consider the difficulty settled. He went on to enumerate what he considered were their disadvantages. Taking into consideration all the circumstances of the question. They consider it a foregone conclusion that he will go. Everything considered, there is nothing especially bad in it. I would consider it derogatory to the position I hold if I failed to notice it. They are considering a resolution to that effect. If you will coolly consider all the circumstances and all the influences that help to determine the issue. I don't consider that sufficient ground to postpone the case. Our accommodation was carefully considered. After considerable debate his motion was voted down. Considering the heat, it is surprising that more did not succumb. Taken altogether, I consider it a capital publication. Considering all things, I consider it unlikely. I don't consider the information definite enough. I consider it a breach of faith. Coolly consider the fact that &c. But if we sit down thoughtfully, and consider the

issues involved in our provincial affairs, we shall find that party politics should have nothing to do with our local affairs. They have insisted on its immediate consideration as of imperative necessity. These considerations don't count for much. It was considered a suspicious circumstance that she was present. There are doubtless many questions to consider in connection with it. I consider it a matter of importance. I am totally uninfluenced by such considerations. I hope you will not consider it an intrusion if I apply to you for that purpose. Give the subject a little consideration. He does not stop to consider the effect of his language. They consider the project of raising the building a good one. A crowd of considerable dimensions. In spite of all the opinions to the contrary, he is considered a doomed man. Out of consideration for him. He is in considerable straits. Consider the question at issue between them. Whether they will succeed is considered doubtful. They consider themselves insulted by his action. He evidently wishes himself to be considered an adept in discerning the motives of his fellowmen. Notwithstanding the disadvantages, apparently so considered, of life and social distinction, it is possible that she may develop with such hardrubs as the world gives her into an ornament to her profession in time. His sentence has been commuted in consideration of his having assisted the authorities in bringing the facts of the case to light. They are considering the question of retiring him. Considering the exceptional circumstances. Take the matter into consideration. He is possessed of considerable wealth. Kindly consider our interests. His election is considered informal. I begged the audience to consider me an Irishman laboring under the disadvantage of speaking French. Under the law this consideration would hardly bear the dignity of a technicality. I consider it my duty, as it is my privilege, to place them on the same footing. The proceedings were considerably enlivened by his trial. Whoever considers his own weakness will not want long persuasives to forgiveness. The heroine of the *cause célèbre* seems much dominated by the religious idea.

Consign.—Consign their bickerings to oblivion. Consign the past to oblivion.

Consist.—The essence of catholicity consists in sub-

jecting the intellectual to the divine. Wherein consists the value of a classical education, will now be a subject for study and thought. The party consists of 10. The meeting consisted of sound common sense people.

Consistent.—He cannot, consistently with his position, do so.

Console.—As a consolation for the vituperation of all things Jewish.

Conspicuous.—Want of reflection was conspicuous. I was amased to find the illiberalism of the rich so conspicuous.

Constitute.—They constitute an element of doubt. The existence of such charges constitutes a burden on commerce. It constitutes the sum total of our public policy. The mere fact of their being together legally constitutes them a mob. Accidents to firemen will always constitute a part of their calling. As the world and society are now constituted. Carry on the agitation on constitutional lines. The wheelbarrow constitutes the only rolling stock of the house.

Conspire.—There are whispers of a conspiracy among them to revive the old trouble. I am not leagued with those pretended friends who conspire its overthrow. He is charged with conspiracy in the matter.

Constant.—It is a reasonable assumption that to his affliction is due his constant uneasiness.

Consternation.—Again the same consternation and the same perplexity.

Construe.—His ominous silence was construed as a tacit acknowledgment of the charge. It might be construed to mean something else. My silence as to names is not to be construed as indicating that, &c. He construed my words as having a meaning which I positively assert does not attach to them.

Consult.—There was scarcely a treath of air, and after consultation, a delay of an hour was agreed on. They should consult public rather than mere party interest.

Consume.—Recourse to a dictionary consumes considerable time.

Contact.—It will bring France in direct contact with Germany. I am daily brought into immediate contact with them.

Contain.—The letters contained the most burning protestations of love. As to the offensive language and

novel doctrine contained in the article, I have nothing for it but supreme contempt. It contains disparaging statements. The word "party" contains the germs of difference between the two lines of action.

Contemplate.—Further proceedings are contemplated. He has in contemplation the acquisition of two languages. He stood philosophically contemplating the chances of a meal. It is now under contemplation. There are persistent rumours that he contemplates a *coup d'état.*

Contemporary.—It is vouched for by credible and contemporary narrators.

Contempt.—No one has any other feeling than contempt for him.

Contend.—These and many other difficulties have we had to contend with, but to-day we can felicitate ourselves upon a measure of success unexampled except perhaps by the parent system. Your contention that it is actionable is not right. It is a stale contention on the part of ignoramuses or hypocrites that he is antagonistic to free popular government. The contest is now at its highest. We have the natural advantages on our side, but we have enterprising people to contend with, and that means that we must keep our wits about us all the time. His lawyer followed in support of this contention. It is the bone of contention. He related the difficulties with which he had to contend, and exploded certain fictions.

Contingent.—He will either be beaten, or assassinated or fight, and anyone of these contingencies will place the government in an awkward position. A large contingent went up from Montreal.

Continue.—He continued uninterruptedly for an hour. Trade is generally fair, and indications are that it will continue so. Trade continues rather unsteady. While such a state of things continues it would be absurd to expect it. Continuous conflicts have taken place. Continue your noble efforts in the cause of justice. My illness was not of long continuance. The activity of the war preparations continues unabated. The weather continues insufferably hot. Continue your efforts by legitimate means to obtain your rights. Interest in the discussion continues to attract much attention. He continues in a precarious condition. New cases continue in abundance.

Contract.—Mr. and Miss were the contracting parties.

Contrary.—Contrary to my expectation. Notwithstanding his plain statement to the contrary. A quite contrary effect.

Contrast.—It brought her into unfortunate contrast with Albani who was at her best.

Contribute.—He contributes towards the payment of my debt. The result contributed not a little towards it. He contributes money towards her maintenance. He does his share to contribute to her enjoyment. He contributes articles to papers. It was unanimously decided that each should contribute a certain sum. He contributes absolutely nothing towards the suppression of the disease. He has all that can contribute to certainty of life. Trees would contribute much to our comfort in Summer. You should contribute your mite to a worthy charity. It has contributed in no small degree to my familiarity with its principles (system). It will contribute to ease and speed. Whatever contributes to happiness is important. Those are the elements which contribute to the formation of character. I invariably found that nothing was left undone which wae calculated to contribute to their cleanliness. The pursuit of shorthand materially contributes to improve the student in the principles of composition. It contributed greatly to my success. Nothing has contributed more to make his cause popular, and his success possible. He contributed some good music. I am a contributor to its editorial columns. The bazaar contributed in a large measure to its succes. He has contributed $50 in furtherance of the cause which will greatly strengthen Gladstone's hands. Their contributions will be tenfold larger than they might be if confronted with the alternative of having to face distress during the coming Winter.

Contrive.—He contrived to make a sensation.

Control.—Every available means should be taken to get it under control. Their efforts to control the turbulence of the mob have so far proved unavailing. The liquor interest is rapidly gaining a controlling influence. To control action. It has unbounded means at its control. Controlled by public opinion. They got the flames under control after much difficulty, I am not controlled by such considerations.

Convalesce.—He is convalescing.

Convenient.—Any convenient day. He conveniently forgets that, &c. He has a good memory, but it is conveniently oblivious of this fact.

Convert.—His continued detention without a trial has converted him into something like a popular hero.

Convey.—He started to convey the news to him. The idea of having his remains conveyed to the city is being abandoned. It will produce the impression it was intended to convey. I desire to convey my best thanks to you. The solemn announcement was conveyed in a whisper. To convey sentiments. He conveyed to me the gratifying fact that, &c. It conveys an erroneous impression of their condition. He conveyed his greetings with criminal intentions. It conveys the impression that it was a palliation of wrong doing.

Convict.—The conviction gains ground that he has gone too far in his acts of indiscretion.

Convulse.—Everyone was convulsed with laughter, his Majesty alone excepted, who was probably inquiring in his mind if there was a dastardly plot to, &c.

Convict.—He was convicted upon the clearest evidence.

Convince.—They are becoming convinced of the fact that, &c. I feel convinced that it is so. He told his story with an appearance of truth that carried conviction with it. Such convictions are not worth talking about. That is my unalterable conviction. He has the courage of his convictions. Nothing can be more convincing than the fact that, &c. They have been used with exclusively satisfactory results.

Cope.—By universal consent he is the most formidable opponent with whom he has to cope. Such a movement would be incapable of coping with the power of England. Their appliances were totally inadequate to cope with the fire. Unable to cope with physical power. They confess themselves unable to cope with popular prejudice. The incapability of the law to cope with the change. A reformer seeking to change any old social custom must be prepared to cope with the fiercest opposition on the part (at the hands) of the people.

Cooperate.—Let us cooperate in work in which we have a common interest.

Cordial.—The reception was of an extremely cordial character. My relations to him are entirely cordial.

Corner.—The Premier is in a corner.

Correct.—If his theory is correct, the reduction is worse than useless. It is substantially correct. To correct sanitary shortcomings. Newspapers are, or ought to be, the channel for correcting abuses. This proved to be correct.

Copious.—He calmed down after weeping copiously.

Couch.—His consent is couched in a famous letter which is a model of modesty. It is a singular fact that his paper contained an attack couched in language dangerous to the peace of the city.

Counsel.—Discretion counsels reticence. He counselled them to acquiescence. He counselled milder measures.

Court.—Should training count for anything, as it undoubtedly does, her efforts should meet with unqualified success. Can you count on a man's fidelity while you are flaying him, and at this critical juncture of the struggle.

Counter.—He made a counter declaration.

Counteract.—It will counteract the evil tendencies into which they are daily thrown.

Couple.—The excitement grew space, and it was the sole topic of conversation, coupled with the abuse of the police. He coupled with his assurance the warning that etc.

Course.—I don't see in his conviction any reason for such a course. Their movements seem to depend upon what course of action will be taken. I am indignant at his course in publishing it. Such a course would result in the speaker being made a virtual dictator clothed with powers ample enough to enable him to deal effectively with such occasions. It is plainly the best course to follow. He has taken a sensible commendable course with regard to the points settled. Any course they should propose cannot affect the independent action of the city. I advised an oposite course. That is the only course left open to me. The case will take the ordinary course. It is in course of erection. I hope I see in the course of events the ultimate fulfilment of my constant prayers. In the natural course of events. His house is in course of construction. I am not indifferent or hostile to such a course. This adherence to the standard object has unremittingly marked its course. It has run its course.

They have taken the proper course in arresting him. In the course of the debate he declared that justice had not been allowed to take its course, but had been paralysed by political intervention. That is the only alternative his course of action leaves us.

Court.—He is courting arrest. An honorable man when accused of dishonorable practices courts enquiry. To court inquiry the minutest and criticism the keenest is our constant care. He was courteous as he invariably is, but except to say that nothing tangible had come out of his negotiations he had no information to convey.

Cover.—The wall is promiscuously covered with paintings and drawings. The loss is covered by insurance. A little more practice will cover this defect. You will cover your heads with glory. Those are the principal points covered by the report. The list covers 50 cases. Bets made by their sympathizers were promptly covered.

Craze.—He is crazed by fear.

Create.—Beyond creating unnecessary anxiety, no definite statement is made regarding his intentions. It creates a feeling of attachment towards him. The article has created a sensation. These questions are perfectly legitimate ones, and to leave them unanswered might create a wrong impression. It created a ripple of excitement which, at times, developed into an uproar. He created a profound sensation and some difficulty. It created great hilarity and great and widespread interest. He created a favorable impression. The Cholera scare has created some ludicrous incidents. His action created slight commotion and excitement. It has created a want far beyond its capability to supply. His speech created a lively sensation—a painful sensation, and is the sole topic of conversation. To create uneasiness. The affair created intense excitement in the popular mind. He created an endless amount of laughter. This is not a fine delusion created to bolster up a theory, but the experience of every day life. Germany's action has created an uneasy feeling. The idea is one of your own creating. He will be created a baronet in recognition of his services. It has created a good deal of talk, and stirred up not a little bad blood. The judges are creatures of the conspiracy. He created a hubbub of excitement by giving prompt evidence of his disapproval of such language in administering some severe blows on

his head. Something like a sensation was created by one of the leaders dissociating himself from our policy. To create havoc. These incidents are got up to create excitement in view of the next elections. In view of its importance I am willing to create a precedent. He is doing his utmost to create a disturbance in view of the extreme pressure of poverty, and the tendency of destitute foreigners to lower the conditions of living. He endeavored to obtain a conviction by such methods during the hot spell of weather, and while comtemplating a trip there. It creates a ripple of interest. It is likely to create confusion of ideas unless the limitations of nationality are kept in view. At the same time interested persons busied themselves with creating in his mind the impression that he was resolved to get rid of him at any price.

Co-worker.—My co-workers' decision has created quite a stir in legal circles.

Credence.—Little credence is given to the rumour. I am inclined to give credence to such a supposition. She is credited with having eloped with a young cavalier. I don't place much credence in its efficacy.

Credit.—They cannot be said to have come out of the affair with credit. He distinctly declared that France is maligned by being credited with aggressive ideas. I am wrongly credited with being a resident of the city. He is not the brave man he is credited with being. At first no one credited the news, but subsequent information confirmed it. He took occasion to deny certain remarks credited to him. He is not credited with much ability for vituperation. He is credited with a faint drop of French blood. He is credited with the honor. It would be ungenerous not to give him credit for good intentions. She must be a beauty if we are to credit the unanimous testimony of her contemporaries.

Creep.—It is steadily creeping into public favor, as was clearly evidenced by the large attendance.

Crisis.—There is a crisis approaching—impending. The country is passing through a crisis. The situation will soon come to a crisis. In this crisis the mayor was upheld. We shall tide over the crisis. The crisis is believed to be nearly at an end. A dissolution at the present crisis is not desirable. We are facing a momentous crisis. The crisis is becoming more entangled

than ever. The crisis is nearing a head. There is a tiff between them at this important crisis.

Criterion.—If the enthusiasm shown is any criterion of the spirit in which they are going to work they wont be far behind. If the attendance at the opening performance is to be taken as a criterion, the enterprising showman is going to reap a rich harvest.

Critical.—It is a critical moment in his career. The situation is very critical in consequence of the stormy disputes regarding the action that is to be taken in view of the present French attitude.

Criticize.—Independent criticism of the board will be continued although every indignant member of it should go into fits. I have frequently felt under the necessity of criticizing him unfavorably, but there is no denying that his attitude on this question has been that of an honest man. His speech was a masterpiece of political criticism. Criticize his conduct and censure his acts in a legitimate way. It has been adversely criticized. His election to the place provoked criticism.

Cross.—Such a thought never crossed my mind.

Crown.—The negotiations have been crowned with success.

Cruel.—Such a spectacle of cruelty as was afforded by the horse's sore back I have never seen.

Crush.—Every fond hope crushed.

Crop.—Cases of this kind crop up occasionally.

Crowd.—The crowd swelled into a seething multitude throughout the whole length of the procession, and was composed of many grades in the social circle.

Cry.—It is a crying scandal that it should be so.

Cull.—Scores of incidents might be culled from the history of the last two years.

Culminate.—The trouble culminated in a row. It was easily seen that the interest of the public culminated in the murder trial judging from the immense crowds gathered. An incident that took place yesterday culminated in a marriage.

Culture.—It is not creditable to their culture that they cannot do this. A high grade of culture.

Cumber.—Cumbered with debt, abuses, &c.

Curious.—A curious, negative argument. Curiously enough, some underhand manœuvring is going on.

Current.—He is somewhat currently spoken of as

likely to contest mayoralty honors. Such phrases are the current coin of society. The complaints now current are grossly exaggerated, and in some instances absolutely false. Divers reports are current concerning his health. If the current news is to be believed it has at least in one respect reached a high point of civilization. All sorts of rumours are current in the city that war is at hand. A rumour is current to the effect that, &c. An article in the current week's issue. That shows the general current of his thoughts. Three theories are current, one that he deliberately suicided. Wild reports are current emanating from Germany alleging hostile intentions on her part. There are conflicting statements current that the cat o' nine tails has been administered to him.

Curt.—Yes, said he curtly. Information was curtly refused.

Curtail.—Curtail the debate. He has been singled out to curtail my influence in every way possible.

Custom.—He concluded, as customary, in depressed spirits, after saying that all those questions are rapidly ripening for practical legislation.

Damage.—You make a damaging admission in saying so.

Damper.—His absence throws a certain damper on the social world. The weather put a dampér on their spirits instead of increasing their ardor.

Dare.—I dared to smile.

Dash.—He made a dash for liberty. Though the hopes of this enthusiast are dashed he gives promise of good speed in writing.

Dastardly outrage.

Day.—In my bread and jam days—candy days.

Date.—Pay up to date.

Deal.—To deal with matters of the most trivial character. They are unequal to the task of dealing with the question. He dealt mainly with the subject of home rule. Let some one come to the front and deal with the question in a sensible manner. He has been unfairly dealt with. Questions beyond your scope. He deals with the measure in a spirit that is considered objectionable. He dealt a telling blow upon his flushed face. Leave to the government the responsibility of dealing with those with whom they have

entered into an infamous compact. He dealt him a severe blow, and left him for dead.

Debar.—Being debarred from brandy she takes to opium. They are debarred from playing for the present. It should not debar him from obtaining his licence.

Debase.—To sink into gluttony and intemperance is to debase ourselves below the brutes.

Debate.—The question is debated to what extent his dispatches are forgeries. The debate ended in a fizzle.

Deadlock. There is a deadlock between them.

Decamp.—The thief decamped leaving the watch untouched.

Deceive,—He wilfully deceived me. Don't be deceived into the belief that etc.

Decide.—His decision is irrevocable. "Warm" does not express it; it is decidedly hot. It is definitely decided. They decided not to participate in the demonstration. It has been decided beyond the shadow of a doubt. In this decision I concur. They have not yet decided what measures of precaution are to be taken. After some little discussion it was decided to organize an association. He decided in a summary manner. I am decidedly opposed to it.

Declare.—They were bold and defiant in declaring their views on the pending political situation. The storm raging is declared to be wide and fierce in character. He has been declared bankrupt. He has specifically declared so. He declared that nothing short of those measures would satisfy the country. He declared the meeting closed. He has declared in favor of it. The fight has been declared off. The regulations declared that etc. He declared himself strongly opposed to it. The point has been decided. He is playing a decidedly insincere part in relation to it. The discussion was declared closed and a show of hands called for amid intense excitement. That is a question you must decide for yourself. By no possibility can it be declared to be so. Precisely at the appointed moment they declared against it. They have declared it a thing of the past. To acquiesce in a decision. Those are the motives which decided me to alter my mind. The personel of his luggage was decidedly curious, but not impressive. The official version instead of modifying

intensifies his declaration. The motion was declared lost on division.

Decline.—The decline of his health has become so rapid and marked that he cannot withstand confinement long. I declined owing to previous engagements. I declined to accept the offer. He declined to say anything about the progress of the negotiations, except that he expected they would be concluded speedily. While I decline to commit myself on this point the inference that I wont accept seems justifiable. There is authority for saying that he will decline all proffers of knighthood.

Decree.—It is the decree of nature.

Deduce.—That is a curious logical deduction.

Deem.—I deem it prudent. The riot reached such proportions that it was deemed necessary to call out the police. If it should be deemed expedient. I do not deem one out of ten too many. I should not deem this method of success a fair offset to his defeat. English appeal for mediation is deemed probable. I deem it indispensable for maintaining the supremacy of the law. I don't deem his words worthy of reply. I deem it capable of improvement. I deem it reliable from such a quarter. I deem it incomplete. It is deemed advisable to furnish those directions. He deems expulsion a wise measure. Such assurances cannot be deemed satisfactory. I deem it a shocking state of depravity. It is deemed probable, notwithstanding the disastrous result of the storm. I deem those illogical deductions. I don't envy you if you deem your private opinion superior to the texts I have quoted. I deem it a noble calling to serve people such as they.

Deep.—The depths of depravity. The life principle has been shaken to its innermost depths.

Defeat.—Defeat is a sure thing. He was defeated on a definite issue. To defeat a motion. Crushingly defeated. He has been defeated mainly through my efforts.

Defect.—Defective regulations. There are sanitary defects in the building. His aim was defective, the blow glancing off and inflicting only a slight bruise.

Defection.—His alleged defection

Defend.—He defended my action in the matter. In view of the interests you are called upon to defend. He defended my view of the subject.

Defer.—He deferred passing sentence until after the trial. I defended him against the charge of conspiring. There appears to be a consensus of opinion that parliament should defer action upon the fishery treaty until the matter has been dealt with.

Deficient.—To supply deficiencies.

Define.—They have thoroughly defined their object. It is definitely known now. He defined the limits of his tenure of office. Name a definite time for effecting this reform. Such definition of the word is better adapted to my present condition. I have no defiuite news—only rumours. The issue is becoming definite. Define your position. The object of the gathering is to define the platform on which the tories will appear. Clearly define your principles. Define to our satisfaction the difference between them. Nothing definite has been done or can be known. I am constrained to say definitely that etc. Define the principles of your party and your intentions. Give us some more definite idea of the nature of the scheme. Nothing definite has resulted from it. The plan seems to have taken a definite shape. His position is recognized by some authority of law not clearly defined. It is a proceeding that cannot be defined, even on the ground of expediency. The terms are not definitely agreed to. On this point nothing definite can be learned. The line between liberty and licence is sharply defined. Nothing definite is known about the accident. No definite line of action was resolved upon. Things are taking a very definite shape. He has given no definite instructions in the matter, and great uneasiness has been occasioned in consequence. The definite settlement of matters connected with his suit. It is a definite and disastrous failure, and he is very much broken down about it. They called upon him to define his political bearings.

Degenerate.—The boxing match degenerated into a prize fight, all the paraphernalia of the prize ring being brought into requisition, and both pressing the fighting furiously until they were pounded into insensibility.

Degrade.—A more degrading and humiliating spectacle is hardly to be conceived.

Defy.—I defy you to show how you can according to such principles do so. It defies all efforts at suppression. They defy competition in their respective in-

dustries, and to that end they, as it were, blow their own trumpets. He defied capture. He set the law at defiance by setting upon them.

Degree.—I can understand a degree of impatience on his part. His conduct is criminal in the highest degree. His manner of speech is deliberate to a degree.

Delay.—To delay departure. Those delays are vexatious. Inexcusable delay.

Deliberate.—He went deliberately out of his way to wound their feelings. It accuses him of a deliberate attempt to foster warlike tendencies. He deliberately swindled the public by falsely representing the matter. He deliberately made up his mind to it.

Delight.—He revels in the delight of kicking and splashing in the water. He was highly delighted with his trip. He took delight in referring to the fact that there was a taint of insanity in the family.

Deliver.—He delivered an impassioned speech.

Delude.—Don't be deluded by specious advertisements and imaginery prices. He has delusions on religion, and on the subject of his own importance. To delude people with the lie that Russia's woes are the result of political circumstance, and only capable of alleviation by politicians. You are under a delusion. Its asserted freedom is a delusion. Do not allow yourself to be deluded into such a belief. Deluded victims! Will they ever get it into their heads that it is nothing but a delusion. This delusion has been going on too long. A glittering delusion.

Demand.—He demanded it in the most peremptory manner. The undesirability of interfering with personal liberty more than the public welfare imperatively demands. The supply is far inadequate to the demand. Common decency demands it. When occasion demands. He has made his demand in all fairness. It would seem to demand the tact and ability of a Gladstone. The interests of the country demand that it should be made a success. The inexorable demands of business. There is great demand for the place. The demand is far beyond the supply. The reading of such books demands extensive knowledge. Its usefulness has been impaired by the extreme economy which a limited income has demanded. Any improvements which progress demands should be furthered. They demand a

settlement on that basis. It should not be employed to any great extent, except when occasion demands its use. A vigorous investigation is demanded at the hands of the authorities. His failing health demands rest. The inexorable demands of time. They demand a large share of attention and a more equitable distribution of patronage. From day to day the demand increases for more efficient means and for superior methods for ministering to the wants, the pleasures, the aspirations of modern life. The exigencies of the present situation seem to demand this. His more than ordinarily pressing demand which I had just called to remembrance, had to be met. I demand priority for the payment of claims before the money is devoted to other purposes. Their demands have been conceded without being enforced. Let justice be done is the stern demand of the town which is stirred over the awful event as seldom before.

Demark.—Demark a line between them. The line of demarcation between mistress and servant is well drawn.

Demean.—It is demeaning the spirit of the nation.

Demonstrate.—The history of previous political contests demonstrated that he owed his defeat to their apathy. He demonstrated what persuasion and argument can accomplish. Practical experiments soon demonstrated the fact that, etc. That demonstrates the solution of the problem. The result demonstrated, as has been proved elsewhere, that, etc. He conclusively demonstrated that it is mathematically impossible. The uncertainty of life was demonstrated by his terrible death. He waved his acknowledgments, his appearance being the signal for renewed demonstrations of loyalty. This experiment demonstrates that foam or froth is caused by impurities in liquids. Thus, on shaking up a bottle containing pure water we get no appreciable foam, but taking a mixture of water with 5% of alcohol, there is a greater tendency to foam.

Demur.—I demurred to this arrangement.

Deny.—He denies the allegations individually and in toto.

Denominate.—He has been denominated a rebel.

Denounce.—His letter is a pent up denunciation of the whole. He denounced him and loudly proclaimed his rule tyrannical in the extreme. He denounced his duplicity and action regarding the bill. It rather reflects

upon the wisdom of those who denounce it. The pulpits rang with denunciations of his paper. The press has been relentless in denouncing his administration and parading the accusations of corruption against him.

Dense.—A densely packed church. In a densely populated part or quarter of the city. One cause is found in the dense population.

Denude.—That once prosperous country is denuded of all its jewels.

Deny.—He denied all knowledge of the pending changes. He denied the insinuations in toto.

Depart.—He took his departure amid a scene of great enthusiasm. He has been interviewed on the significance of the new departure. Don't depart from this rule. A new departure of the league. How the paper's new departure is viewed. During the interval that had elapsed since his departure after a short flirtation ending in a refusal.

Department.—In all departments of knowledge he is infinitely ahead of her.

Depend.—Russia depends upon him as the solar system depends upon the sun. Its very existence depends upon his good will. He depends more upon that as a means of influence than upon mere intellectual ascendancy. It is dependent for subsistence on catch penny statements. It is dependent for its spread upon sanitary conditions; against this we have the fact that, &c.

Depict.—To depict scenes.

Deprecate.—When about to kiss his hand with a deprecatory gesture the king grasped his. I deprecate its use. I am not of those who violently deprecate its discussion.

Depreciate.—It will prevent a depreciation in value.

Depress.—He is depressed over the event. A depressing influence. Trade is depressed. To depress efforts. A universal depression of trade. She is depressed over his death. Besides the depression it has brought on general business, its effects upon European travel are simply enormous. There is a feeling among merchants that there is a depression in the lumber trade. I am depressed over his impressions of the city. He was as much depressed as had the worst occurred.

Deprive.—Deprivation of aid, of civil rights and of dignity. He should be deprived of his opportunities for

mischief. He is morally irresponsible being deprived of the faculty of memory.

Dereliction.—Dereliction from propriety. Dereliction of duty.

Derive.—From what have you derived your idea? The election held yesterday derives its significance from the fact that, etc. The incidental advantages derived from it are numerous. The only instruction derivable from them. The advantages *derivable* from the style of writing herein presented. To derive assistance. Those are the impressions I derived from direct intercourse with him. The comfort and benefit one derives from it cannot be too highly estimated. They have derived their facts from various sources. The statement that they have derived material aid from it is pure nonsense.

Derogate.—It does not derogate from his exalted position. You cannot produce anything derogatory to his honor.

Descend.—Let us descend to matters of common occurrence.

Describe.—He vividly described his behaviour and appearance. I can't describe the nature of my feelings. Yesterday is described as the roughest experience the city has had in the way of boisterous weather. She is described as anything but interesting looking or attractive. He is described as averse to the idea of a conference, and as saying that no conference has yet resulted in anything to injure Russia's interests. She is described as a woman of rare beauty. The paper describes the news as of the gravest significance. The theatres are described as veritable furnaces. He described the situation of affairs gloomily. The procession was of the tamest description. They described the circumstances attending the discovery of the robbery. It thus describes the attitude assumed by them at the opening of the discussion and maintained with unswerving consistency up to the present moment. The sitting was of an interesting description. The description given tallies somewhat with yours. What emotions welled within me I shall not trespass on space to describe.

Discover.—They have discovered evidence implicating him.

Deserve.—It will be found deserving of the increasing patronage it has experienced.

Design.—The church is designed after the style of St. Peter's. That is the suggestion it is designed to embody.

Designate.—Designated as a scoundrel. I went to the house designated. The design of his work is apparent at a glance. He designates his room by the appelation of "green room."

Desire.—A desirable man for the bench. It is desirable to remove difficulties arising from the present law. Arrange with them upon the most desirable form of united action. The weather was all that could be desired. Of those different arrangements that is the least desirable. It is highly desirable in the interest of education. This appears to have had the desired effect. Some changes are eminently desirable. I am more than ordinarily desirous of doing so. He is desirous of bringing the projected marriage about.

Desist.—They have desisted from the prosecution altogether.

Despite.—Despite all possible drawbacks, this Winter will prove a good one. Despite their seeming inaction and the fact, etc.

Despatch.—After the thief had got his deserts he was returned to his parents with despatch. Sales are being rushed through with great despatch.

Destine.—Destined to destruction, to a terrible ending. The movement is destined to failure. Cruel disappointment is running in the current of his destiny.

Destitute of honor and principle.

Destroy.—The germs of the disease should be destroyed. The only valid objection that we see to women voting is the tendency to destroy the unity of home.

Detail.—The details of the damage wrought by the rain. He voluntarily unfolded the details of his horrid crime. He details it with minute exactness, as also the incidents of his escape. Reliable details. It is unnecessary to go into details. The importance of the subject will be my motive as well as my excuse for entering into details. Detail the facts. I will not trouble you with details; suffice it to say that, etc. He detailed the circumstances minutely. The details of the lines they are worked on are from a reliable source. I need not refer to it in detail. He contradicted himself in details. The details of the suicide are pathetic in the extreme. Many

more disasters are believed to have occurred, and the details are harrowing. An organisation complete in every detail. Part of the time was taken up in cross-examination in which he was non-plussed in some details, but stuck with precision to the material points in his story.

Deteriorate.—The army has deteriorated and will not fight should occasion arise.

Detain.—The time of detention varies from one to two years. Detectives are working the matter up. Detained by sickness.

Detect.—It is impossible to detect any change in the situation. Further analysis may detect something upon which may be based indisputable proof that I was right.

Determine.—How much truth there may be in the report time alone will determine; but beyond doubt there exists a very general belief that his connection with the party is about to terminate. Determine the issue let it be charged with good or evil. I am determined to hold my attitude. I will enable you to determine the side with which to ally yourself. Determine its falsity. Determlne what right they have to obstruct the streets. This determined me to make another attempt which resulted in an cncounter with your brother, for whom it terminated disastrously. Indomitable determination. The question was determined with some approach to precision. A rigid examination is being made to determine the true character of the disease. There is no positive means of determining it. To determine meaning. He made a determined effort. Arguments were presented as a proof that he has been detected in a nefarious attempt to surrender the rights and honor of his country. He is determinedly opposed to it. Dissensions of his followers coupled with the determined hostility of his enemies who have resolved to destroy him at all costs, have put him in none of the gentlest of moods. A system which has recourse to such expedients to support itself. Just what the affection is no one is able to determine

Detract.—That does not detract from the glory you have won. The tardy arrivals so far have detracted from their pleasure materially. To detract from importance. This strong bias against him will detract

from the value of his testimony. A glittering profusion of costly rings detracted from the beauty of her hand.

Detrimental.—It ought to be suppressed as detrimental to the best interests of society, to health etc.

Develop.—Unless other objections than we see at present are developed, his cold will develop into bronchitis. He is developing some idea. Some curious details regarding it have just been developed. Develop the intellectual and social faculties. Interesting developments in the case. There is every prospect of a scandal developing. It becomes imperatively necessary to develop manufactures to their utmost possible extent. Enquiry developed that, &c. A spirit of emulation will be developed. It brought some extraordinary developments. Thus a spirit of strife is powerfully developed. Development of character. He has suddenly developed an interest in politics. Commercial development. It developed into bitterness. Further developments regarding fever. To develop natural abilities. How can his mind develop under this and the accompanying circumstances. State education has not yet developed all its effects. When the facts come to be developed. Victory developed into a failure. To develop natural resources. Although careful treatment was extended to him the wound developed inflammation. The developments of the inqu ' inquiry, &c. Sensational developments in the Frenc. scandal. The welfare of the nation will be materially developed. The country's progress has developed the fact that there are tyrannies as galling as any that were exercised by the despots of history. Coldness developed into irreconcilable antipathy. Await the development of his measures. To develop mines. The necessity for the development of this national sentiment (annexation) is more apparent them real, but it requires a great occasion to call it out. He is developing into a fluent speaker.

Deviate.—We will not deviate a hair's breadth from the course decided on.

Devise.—He is befooling the police by devising means to circumvent them. It is a device to secure delay. Were I to advise means for preventing these consequences, none more likely would occur to me than, &c. Other methods must be devised to meet the rapidly growing wants of the Province. Could human ingenuity devise

anything more diabolical. The national policy was devised for the purpose among other objects of increasing the avenues of employment. They are bending every effort towards devising means to relieve him of his embarrassment.

Devoid.—Rumour devoid of foundation. It is devoid of proofs—of direct results. The affair is devoid of significance. He is devoid of principle. It was pronounced utterly devoid of truth.

Devolve.—The business and burden devolving upon you. The control of the investigation devolves upon the authorities.

Devote.—He is devoting himself energetically to their cause. Columns might well be devoted to it did time and space permit. He is largely devoted to its interests. All his earnings are devoted to drink and purposes of vice. It devotes its first editorial this morning to the Egyptian question, and reviews the events of the year. His life has been devoted to education. Devote your energies in this wide field of employment to education. The session is to be devoted to the pressing wants of the country. The papers devote considerable space to the matter. The English press have devoted an unusual amount of space to commenting on his plans for the amelioration of the people, the criticisms thereon being highly deversified, but the movement, deserving though it be, will utterly fail to succeed in the direction intended. Not only so, but a portion of the house is devoted to domestic purposes.

Dictate.—Follow the dictates of common sense and justice. As circumstances may dictate.

Dies.—Superstition dies hard. He died very gamely.

Differ.—My informant stated that opinion on this subject differed very widely. If such differences did not exist discussion would be hardly possible. It differs radically from it. Opinions differ little on essential points. In proof of this he pointed out wherein they differed. There are some points of vital difference between them.

Difficult.—To right difficulties. The grog difficulty has become the absorbing topic. It renders out-door labor difficult. The difficulty seems in a fair way of satisfactory solution. It places difficulties in the way. There will be a recurrence of our present difficulty. It

is difficult to discover cause for their leaning towards him. Diplomacy will patch up the difficulties. He spoke with difficulty. His death shows a way out of the difficulty. Journalism under difficulties. In the present state of affairs it is difficult to form an opinion. With the stand now taken it is difficult to say what the result will be. The difficulty lies in that. It is difficult to find words to express my admiration. The laval difficulty is the chief point to be investigated. You do not know the difficulties of his position surrounded as he is by various influences. The reported difficulty with the government exists only in the imagination of certain correspondents specially instructed to write in that sense. Help him out of his financial difficulties. There is a difficulty about the chairmanship. That is the first difficulty in the way of the movement. In the face of immense difficulties, and without the advantage of education. Such difficulty is working against my interests. In the face of many difficulties American justice has been vindicated. The country is difficult of access. Where does the difficulty lie and where the remedy. The difficulties besetting it deter me. I could see no clear way out of my difficulty. Under the pressure of difficulties. He is in business difficulties. I am fully aware that it is more difficult to retain than to obtain the amount of support and confidence necessary to the prosperity of the undertaking. He is making a brave fight against difficulties. In dealing with these matters he merely exhibits the animus that guides his pen, and the enormous difficulty he is under to find material for criticism. But for his impaired voice it would be difficult to imagine that he is on the verge of 80. That will clear all difficulties away. A life of ease is a difficult pursuit. To comprehend difficulties. I was perplexed by the defects of the various systems, and it has been a source of great satisfaction to have found in the person of one of the professors a teacher who has comprehended and solved satisfactorily the difficulties which the language presents. He had the utmost difficulty in preserving order. Money is not a difficulty to me. He walks with difficulty. His intimate knowledge of the business easily carried him over difficulties. Serious difficulty exists there, and socialism needs stringent restriction. Why such an idea should have

gained the hold it has, is difficult to explain. He labored under difficuties his voice being of insufficient calibre for such a place. It is generally felt that the difficulties of transacting business have seen increased by his action.

Dignify.—He has his little unpleasantnesses, the latest one being a riot which could hardly be dignified by the title of insurrection. There is nothing undignified about him but his name which is Jakes. Do not dignify it with such a name.

Dilate.—The pupils of his eye balls were dilated, but he showed no emotion. He dilates on whatsoever subject he treats.

Dilapidate.—The farm is in a dilapidated state.

Dilemma.—They are in a dilemma as to where to find a successor. There appears to be no way out of the dilemma.

Diminish.—The excitement is diminishing.

Direct.—His sermon was directed against me. His promising to do so is considered a direct bid for the throne. A direct infringement of freedom. Considerable attention has been directed to it. Suspicion was directed towards him. Its criticism should be directed against the department upon points of detail. I have no direct interest that way. Attention is directed to the fact that he made a telling address. His main efforts would be used in the direction of education. Direct me in my difficulties. The ground directly underneath was thronged with pedestrians. It is the direct outcome of his death, hence his being left in the minority. Our interests can be advanced in so many directions by the associated effort of our multitude of stenographers who will bring the experience of each into a focus for the benefit of all and constitute a medium between employers and employes by pointing out judiciously to the former the desirability of engaging none without adequate remuneration, and thus enhancing their own reputation and maintaining their status. Yet, while this is probably wrong, it is difficult to say where the line is to be drawn.

Disabuse.—He is greatly disabused of his prejudice I have disabused him of such an idea.

Disagree.—There has been a disagreement on the question of their marriage.

Disallow.—To disallow salary.

Disapprove.—Not one single expression of disapproval. To disapprove of decision. He strongly disapproves of the course taken by them.

Disaster.—A disastrous storm. It would result disastrously to our country. Disaster is imminent. The news of the disaster spread with lightning rapidity. A disastrous defeat. Intelligence has been received of a disastrous railway accident. It has a disastrous effect on the constitution. Disastrous effect of the continued wet spell. The effects of the rain are disastrous chiefly to corn.

Disappoint.—It is a matter for disappointment.

Disband.—The organisation is about to disband.

Discard.—On his recommendation the old uniform will be discarded until the men become habituated to the place. She has discarded her lover.

Disavow, (repudiate), speech.—He disavows all knowledge of it.

Discern.—He is a man of discernment. No marks of violence were discernible on his person.

Discharge.—Discharge your obligations.

Discipline.—Iron discipline. Discipline the mental faculties.

Disclaim.—I disclaim any such intention. He disclaims any responsibility for his actions. He emphatically disclaimed that the function of the judges was to determine its doctrine. I disclaim any gratuitous disrespect for him.

Disclose.—Last year's crop disclosed a weak spot in the commercial situation. The swindling and frauds of various kinds disclosed recently are not extraditable offences. Inquiry disclosed the fact that, &c. He was incautious enough to disclose the fact that he aspired to her hand.

Discontinue.—To discontinue efforts.

Discourage.—Discouraging results.

Discount.—His success however is discounted by the fact that only ⅓ voted, a fact of which Russia will make the most.

Discourse.—They discoursed some excellent vocal music. The discourse fell at length upon another point.

Discover.—I discovered evidence that he had a great deal of moral worth. I failed to discover that, &c. A

Paris is agog over its slow but positive growth. They were on the occasion of their visit engaged in a search for him without the least trace of him being discovered, and they adhere to the belief that he has been the victim of foul play.

Discredit.—The report throws discredit on the rumours that they mean fight. I know nothing to his discredit. His rumoured intention of entering parliament is generally discredited. I will never say anything to discredit him. He is casting discredit on his work.

Discretion.—Do not allow anger to get the better of your discretion.

Discriminate.—They discriminate between the French and the Chinese residents. Abolish all such inequalities and discriminations.

Discuss.—The discussion of the papers took np the remainder of the morning session. They are discussing the question of a reduction in the tariff. The advantages of each engine were discussed. They are in close discussion. They are discussing the merits of the case. The subject has been treated and discussed at length. The advisability of doing so was discussed. They are eagerly discussing the news. They discussed his approaching marriage without the slightest reserve. They are discussing the burning issues of the hour—the pros and cons of the situation. All sides of the question were discussed. The whole situation was exhaustively discussed. They are discussing the probabilities of a coalition between the powers. A discussion followed as to the advisability of prolonging the exhibition beyond a week. He shows utter ignorance of the question he attempts to discuss. It has been freely discussed prior to the meeting. I speak from knowledge because I have discussed the subject. To discuss the usefulness of meetings. The question was regularly brought up for discussion. You are free to discuss it from a standpoint of morality. The discussion dropped. This gave rise to another discussion. He likes to discuss the doctrinal points of christianity. To discuss proposals. The Editor enters into the subject fully, and treats it exhaustively in an editorial. Prolonged discussion of the suggestions. The subjects set down for discussion. It is quite open to anyone to discuss the independence question. It is necessarily a thing of the far future, and

under existing circumstances, it would be unfortunate if those views prevailed. It is idle to discuss the question, not only idle, but uncalled for and unwarrantable. He shirked discussion of his conduct. There is no discussing the fact that we are far behind other cities of less commercial importance. The various phases of the matter were discussed. The advisability of building an asylum received much consideration and was thoroughly discussed. The disturbance has been vigorously discussed. All the circumstances of the marriage have been discussed, and particularly her status in the social world. In discussing the complications that may possibly arise in view of the peculiar circumstances surrounding the proceedings that resulted in their separation, he said, &c. Discussing the merits of each question. The matter is in trim for discussion. The idea was never worked out in detail or even discussed. The subject is up for discussion. They are discussing the topics of the times. I have fully discussed that point. After all my endeavors to the reverse, our discussion is likely to be a war of words and not of arguments. Party politics appear to enter into the discussion of the subject. The truth came out in an animated and long winded discussion. The latest phase of the commercial question has been discussed. This ended the discussion. Acrimonious discussions and wanton mischief. It discussed its course of procedure at length, and its competency to try me on all the counts of the indictment. I will not discuss here his small peculiarities, that is a matter of parliamentary concern. There is another aspect of the question which will bear a great amount of discussion.

Disease.—A confirmed grumbler is generally so because of confirmed dyspepsia and kindred diseases. To breed disease. Disease breeding germs. It is breeding the germs of disease. He enjoys immunity from the disease.

Disembody.—Disembodied spirits.

Disgrace.—It is an undying disgrace and dishonor to the country. Developments in the case would disgrace a community of cannibals. Disgraceful doings. His paper refers to it bitterly as a disgrace to the city, and condemned by the vast majority of the citizens, adding:

Dishearten.—I am disheartened by recent occurrences.

Dismay.—They fled in dismay.

Dismiss.—The suit has been dismissed on account of lack of proof. He was dismissed for non-compliance with vaccination. The latter consideration may be dismissed at once. To dismiss objections. Dismiss it from your mind. He insists that he be dismissed. They have been dismissed the service. We shall dismiss that for the present and confine our attention to the other point. The rumours may be dismissed as groundless.

Dispassionate.—He is a cold dispassionate speaker.

Dispatch.—An expedition was dispatched there.

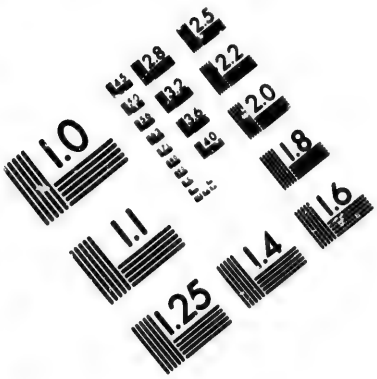
Dispel.—An alleged misconception dispelled by a plain statement of facts. It dispelled all doubts, fears and apprehensions and dismal forebodings. The mystery surrounding his disappearance has been dispelled in a degree, though the people are gathered in the streets advancing various theories as to his disappearance.

Dispense.—Liquors are dispensed in a most barefaced manner. He dispensed some good natured banter at the expense of the press, greatly to the confusion of the members of that fraternity. To dispense with guidance. While the malady was at his height they concluded that the custom of removing the hat, as a polite salutation, should be dispensed with, as it meant a cold or pneumonia, perhaps, if the formality were complied wlth.

Disperse.—The crowd hurriedly dispersed at the termination of the fight.

Dispirit.—Don't be dispirited.

Display.—He displayed a marked indifference, coolness, energy and determination that went a great way to avert a serious conflict. He displayed great aptitude for learning languages. With the good will and enthusiasm displayed the accident will not prove so disastrous as at first apprehended. Great enthusiasm was displayed on the announcement of the result. We confess to a feeling of something more than surprise at the courage displayed to render such things possible. He displays unpardonable ignorance. There was no unfriendly spirit displayed towards me. His health is displaying unfavorable symptoms. The article displays a ridiculous audacity, only equalled by its desperate falsehood. He invariably displays much knowledge of the minutest particulars relating to his country. To display police activity. The display was a complete



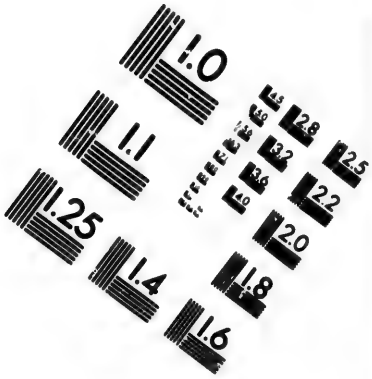
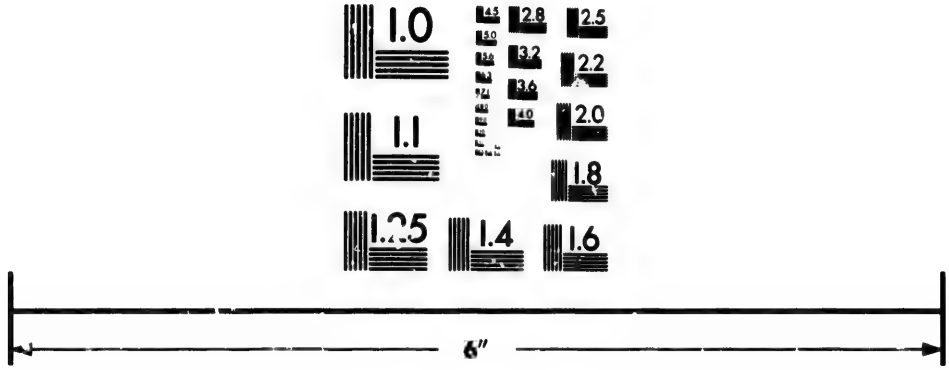
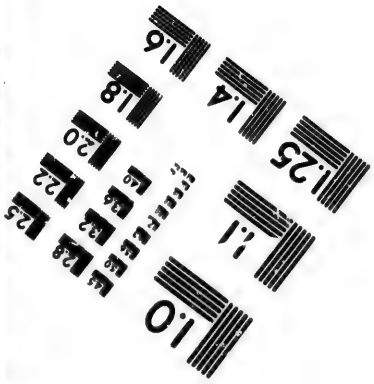
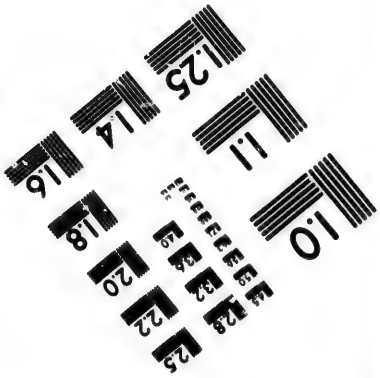


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)







Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
3.6
2.2
2.0
1.8

1.0

success, and he was an object of special attention. To display spleen.

Dispose.—The revival of the attempts to rid the country of him, definitely disposes of those reports. They are rushing business, and several matters have been disposed of. Owing to the limited time at my disposal. Those considerations were satisfactorily disposed of. He disposed of the charges made against him. The enjoyment of a good joke is greatly enhanced by sharing it with somebody else. There is a disposition to charge such responsibility to their inactive foreign policy. It is beyond the competency of parliament to dispose absolutely of our destinies.

Disprove.—He has shirked the opportunity of disproving the charges. There is a prospect of his story being disproved. There is a disposition in some quarters to do away with capital punishment, but the proposal does not appear to commend itself to general approval. He answered his objection in the same manner that he disposed of mine.

Dispute.—The disputes engendered hard feelings. A dispute which resulted in blows.

Disquieting signs.—There is no disquietude felt in official circles over his probable resignation.

Disrepute.—It is bringing the trade into disrepute; dissatisfaction is general.

Dissemble.—I dissembled my real feelings.

Disseminate.—With the advent of cold weather it will disseminate (the epidemic) more rapidly. Disseminate a knowledge of the resources of the country. Misrepresentations the grossest are being disseminated under the mask of religious liberty. To disseminate intelligence and education.

Dissent.—He maintained that it was correct, and I dissented from this view whereupon he waxed wroth. To dissent from opinion—from views.

Dissipate.—It did effective service by dissipating the erroneous impressions created. To dissipate notions and prejudice. The newspapers which lose their legitimate influence by disseminating absurdly false rumours are the real sufferers in the end. The last cloud of prejudice has been dissipated in the strong sunlight of truth. The recurrence of good harvests will dissipate such an idea.

Dissuade.—He was dissuaded from his intentions by their remonstrances.

Dissolve.—To dissolve ties.

Distant.—Looking through the vista of distant ages.

Distinguish.—He has not the receding forehead, the distinctive mark of those savages. I distinctly refused. It is essential to distinguish these ultimate objects from one another. We are within measurable distance of having it.

Distort.—They distort everything I say.

Distract.—Sometimes for distraction, he routs out the garrison in the early morning, and it is a common place experience for him to work till 8 o'clock.

Disturb.—There was no attempt at disturbance. My bitter sweet reverie was unexpectedly disturbed. Whether he is entitled to the designation of duke is a point which does not disturb us. To disturb the peace.

Diverge.—Widely divergent opinions. Divergence of views and feelings. Our interests do not diverge.

D vers.—The festiveties are of a diversified kind. Divers acceptations of it. The newspapers on divers occasions made damaging statements concerning him. The customary routine of the court was diversified by his wit.

Divert.—It will divert your thoughts. It may operate in diverting trade from its natural channel. Violent agitations at home diverted attention therefrom, or made its advocacy in parliament untimely. Divert public attention from the unsatisfactory state of affairs.

Divest.—By means of a little change he was induced to loosen his tongue and tell his history which, divested of its lingo, was briefly as follows: Divest yourself of pride. I hurriedly divested myself of my clothing, and donned another suit.

Do. He has done much for the cause of liberty. It does infinite credit to him. That opinion would not be doing him justice. Let us be up and doing. He tried to do away with himself. They are at their wits ends to know what to do. Drink's doings. He is doing the rockies. It was done with falterings and misgivings. Do away with tyranny.

Dodge.—That is a common dodge. Do not dodge the question.

Domestic.—He is away owing to domestic reasons.

Dominate.—The spirit of injustice dominates.

Double.—Unpleasant experiences of a double event.

Doubt.—It has his advocacy, but it is doubtful if that is an element of strength. I doubt it, every one who thinks at all must doubt it. There is no room (to) for doubt. A book of more than doubtful morality. That English has an obstinate foothold in this province there cannot be a shadow of a doubt.

Doom.—He was doomed to bitter disappointment and defeat.

Down.—He is down with small-pox.

Downpour.—I returned in a downpour of rain.

Drag.—To drag out a miserable existence.

Drape.—The attempt to drape such complex vilany with the cloak of religion is simply revolting.

Drama.—A drama of intermingled laughter and tears

Draw.—To draw erroneous conclusions. The lesson to be drawn from the whole course is obvious—a lesson of mutual forbearance and charity. The strike is gradually drawing to a close. Let us draw a brief retrospect. He drew attention to the fact that, etc. A practical acquaintance with the art is highly favorable to the improvement of the mind, invigorating all its faculties and drawing forth all its resources. It has been justly observed that it draws out all the powers of the mind and matures the judgment. To draw a logical inference from a fact. It is not wise to draw too many inferences from a single day's experience. The coincidence is fortuitous, but an incredulous critic will draw from it his own conclusions. They finally drew up after a lengthy confab. The fishing season is drawing to a close, and sportsmen are making homeward. Fish are reported very plentiful in the adjacent lakes.

Drawback.—There is a general admission that exalted rank has its drawbacks.

Drive.—He has been driven to this course. Germany is drifting into war with France. Its distance is a drawback. Seriously there is no greater brawback to the appearance of the city than those hideous little houses. He was driven to desperation by his inability to support his family. While visiting him in his official character he found the snow drift seriously impeding Railway travel.

Dream.—All passed before me as in a dream, and I straightway indited several letters.

Dubious.—A man of dubious nobility.

Due.—Death due to drink or foul play. Its success is in great part due to their untiring exertions. This is largely due to the government adopting a strict policy with regard to it. His failure is due to the fact that he has not gone to the root of the matter. It is due to a variety of causes. An explanation is due me. It is due to him to say that, etc. The failure is entirely due to a shrinkage in stocks. The omission is probably due to a forgetfulness rather than a lack of appreciation. It is especially due to that. The failure of the municipal authorities to offer him any civic hospitalities on the occasion of his recent visit was not due, as has been asserted, to the fact that, etc. It was simply owing to the fact that no official intimation of his visit was received. This action is due to a disbelief in their promises. But to what causes this fact was due and what particular characteristics gave it that preponderating influence is a question which remains vague and obscure. It is largely due to the circumstance that we take an exaggerated estimate of our usefulness. It is largely due to the persistent attempts of people in the lower walks of life. Such abstinence from violence is due to their high character. Our success is in no small measure due to your enthusiastic energy. It is understood this action (resignation) is due to the severe criticisms made upon his efficiency.

During.—During the intervals two girls brought down the house in a duet. During his tenure of office he endeared himself to the people.

Duration.—The average duration of life.

Duty.—The path of duty is the way to glory and to profit.

Dwell.—He dwelt at considerable length on their attitude in obstructing legislation. He made a powerful speech dwelling particularly on the righteousness of his motives. I need not dwell upon this point as it is sufficiently plain. He dwelt with emphasis on the fact that, etc. I need not dwell on the risk that is incurred in this connexion, even under the most favorable circumstances. He dwelt on the fact of their being a steadily deteriorating process visible in all departments of official and private life.

Dwindle.—Its significance is dwindling away.

Earnest.—There is no mistaking the earnestness of his protests. The great thing is to be in earnest

Eclipse.—All that had gone before was eclipsed by it.

Efface.—Nothing can efface it from my memory.

Effect.—His endorsement of vaccination will not be withont its effect. It is the effect of centuries of oppression. It has had a very decided effect. The advocates of temperance will effect their purpose by devoting their time to getting the groggeries rooted out. The object is to effect a reconciliation conducive to the honor of France. A settlement has been effected. They should carry the laws into effect. His duty is to give effect to the laws. The most striking thing about it is the impossibility of its effecting any good purpose. Isolation can be effectually carried out. It shows clearly that the storm was serious in its effects. No evil effects followed this. My suspicions were strongly to the effect that, etc. This announcement had a depressing effect on him. There are some damaging statements now going the rounds of the papers to that effect. He has recovered from the effects of the injuries he recently received. It will have the effect of removing a good deal of the impression prevailing in England, which is due to his persevering efforts. His statement is to the effect that, etc. The effect is only temporary. To effect an arrest. Its direct effect will be to, etc. He used his little sleigh with good effect. A new time table will go into effect soon. To effect an arrangement. It had the desired effect of relieving the stomach. His efforts to effect an entrance were fruitless. The effect is immediate. I remember something to that effect. Its pernicious effects can hardly be over estimated. When does the treaty take effect. Wind and weather had of course a damping effect on the attendance which was comparatively slim. What would the acceptance of this proposal effect. To effect changes and improvements under judicious management. The results effected by legislative means. The capture was peacefully effected. The judgment is in effect as follows: He gave emetics, but to no effect. He died from the effects of opium. One day in the long agos. It will have the double effect of weakening the alliance and diminishing the tension between the two powers. He spoke to the same effect

He has effected a compromise with his creditors. The late cold spell has had a telling effect. Their game appears to be to effect his dismissal. Give your desire effect. It was examined to no effect, and no better result awaited the second search. The blue-coated upholders of the law had a deterrent effect. He did it in the most effectual, if cruel manner by heading them off. His condition from the combined effects of cold and hunger would touch the most callous heart. He became greatly incensed at a paragraph in a paper, and said that he had no desire to pose as a pretender, or pass through the ordeal of a public trial. The rain has no effect in diminishing the attendance.

Effectual.—The disease is being effectually checked. To give effect to one's wishes. He thus placed an effectual barrier in the way of the ball. To effect the desired result.

Efficient.—The efficiency of the staff is extremely doubtful.

Effort.—They are leaving no effort untried to place in the civic chair this aspirant to the position. Their efforts to grapple with the difficulty were handicapped by want of funds. In elegance of design it eclipses all previous efforts. Every possible effort is made in behalf of popular instruction, and to keep the matter a secret, efforts are being put forth for a new suit. His efforts are proving not unfruitful of results. Turn your efforts in that direction. Their efforts were quite unavailing. His next effort at reformation was made in exile. All my efforts are to that end.

Elaborate.—Elaborate preparations for the production of his dramas.

Elate.—The French are elated at the display of Chinese pugnacity, because it will conduce to protract hostilities in which case Germany will, etc.

Element.—It has within itself many elements of weakness. The indefatigable President being at the head of this enterprise, the first elements of success are secured. The enjoyment of prosperity is a large element of civilization. One of the elements of the city's prosperity is its attractiveness to the tourist. An enthusiastic meeting of a large contingent of the temperance element was held. It would be an element of danger in his hands. Education and training are essential

elements in the superstructure of society, but they are not safeguards against vice and crime.

Egress.—He was taken out *via* the roof, there being no other way of egress for him.

Electric.—The possibilities of electricity.

Elicit.—No new facts have been elicited in the evidence. It elicited rounds of applause from the delighted audience. Nothing was elicited to show that criminal relations existed between them. Enquiry at the house elicited the information that she is progressing favorably. From the facts elicited, it appears that, etc. An inquest was held when the foregoing fact was elicited. Their method of dealing with it elicits characteristic criticism from him. His remarks elicited expressions of dissent from his extreme views. The examination revealed no new facts, elicited nothing new. No direct evidence was elicited from him. Nothing of importance was elicited. This remark elicited some smiling at the originality of the idea. To elicit enough evidence to effect a committal. He was skeptical of its existence, but elicited valuable facts from him. Enquiry at the office elicited the information that lively scenes had occurred.

Eligible.—Eligible to marriage, to election, &c.

Elude.—They have, up to the present time, eluded their grasp. He is encouraged in view of his success in eluding detection.

Emanate.—That is the source whence it emanated.

Embarrass.—He is sensibly embarrassed in his plans by the uncertainty of the situation. He committed suicide owing to financial embarrassments. He seemed greatly embarrassed by the questions now at issue. He became deeply embarrassed. I am embarrassed by their dissensions—almost paralysed with surprise.

Embitter.—To embitter American feeling.

Embody.—His suggestions were embodied in a series of motions, which met with the same fate. Questions embodying the facts. He submits to the terms embodied in his reply. To embody the idea of enlargement. That the bill embodies principles long sought to obtain legal recognition is not denied. His aim is to embody all the available results of the investigation.

Embolden.—Russia is emboldened by the success of France.

Embrace.—The action threatened embraces six suits, the primary steps in which have all been taken. The programme embraces 17 performances.

Eminent.—Eminently respectable. Eminently desirable. He is eminent at nothing but gambling.

Embroil.—To embroil the country in difficulties and trouble.

Emerge.—Inadequate facilities for the emergency. He has emerged from the mysterious wilds of Africa.

Emit.—The stagnant water emits the foulest stench. The foul breath emitted.

Emotion.—He has been aroused to a condition of emotional exaltation.

Emphasis.—He emphasized her desire and I acceded. It was an utterance to which there was an emphatic expression of dissent. He emphasized this fact in special letters. It is the most emphatic testimony possible to the sincerity of their belief. He bears testimony to their virtues in the work of christianizing India. To emphasize indiscretion. He emphatically denies the language attributed to him about trickery.

Employ.—Various devices were employed to induce him to do it. He employs a large staff of hands.

Enable.—To enable you to form a correct judgment upon this point is my present object. The rapidity with which it enables a person to commit his own thoughts to manuscript renders it an object peculiarly worthy of regard. It will enable you to make more rapid progress than has heretofore been possible. His personal talent and worth enabled him to do so with marked effect.

Enamour.—He became enamoured of her.

Encompass.—There is something almost oppressive in the illimitable expanse which the eye is able to encompass in all directions.

Encounter.—He encountered want, resistance, opposition. There is no safe-guard against vessels encountering each other unawares in the prevailing fogs. Great have been the difficulties encountered, and great the obstacles overcome. It is an open secret that this quasi-religious organization has encountered adverse criticism at the hands of the press.

Encourage.—His sensitiveness with regard to his honor is a most encouraging symptom. When we accustom people to laugh at the law, we encourage a feel-

ing dangerous to our welfare. Everything possible should be done to encourage it. Encouraging signs of the times.

Encroach.—Encroachments on power. They cannot encroach one step upon our rights. To encroach on one's domain.

End.—The way to end these grievances is to kick against them. The strike has ended in a compromise. There is no telling where it will end. Any attempt to do it will end in his arrest. Your actions should be performed in subordination to those ends. He ended his brief statement amid a course of howls. It is the end of all my efforts. The acquisition of knowledge is not the chief end of man. It ended in the triumph of might over right—by force of arms. There is a universal feeling of relief that it is ended. It will end in utter failure. That will not end their antagonism. To dance and dine are the chief ends of social intercourse according to this theory. It ended successfully. The row ended in some fatalities. The discussion ended in the rejection of the measure. The end I have in view. It has that for its end. Thrift disappoints the ends of ambition.

Endeavour.—He endeavoured in vain to induce him to withdraw his objection. I vainly endeavoured to gain admission. He endeavoured to work the same game upon me, but without success. Endeavour to look at it practically and apart from all political questions. Endeavours are being made to have the deficit made up. He endeavoured to affect a look of unconcern.

Endear.—Its memory is endeared to me by a thousand incidents.

Endorse.—There was a motion introduced endorsing his action and plans, proposition, sentiments and action. The result should be interesting as condemning or endorsing their action. He endorsed as correct the statement of the agreement reached. He heartily endorsed the resolution, and the stand taken by them. I have no hesitation in endorsing your opinion and suggestion. The manifesto was endorsed by acclamation. England endorses Canada's attitude towards the States. To endorse principles.

Endow.—He is endowed with that eccentricity commonly ascribed to genius. He has been endowed with the qualifications requisite to do it.

Endue.—This will naturally have a tendency to endue the mind with quickness of apprehension.

Endure.—The lady was worried beyond endurance. His powers of endurance are great. It is very enduring in its effects.

Energy.—To make energetic preparations.

Enforce.—To rigidly enforce penalties and regulations. The rule pertaining to it must be rigidly enforced. If the law is to be respected it must be vigourously enforced—italicize the words. It is assumed that no serious effort will be made to enforce it. To enforce obedience and order. It rests with you to enforce the matter. In my enforced absence.

Engage.—He is unweariedly engaged in extending the range of educational works. I engaged in conversation with him. It will engage your attention and time. The government is engaged in negotiations upon this subject. It has peculiar favors in store for those who are so far convinced of its utility as personally to engage in its pursuit. Those actively engaged in the education of the young must view with some anxiety the rapid growth of heretical ideas upon the subject of education. Translation should not engage the attention to the exclusion of practice. He attempted to engage me in conversation. He is engaged in by no means a hopeless pursuit.

Engross.—Does business engross you to such an extent?

Engender.—Added to thess ills the defective drainage engenders fever. Do not engender unhappy feelings injurious in their consequences by your tactics. It occasions great difficulties. A distaste for learning is engendered by the difficulties involved in the system.

Engineer.—They are engineering a great wheat deal. He has engineered things so that he has got his money.

Enhance.—His speech has greatly enhanced his reputation as a debater. No circumstances of splendour were wanting to enhance the impression. The result will enhance his reputation for common sense. The pleasure I felt at this unexpected honor was enhanced by the fact that it was offered at his instance. To enhance cost.

Enjoin.—He enjoins implicit obedience. The use of it should be sparingly enjoined. He wrote a note en-

joining them to remain within doors on the occasion of the meeting.

Enjoy.—They enjoy such right to the fullest degree. He enjoys a good reputation and other advantages. Undisturbed enjoyment. A most enjoyable time was spent. To enjoy a day's outing. We enjoy immunity from such corruption. We enjoyed ourselves immensely. He is a whole-hearted man and enjoys himself intensely. I enjoyed a rare artistic treat. I am enjoying my customary relaxation after the day. His system of shorthand enjoys the monopoly, and he prides himself on his efforts towards success. He enjoys all the pleasures and gratifications of life and good health by latest accounts.

Enlarge.—It is unnecessary to enlarge on this. Enlarge your premises. He enlarged upon the necessity of prompt action on his part to repair the evil.

Enlist.—He completely enlisted their sympathies and support.

Enliven.—The proceedings were enlivened by his evidence, which he gave in a cool matter of fact way, and was listened to with rapt attention.

Enmity.—They washed out their enmities in blood.

Enlighten.—It, is perfectly inconceivable in this enlightened age that such stuff could appear in a paper. Seek for enlightenment upon the subjects embraced in our columns—if the harmless sources through which it can be obtained are not provided fraud and pretention will usurp the province of the upright instructor, and by disseminating errors destroy the happiness of those who come within the scope of their influence.

Enshroud.—Tear away the superstitious drapery that enshrouds your mind.

Ensue.—Hot words ensued. A mutual attachment between them ensued. A free fight and uproar, and trouble of serious proportions would ensue. Civil war would ensue. An altercation and scene of confusion then ensued. Complications of a serious nature will ensue. Some quick play ensued. Death ensued in ten minutes from strangulation. A war of words ensued. In the course of a friendly conversation which ensued. Fighting ensued according to the latest accounts. A burning fever ensued. A discussion ensued on his offer to adjourn. A hand to hand fight ensued. Unless disaster ensues, the wheat yield will be unprecedented.

Better relations may ensue between the two elements of the population. When the doors were opened a terrific crush ensued. Some words ensued. A motion was made to have the rule rescinded, and a hot debate ensued. A fierce conflict ensued, which resulted in their death. A lengthy debate ensued as to their merits, it being held that John is the most active and recommends himself most to our support. While discussing the event they learned the news, and a paralysis of business ensued. A serious rising ensued followed by loss of life. A scramble ensued, and he had no opportunity of using the ball to advantage. Death ensued from the excessive use of liquor accelerated by fright, and a verdict was brought in in accordance with this evidence. A general panic was about to ensue, and it was going to be attended with the most awful consequences.

Ensure.—No degree of skill can ensure absolute immunity from the danger in question. Copious exercises prepared to ensure rapid advancement.

Entail.—It would entail the discomfort of hotel life, and cost and inconvenience on them. It entails disadvantages upon the trade. I have a deep sense of the responsibilities entailed. The onerous duties which his position entails. It is an art that entails years of laborious study. To entail risks without a word of remonstrance. They were moved to merriment at the importance attached to what eventually entailed misery.

Enter.—The man connected with the trajedy invaded her residence. On investigation they discovered the house had been entered, and the case has been entrusted to the detectives. I could not avoid entering upon the discussion which I conducted with all brevity. To enter upon any detailed criticism of it would serve no good purpose. The press had entered into the subject fully. They have entered on an exhaustive discussion of the whole question. He is incapable of entering into the sentiments which prompted him to act so. Without entering into detail I will simply mention the fact that, etc. To enter upon extraneous matter. These things do not enter into politics. Without entering into the merits of the controversy, I would say, etc. He entered enthusiastically into mv views. He declined to enter into recognizances for his good behaviour. He entered into a matrimonial engagement by constraint.

A new phase of the case has been entered upon. You cannot enter into the religious aspect of the case, the principle of religious liberty being too broad. I entered the society with the settled resolve of bettering myself. He refused to enter into further particulars. The marriage case has entered a new phase.

Entertain.—They entertain divers views. A very enjoyable entertainment was given during the enjoyable trip. The worst fears are entertained regarding his safety. Serious apprehension is entertained in regard to his recovery. Of his intense sincerity no one entertains a shadow of a doubt. Nothing has altered the views I then entertained.

Enthusiasm.—There is enthusiasm in society circles over the event. They are enthusiastic over the conclusion of peace. Their enthusiasm was unbounded. They are very enthusiastic over the subject and his treatment. He was greeted with great enthusiasm. Their enthusiasm is an incentive to me to continue the struggle. He was enthusiastically applauded. Enthusiastic admiration. He was enthusiastically cheered throughout (his lecture). He is fired by enthusiasm, but his first step has not inspired confidence. It took place amidst the wildest enthusiasm. His martial bearing created intense enthusiasm, the populace thronging the approaches to the palace. The scene was marked with great enthusiasm. There was high enthusiasm on the part of the people.

Entire.—The discovery of the disaster engrosses the attention of the entire community. The house cannot be seen in its entirety owing to the trees. I am entirely with you there. The number is entirely (totally) out of keeping with the population.

Entitle.—That he should be chaffed was inevitable, but he is entitled to sympathy rather than to criticism. These two facts entitled the prisoner to the benefit of the doubt and made it probable that his death was the result of his own folly. He is entitled to the utmost credit for the energy he displays in bringing such cases to light. He is entitled to the praise of being a high authority on French affairs. A story of surpassing interest entitled "The Giant". On legitimate business grounds he is entitled to some remuneration. He is entitled to some consideration at the hands of his friends.

Entrap.—They have entrapped him.

Entreat.—We entreated him to consider the inevitable consequences of the movement.

Entrust.—To settle the difficulty they entrusted him with the charge of making a report. It appeared pretty clear that he was addicted to gambling, and that the goods were entrusted to him. The letter entrusted to my care.

Entwine.—Moore's wild and impassioned music is entwined with his name.

Envelope.—The City is enveloped in a dense fog. The mystery that enveloped his disappearance is dispelled.

Envy.—He made an enviable reputation for himself as merchant.

Equal.—It is nearly equal to the best efforts of Moore. Equally as much. It is equally applicable in this case. He is not equal to its duties.

Erratic.—A rather erratic individual.

Escape.—I escaped unscathed.

Especial—His especial grievance is he is allowed no tobacco, which must be a great hardship. He has an especial *penchant* for actresses.

Espouse.—Men who espouse great causes, such as home rule, are generally prone to give their name.

Ere.—It was sometime ere he quieted down.

Essence.—The essentials to this indispensable adjunct to household joy (tea) are not easily attainable. It is essentially the same. The only essential difference between them is one of refinement. It is an essential part of it. It essential to the success of any measure. Two parties are essential to a quarrel. He supplied the essential evidence.

Episode.—Shortly after this episode (occurrence). Laughter provoking episodes. The O'Brien episode is the joke of the town, and is looked upon in what is termed in vulgar parlance as a put up job.

Establish.—The police swooped down upon a gambling establishment in full blast. It is an established idea that the opening of the New Year is a particularly appropriate one for the formation of good resolutions. Let it be our endeavour by a circumspect induction from facts to establish sound principles. Many opportunities have occurred to me of confirming these obser-

vations which clearly establish its utility. It establishes their official connection with the government. His testimony was important, as it is established beyond cavil that it was he. A movement is on foot to establish a mock parliament. Factories are being established in available country parts. His identity has been established. Render the various organizations more efficient in furtherance of the object they have been established to promote. That is the defence sought to be established. In every case disproof has been established. The preliminaries of an intimate acquaintance have not yet been established. It is a well established fact that the process of reduction to the original earth is precisely similar in both cases, the question of time simply excepted. To establish distinctions. The result establishes the yacht's supremacy as a fast sailor. He holds to the hope that improved relations with him will be established. The government has established precedents for such action. I am anxious to establish a respectable condition of domestic affairs. Their dismissal on such grounds establishes a principle which may result in the dismissal of others. This is welcome news to the man who has established his name as a philanthropist. He is elated at having established a valuable precedent in the liberty of the press. To establish or prove innocence.

Esteem.—I esteem it a favor, a great privilege, a high compliment.

Estimate. — That is a reasonable estimate of the percentage of the bar who conscientiously make their Easter duties. The attendance was variously estimated at from 6 to 10,000. The duration of the debate is variously estimated at from 3 to 4 hours. It is estimated the crowd numbered 8,000 all of whom dispersed quietly. The loss is estimated to be inconsiderable. This estimation is rashly and unadvisedly made. We may from hence take a true measure or estimate of what the world is observed to mean by virtue. Your estimate of religious truth is incorrect.

Eulogy.—Words were vain fittingly to eulogize the winged art, to portray the influence it has exercised in the past, its future promise. He eulogized the religious zeal and activity displayed.

Evade.—It is an evasion of the subject, and my

queries. He has so far evaded arrest. He evaded and circumvented my orders. He has evaded the detectives in every possible way.

Eve.—The country is on the eve of prosperity and progress.

Every.—Have nothing to do with cure alls—medicines advertised to cure everything from a chilblain to a broken neck.

Event.—His sentiments have but kept time with the march of events. An eventful life. England is preparing for eventualities. In any event the usual amount of reading matter and news will not be trenched upon. They are engaged in a good deal of speculation as to the probable course of events in his case. My nerves after the events of the day were highly strung. In the event of an attempt being made to do so, or of their complying, he will enter the field against him. The mayor's ball is the event of the season. A medal has been struck commemorating the event of his elevation to such dignity. The question is asked whether in the event of a general election the liberal party would be sustained. The event of the day was his speech. They stood up in evidence of their decision. The unveiling of the statue will be an interesting event in a double sense. It is a political event of the first magnitude. Carefully watch events. His speech was the chief event of the week, and it reduced them to abject surrender. In the event of its being satisfactory. Discussions on current events are held at intervals. A brilliant social event. In the event of his coming out as a candidate. In the event of his success. In the event of an outbreak. In any event it is no longer a question of uncertainty. The ball promises to be a very fashionable event. He has decided to take part in the event on two formal conditions. In the event of recourse to such action. The event passed off quietly enough except that there was an inebriated man among the crowd. He was not affected by the day's events. A social event of note was her marriage. It is regarded as a significant event, and one to be much deplored. The melancholy event has come like a shock to the community (law). It is hardly possible that the claim (demand) in that event will amount to anything. In the natural course of events it will become a commercial centre. The event

was marked by a general suspension of public business. A musical event. A notable event. They are suspicious of his movements, and are making preparations for any eventuality. In the event of my acceptance the position will be open for a month. Events are taking another turn. An uneventful session. In any event, all combine in the opinion that he never treated her with any undue familiarity. It contains a recital of the facts and event which led to its introduction — facts which had previously occurred, and which legislation could not obliterate or annul. Thrilling experience of a big event. Business cares are accumulating rapidly since that eventful night. Certain it is, at all events, that such attainments belong to riper years. An extraordinary sequence of events. A unique event in English history is the sentencing of the two Kings to imprisonment for terms varying from 2 to 3 years.

Evince.—The spirit and courtesy invariably evinced by him does not deserve such treatment.

Evident.—Evidently it became an intolerable burden. On every side are evidences of its richness. I have found a new evidence of his depravity and his brother's angelic goodness. I do not see any evidence of feeling. The keenness of the contest is evidenced by the fact that, etc. They are becoming alarmed at the popularity he is winning by his own vigorous action. He eyed him closely evidently gloating over his rival's abjection. That this is not quite so easy as may be supposed is evident from the fact that, etc. He took the platform with evident reluctance. The reports are evidently doctored by the authorities through whose hands they have passed. The large number of policemen drawn up in a cordon was the only evidence of so great a celebrity. As an evidence of the rapidity of the train. He is the possessor of a fine voice, but sings with too much evident effort. The impression made was evident from the enthusiastic applause which followed. It was evident from the play, which at times was very spirited, that the players were scarcely up to the mark. There is not a particle of evidence for this theory. He has evidently lost his head. The animals gave interesting evidence of careful training. They are under thorough discipline, as was evidenced by the admirable style of the few evolutions performed incidentally. He gave evidence

of tendencies and influences. He put in evidence to the effect that, etc. There is no evidence of its being done. You are confronted everywhere by some fresh evidence of the deterioration of the human race. There is conclusive evidence in his favor. There is no evidence of motive. In the schools the same determination is evident to suppress all French sentiment. He gave a clear resumé of the evidence. There is no evidence to show that. The evidence went to show it was he. Evidence of their prosperity reached me from every body. He evidently bore the gaze of the crowd indifferently. The evidence does not justify the verdict. Evidently they had no desire to treat the English Commoners with discourtesy. He has emerged from his solitude, and is scrutinized with evident interest and curiosity. The hoodlums who have been guilty of this outrage will be found loud-mouthed in vaunting their superior enlightenment as compared with catholics; but it is a pity they do not give evidence of it in their acts, their conduct showing them to be simply champions of scoundrelism. This is evidenced by the fact that they are at variance. They gave evidence of some proficiency at the game after discarding their canes.

Evil.—What evil could be worse than this.

Evoke.—The phrase evoked the liveliest comment. The proposition evoked some compliments from him. The enthusiasm evoked seemed more than ordinarily significant. His speech evoked roar after roar of laughter. To evoke a protest. The sight of him was sufficient to evoke the greatest enthusiasm. This evoked general applause. His presence evoked cheers, but this failed to bring them to terms. The immense strides and rapid progress of Montreal evoked great praise. It evoked enthusiasm and recalled the fact that rowdyism is rampant, and that they are mainly influenced by this consideration. The horror evoked by the murder was intensified when the operation of scalping was entered upon.

Evolution.—The riders went through their evolutions in capital style.

Exact.—In these exacting times. It exacts from them absolute obedience. The conditions exacted from him. A promise was exacted from all who figured in the

marriage, to say absolutely nothing regarding the matter.

Exaggerate.—Nothing can exceed the exaggeration that her presents are costly. I answered in a general way that the whole thing had been badly exaggerated. It gives a false and exaggerated idea of the state of affairs. It is almost impossible to exaggerate the effects of the outbreak. The significance of his declaration cannot be exaggerated. The magnitude of his offence was exaggerated by reason of the political conditions existing. The effects of the frost are exaggerated.

Excel.—As cooks they excel, and they are well spoken of save their lack of English.

Example.—It is an exemplification of the danger of exposing oneself.

Exasperate.—It is more than painful, it is cruel, exasperating.

Exceed.—There is little room for doubt that the injury to the city will exceed the estimate of $5,000, as every day develops damages previously unknown. This view exceeds the possibilities of human nature as recorded in the annals of crime. The demands are largely in excess of the total available amount. He far exceeded his limits. The mental strain is exceedingly less. He exceeded his powers.

Except.—He was listened to exceptionally well. An exceptional rise of the river. The case is an exceptionally clear one. He is a man of exceptional character and keen perceptions, slow and deliberate in arriving at conclusions. He is no exception to the rule. The theatres were closed, the star excepted. He has done a thing exceptionally foolish. He is an exceptionally clever fellow. I took exception to such a ruling. No one, not excepting Mr Gladstone, draws such immense audiences. The music was exceptionally fine. I took strong exception to it, to the manner of doing it.

Excess.—The tax is tremendously in excess of that of Quebec, it is $3 in excess of the average. The affair is likely to exceed the best anticipations of those who inaugurated it. Business is greatly in excess of last year, and the prospects altogether are very encouraging. The harvest, in quantity, is in excess of that of any previous year.

Exchange.—They frequently exchanged glances. You should not exchange a certainty for an uncertainty. Words were exchanged rapidly, and the terms used soon lost their parliamentary tone. They do not exchange a look. There was not a word exchanged between us. He exchanged words of greeting with me. It is hinted that steps have been taken, looking to an exchange of views, and it becomes reasonably certain that the question of a reconciliation is under consideration. He exchanged a few phrases in French with me and then relapsed into absolute silence.

Excite.—Accosting him I asked about the find, when a friend, laboring under excitement, forbade him to open his mouth about the matter. This story lacks official confirmation. The excitement was at a high pitch. Something in his demeanour excited suspicion. To excite attention. The only perceptible effect it had was to excite a corn of the broadest dimensions. The affair does not seem to excite the slightest interest in freemason circles, who regard it with indifference. To excite public indignation. The crisis excites but little interest among the general public. They are exciting class animosities and religious prejudices to an alarming extent. He excitedly remarked that, etc. An additional interest is thus excited. Political excitement is at fever heat. His arrest was a torch of excitement. It threw the streets into a scene of the wildest excitement. Society in Montreal is in a flutter of excitement over the conduct of one of its shining lights. They are considerably excited over the position of affairs. Rival factions seek to control the town, and excitement runs high. All in all, it was an exciting game. The announcement naturally excites the gravest fears. They are hood winking the people, and great excitement prevails. He looked somewhat mystified and bored, and excited some pardonable curiosity while trying to heal the dissensions which are rife throughout the organization.

Exclude.—My time is taken up exclusively with it. The general public are strictly excluded.

Excuse.—I need not fear but that what I have said is more than sufficient to excuse him. Excuse the subject of my present letter. His excuse for not doing so is untenable.

Execute.—The feats were executed with wonderful

precision, and baffled detection. It requires a certain amount of executive ability. The music was executed in perfect good taste.

Exemplify.—The unfairness of his criticisms is exemplified in an article which sums up by saying that, &c.

Exempt.—He claims exemption from taxation. A house exempted from taxation.

Exemplary.—Not a reader of this article but what can call to mind a son or a daughter of some exemplary family who has become an outcast to society.

Exercise.—The barbers exercise their calling on Sunday. With regard to the exercise of this power there can be no dispute. It comes within the exercise of free speech. Exercise especial vigilance. It is merely a question of exercising our rights. It would exercise a salutary influence. His heavy sentence will not exercise any great deterrent effect or influence upon us. No undue influence has been exercised, and her evidence is corroborative of what others have said. You cannot claim a monopoly of the right to exercise your private judgment. A remedy should be exercised only in the last resort, in which I recognize your influence. Exercise a discrimination between good and bad characters.

Exert.—Exert your influence in his behalf. He has strenuously exerted himself to persuade him to endorse the wisdom of the step, but has signally failed. He does not exert all his powers in conducting the case. Exert your influence to save him.

Exhaust.—They have visited hospitals and exhausted every resource without finding the least clue to his fate. The subject of vaccination has been thoroughly exhausted. The resources of the government are fast becoming exhausted. He has exhausted all the possibilities of extravagance. All sorts of means have been tried and exhausted.

Exhibit.—Thieves who exhibit such adroitness ought to be dealt with summarily. The wildest enthusiasm was exhibited. He is exhibiting formal symptoms of mental disease. His exhibition of religious bigotry. He exhibited considerable feeling. He claimed he was a detective, and substantiated his word by exhibiting a badge.

Exist.—A very perplexing state of affairs exists with regard to the question of rent. There can exist no

doubt as to his being qualified as a candidate, and they will vote for him *en bloc*. Alarming sickness exists there. No strong government is possible to day under the existing conditions. It is almost inconceivable that, in the presence of such a death rate as now exists, men can be found willing to throw obstacles in our way. They denied its existence with a great show of authority. A large number of secreted cases exist. No precedent exists for such an invitation. Their continued existence is an offence only one degree less offensive than their erection. That is where the trouble exists. Some difference of opinion exists. The slight differences existing in the minor features of the system as presented by the leading authors. No greater barrier to unity of purpose and unity of action can exist than the difficulty of interchanging ideas. A great deal of dissatisfaction exists in connexion with the manner in which it is conducted. It is unfortunate that this state of affairs should exist. Considerable ill feeling exists in circles favorable to his cause. A perfect mania seemed to exist for raising points of order. They are alive to the great necessity which exists for reformation in connexion with the asylums. The outside world will regard the acceptance of such risks as proof positive that real grievances must exist where such a spirit displays itself. Sufficient evidence exists of the bad sanitary condition of the city. The prejudice existing against its adoption has not yet been removed. So long as ignorance and want of due consideration exist blunders will occur. The reasons which exist for perpetuating its use here do not apply to the States. Their common sense should have taught them that the chance of convicting a bishop is non-existent. The day is not very distant when the good feeling existent between the two countries would be marred or troubled. A distinct impression exists to that effect. Apart from this feature of the competition, there exist some abuses. In the face of existing combinations I am a gainer by it. A feud, which had been in existence for some time between them, came to a crisis while mass was in progress. The work is yet young; it is only at the threshold of its existence, and every one should lend a helping hand to remove any impediments that may prevent its rise or clog its machinery. Great credit is

due for the existing state of things to the railroads which so generously met the desire of the trade from far points. The machine used in the operation which does not exceed a minute, owes its existence to some doctor.

Exit.—The only exit from our difficulties is to be found in such a step.

Exonerate.—He endeavoured to exonerate himself by concocting some inconsistent stories. To exonerate from blame.

Expect.—It is confidently expected that it will eclipse the railway case in interest and sensationalism. With an expectant countenance. As was expected, he is especially hostile to it. The streets were lined with an expectant multitude. His death is expected momentarily. Lively times are expected. The successes of the government are beyond all expectations. There is an intense feeling of expectancy regarding the statement. A sea of expectant faces. I was restricted to two days, and my eyes turned expectantly towards it. His forthcoming work is looked for with expectation, and though his approaching dissolution appeared at intervals recently his genius is unimpaired. You must not expect to escape unscathed for such language—you must curb your tongue and refrain from calling him robber.

Expend.—They count on public feeling expending itself in time, and thus making easier the chances of success.

Expel.—They expelled him from the premises; this was summarily effected.

Expedient.—I do not see the expediency of having recourse to physical force. It is a clever expedient to dissolve parliament. He thinks it expedient to keep the details from her knowledge. They should assist him in expediting the discussion.

Expensive.—He has expensive tastes.

Experience.—He experiences no change in his condition. He is profiting by dearly acquired experience. I am enlightened by the bitter experience of long years of suffering. He relates the following experience: He is not without political experience. Experience has taught me that. We experienced a fine day. I experienced considerable difficulty and opposition. He is a man of more than usual experience. It has come with-

in my experience. There is nothing like the teaching of events or experience. Much trouble is experienced by neglect of this rule. For Turkey to be bankrupt is no new experience. He will need to waste no time in experimenting to secure the best forms of words; nor will he suffer the chagrin of having made egregious blunders. An undesirable experience. She experienced symptoms that gave rise to alarm. A trying experience. The vicissitudes his paper has experienced reveal something phenomenal, or something that strikes a chord of sympathy in us. My practical experience warrants me fully in making this assertion. I can speak from my personal experience.

Experiment.—The experiment of practically testing its merits is a matter of a few hours study. The entire system from root to branch. Never troubled with an overplus of adipose tissue, he shows by his attenuated face the amount of suffering he has experienced.

Expiate.—He expiated his crime at the hands of the executioner. To expiate offences.

Expire.—On expiry of the time of imprisonment. It will expire with himself. On the expiration of his term of office. The alliance has expired.

Explain.—This is explained by the fact that through his blundering the invitations never reached them. He explained the matter in a new light, she being reduced to the verge of starvation. It is only explicable on the assumption that they have had a tiff. Explain your position. The secrecy of the marriage is explained by the attitude of his children towards the match. This fact explains much of his misery. Explanations were unheeded, and another suitor appeared upon the scene. They vainly attempted to explain it away. His strange behaviour can be explained on only one hypothesis, and that is, he fears every possible expedient will be resorted to to impeach his testimony.

Explode.—Such conclusion tends to explode the universally held theory that it is the work of some miscreant. We are on the eve of exploding a vast fabrication of iniquity. That reason is already exploded.

Explicit.—An explicit statement. He explicitly refused to make peace upon such conditions—upon such basis. He explicitly stated it without over emphasis.

Exploit.—He left with ten dollars as the proceeds of

his exploits. His recent exploits are such as to warrant throwing some light on his career in this city.

Expose.—It will expose the travelling public to great inconvenience. He is a good exponent of English songs. He is a confidential exponent of my views. He is its leading literary exponent. It would expose him to ridicule.

Expound.—To expound principles. Without committing yourself in any way to the views you undertake to expound.

Express.—They express surprise at the warlike tenor of his speech. He expressed himself as enthusiastically in favor of it. He expressed regret at his inability to attend owing to family bereavement. He refused to express any opinion upon the matter which was not necessarily involved in the debate. He expressed great concern for his misfortune. He expressed a decided preference for it. He expressed himself in a very decided manner. To express hypocritical sympathy. He expressed his appreciation of the appearance they presented. A telegram manufactured expressly in the interest of the opposition. The sentiment it expresses is French rather than English. She sang with infinite grace and expression, the charm of her manner being equal to her gifts of song; and we contributed to the enthusiastic applause awarded her. He expressed himself doubtful as to its value. They expressed approval of his action. I take this occasion to express anew my high appreciation of it. They expressed nothing but indifference. You should hesitate to express any decided opinion as to the value of his theological views. He expressed himself as highly pleased. I have in the first place to express my earnest gratitude for the too indulgent language he has used, though his opinions do not necessarily coincide with mine. He expressed himself to the effect that, etc. He expressed his sympathy in the warmest terms. A rich brogue whose intonation was singularly expressive of good nature. That is his expressed purpose. He expressed his willingness to be governed in his opinions by you. Words are inadequate to express my emotions at the glorious welcome I have received. He expressed himself as being exceedingly hopeful about his future. He expressed himself in almost similar terms. He expressed himself astounded

He expressed his condemnation of it in strong terms. He points with pride to the manly expression of his views on the necessity of social reform, and agreed that stringent remedies should be applied to eradicate it. He expressed his views openly. I cannot agree with your expressed views. He expressed himself as delighted with his experiences of American scenery. Express your affections without restraint so far as the English language will permit and without degenerating into foolishness.

Exquisite.—Exquisitely delicate and beautiful. It rivals Paris in exquisiteness of appearance.

Exult.—He speaks exultingly of the beauty of the city.

Extemporize.—A platform extemporized by a bread wagon.

Extend.—They are extending the limits formerly laid down. Have you no sympathy to extend to me. Its benefits will be extended to Scotland. The movement gives promise of spreading extensively. Extend the time. I was extended an invitation to play. An acquaintance extending over a period of five years. He extended his thanks to every religious body. The work of extending the Street Company's service is being pushed rapidly, but, owing to a number of annoying circumstances, the result so far has not been productive of as great an improvement as would otherwise have been the case. An extended experience. The seating accommodations were extensive. If carried in its present shape it will extend the franchise as far as it can be extended with safety. To extend hospitality. Public sympathy should be extended to him. They have extended kindly sympathy to me on all sides. Extensive accommodations. I ask that indulgence and consideration be extended to me. I did not succeed to the extent of my desires. Extend further assistance. Those rights extend to us. The list could be extended almost indefinitely. Extend your business. The hotels are crowded to the fullest extent. So far as his authority extends. Diphtheria is prevalent to some extent. To extend the powers of the mind. He defrauded you to a considerable extent. My objections do not extend to that affair. Take into immediate consideration the wisdom of extending your operations to the surrounding

municipalities. A pleasant feature of the proceedings was the congratulations extended to him. The aid extended to emigrants. They have been extensively victimized by an organized band of thieves. The government should extend to him its protection. The course of studies, extending over a period of ten years, is very comprehensive. He gave a general expression of thanks for the sympathy extended. The favor of seeing him was only extended to a few. A requisition extensively signed. The poisonous germs travel much farther than the vile odors extend. An extensive use of it is not advisable. He is going into farming on an extensive scale. He has returned after an extended trip to the States. The support I have received extends over a period of twelve months, and my efforts to extend the popularity and success of my journal shall not be relaxed. It is poverty-stricken to an extent almost incredible. The advisability of extending the wharf is under consideration.

Extent.—He lives to the full extent of his income. He overcharges to a considerable extent. He abused his liberty of speech to such an extent that they fined him. Hanging or shooting is to a greater or less extent barbarous, as they inflict on criminals much unnecessary suffering. Its practical value is much impaired, and the extent of its application much circumscribed. It proves to what extent hypocrisy and deceit may be resorted to by men in high places to compass their ends. Matters proceeded thus up to October last.

Extenuate.—A good deal has been said in extenuation of his conduct on the ground that he acted in ignorance of their intentions.

Extract.—He sought to extract from them a further account of their policy.

Extravagant.—The proposition is not at all an extravagant one.

Extreme.—The voyage was extremely boisterous. It is elegant in the extreme. He means extremely well in doing so. The relations between the two countries are being pushed to extremes. He is feeble to an extreme degree. They are inclined to carry it to extremes. I was reduced to the last extremity. I thought the display vulgar to the extreme. The government has taken a step little short of the extreme measure of recalling him. A person of extreme stolidity.

Exuberant.—The enthusiasm was somewhat too exuberant.

Face.—After a brief intermission the rubber was again faced. I have faced realities more portentous than that. Face the issue. Consternation is written in their faces.

Facilitate.—It will facilitate its progress and sale, as it has ensured its adoption. Milk offers fatal facilities for the transmission of disease. Facilities for the diffusion of infectious diseases. To facilitate operations. That would facilitate matters greatly. This great issue will again have to be faced. To facilitate the establishment of schools. It is only the most venturesome that will voluntarily face the perils of our streets. We can only say that on the face of it we do not see any evidence of such defect of efficiency He has abandoned the idea of resigning and faced his opponents. Facilitate a reference to it by working in concert. There are no facilities for employing them to advantage for the purpose suggested. Ample facilities will be provided for toilet, etc. He got entangled in a noisy altercation (with a face radiant with smiles), and is now in a tight place.

Fact.—We are dealing with facts now. You should not go to your imagination for your facts. This fact is enormously important. He took advantage of the fact that, etc. Independence is almost within the realm of accomplished facts. It is a fact worth remembering in connection with these statements. Attention was directed to the fact that certain parties, by roundly denouncing the work, left it to be inferred that they were liing. This fact by itself would not be very significant, but taken in connection with the decrease of 1863, in the mortality, as compared with the previous week, it becomes interesting. The decrease is rendered all the more significant by the fact that, etc. While these facts are encouraging they should not lead to any relaxation of authority or effort. This interesting fact did not reach him from the same source. The facts proved consistent with the possible innocence of the accused. After dwelling upon the facts of the case the court proceeded to discuss what the evidence had adduced. The fact might have been overlooked if he had not taken up the cudgels so vigorously in his behalf. They re-

cognize the fact that we are spending as much money as we can conveniently afford. This fact indicates that the reports concerning him are true. A feature of the elections worth notice is the fact that, etc. The facts are as set forth in my letter. I know for a fact that it is so. Nothing was learned in addition to the facts given above. The facts are as follows: It is a fact no less true than lamentable that a man's best thoughts are often the most evanescent. These are the facts of the capture. In the face of this fact it is useless to complain. It is given as a positive fact. It is only simple justice to let these facts be known. There is some soreness felt at the fact that, &c. It is a fact worthy of note that, &c. I do not attach much importance to the fact that, &c. And yet what is the fact. They have ordered an inquiry into the facts concerning it. This fact in a measure settles it. The mere publication of such a fact is enough to arouse an indignant public. And this in face of the fact that, &c. Do not lose sight of the fact that, &c. They are waking up to a knowledge of the fact that there is such a thing as hell. I am impressed with the fact that, &c. It is a fact that has come within my own experience. He vouches for the facts. I am cognizant of the fact that certain offences are charged to my account. In consequence of the fact that, etc. The above mentioned facts are an explanation of the delay. Facts are stubborn things. It is a remarkable fact that, &c. No reason was given for the step beyond the fact that he is a non-resident. Notwithstanding the fact that, &c. No new facts were elicited. Their action in defeating the government emphasizes the fact that there is a new force in politics. With the evident purpose of getting at all the facts. In that fact is the practical illustration of the argument that, &c. The facts brought forward rendered it fairly clear that, &c. Those facts have much significance. A singular fact in regard to the celebration of the day is that the weather is almost invariably as unpropitious as it could be for the outdoor display. The fact that human life is seriously endangered by the practice is quietly ignored. Against your opinion there is the fact that, &c. The fact that he has taken up his permanent residence here is of great moment in their estimation. The facts of the Railway disaster, as far as

known, are as follows: The facts brought out give reason to think so. Its significance lies in the fact that, &c. There is no doubt of the fact that, &c. There is no getting away from the fact that, &c. A pleasing incident is the fact that he has changed his life. The facts are not capable of satisfactory proof. From a liberal stand-point it was a brilliant reproduction of facts. I am ignorant of the facts. I have got in possession of some interesting facts. The two salient facts about his resignation are that he gained by it while his enemy lost. He is blind to the fact that, &c. These facts need no comments to show conclusively the danger of those proceedings. There was a small attendance owing to the fact that, &c. An idea of it can be derived from the fact that, &c. It is a fact worth remembering. The hideous truth forced itself upon her, and she could no longer close her eyes to the fact that her husband was unfaithful to her. They place no reliance on the reports concerning him. The facts are these: In point of fact it happened so. The facts are patent; the sad state of morality in the city, the wanton neglect of the helpless offspring of error, the dangers that loom along the horizon of the future, if there is no remedy immediately applied, must combine in a mighty sirocco of moral desolation, if not forstalled; in a word, the redeeming of the past, the stability of the present and the success of the future depend on your own efforts. If anyone thinks this statement over the mark I shall be happy to go to proof, giving indisputable evidence of the fact. The first, it will be observed, is calculated to make our friends chuckle with delight, and wash their hands with invisible soap; and the other to make them weep, Alexander like, over the bitter fact of their being one world less to conquer—a significant fact as to its popularity. That his motive was not robbery is shown by the fact that no attempt was made to despoil the bodies. It reads less like fact than faction. He found room but for a single editorial, a fact, perhaps, without precedent in recent days. From an exhaustive consideration of the facts laid before him he is understood to have deduced those conclusions. They are piling up evidence of the outrages and facts already notorious. The reason for it is found in the fact that the day is gloriously mild. In some way he got wind of the fact that he was

resorting to all sorts of devices to that end. But it will be well to keep in mind the fact that his troubles have arisen through his indiscretion. The proposed excursion for the purpose of enlightening us as to the actual condition and resources of the country is to be a fact and not a fancy. It is a singular fact, but an undeniable one, that the most difficult thing to find is, &c. In view of the fact that the structure in course of construction is nearing completion. The fact was developed that, &c. He owes his office to the fact that he is an importation of a year or two. From the fact that he made a furious onslaught upon his policy they have ceased championing Gladstone, and have adopted a moderate tone concerning Bulgaria. The broad fact witnessed in Court is one of the most painfully suggestive signs of the times in this era of great cities. Facts about suicide. It is accounted for by the fact that he amassed his wealth by industry. It is unquestionably a fact that symptoms of disease have developed themselves. This results from the fact that influenza of a violent type is raging here, and is a barrier against commercial intercourse. The fact has occasioned much speculation as to his purposes, and the conviction has gained ground in many well informed quarters that their chances are canvassed pretty freely. A pound of facts is worth a ton of talk. It is a fact of some importance to you. His remark that the people are becoming worse each generation is not borne out by recorded facts. The advertisement is calculated to give a wrong impression to those unacquainted with the facts. The facts are not obtainable, but the incidents and scenes are appalling. Although it is not known for a fact what the charges are, it has got out that they are serious. If he died from his wounds the fact would point directly to murder, and this would be the essential point for the jury to get at. That the bogus priest is affiliated with the gang is abundantly proved by the fact that, &c. They have kept the fact of the arrest with the greatest secrecy. There is no exaggeration of the facts, they are unfortunately too true.

Faction.—The orange faction.

Factor.—Beauty is still a factor in society circles. Accommodation paper appears to be a more than an usually strong factor in the numerous failures occurring. Their

objection is a serious factor. The marked change in his conduct is a factor that must be taken into consideration.

Faculty.—His faculties are gradually unfolding themselves. Translation brings into activity all the faculties of the mind. It invigorates the faculties of the mind, and draws forth all its resources, and induces habits of patience.

Fade.—The recollection of it has faded from my mind. He has faded out of memory. It fades into insignificance.

Fail.—Diligent inquiry has failed to locate any such person, but I pledge myself to do so. Do not fail to make your points good. Who brought about the failure. Its effect upon them cannot fail to be injurious. The result never failed to elicit a hearty burst of applause. He failed to accomplish anything. I fail to recognize its importance. His assertions are mere assumptions which he has failed to prove. The evidence failed to connect me with it. I failed to see the point, and so, did not send the requisite funds. It failed to awaken much enthusiasm. It cannot fail to be of exceptional interest, of general interest. The fact that he failed to find absolutely unmistakable germs of cancer, coupled with his general good health, encourages the hope that they were mistaken in their conclusions. As a mere business speculation, it cannot fail of being a marked success. All efforts to do so failed. He failed to turn up in Court this morning. I failed in my effort. The whole thing failed completely. Medical attention failed to mitigate its intensity. A moment previous he failed to put in an appearance. I fail to remember it. Failing both, I took to brandy. I confess I fail to see in what way such a saying is applicable to me. He failed to impress any one as to his sincerity. The fullest investigation of the meagre facts at our disposal failed to lead to his apprehension. The attempt proved (was) a failure. It is of the first importance that he should not fail to take advantage of the circumstance to fortify himself in the affections of his people. His voice failed. This is a blow to the cause, but they fail to see its full significance. The negotiations terminated in a failure to agree on terms.

Fain.—We have a new broom; we would fain hope that it will sweep clean. They were fain to join in the

congratulations to him; but, unhappily, consistency did not permit them to accept gifts which seemed to imply a recognition of injustice; so they were declined, and their misunderstanding was further aggravated.

Faint.—He was only faintly cheered upon his arrival.

Fair.—He is in fair circumstances. I am fairly well acquainted with his secrets. A fairly large amount. He was comparatively young, and bade fair to succeed him as the conservative standard bearer.

Fall.—A great responsibility has fallen upon them. They all fell in with the idea. It falls short in many important particulars of the requirements of a general system of shorthand. You should fall into line with the opinions and interests of the civilized community. The proposition fell through. He has fallen out of favor at court. About six inches of the beautiful fell. The ancient mode of arbitration has fallen into disuse.

Falsify.—To falsify assertions. It is a false move in the fame of politics. With these important facts confronting humanity, we find the boasted civilization of to-day environed with false modesty and prudish rules of society.

Fame.—A propos of the famous casino at New York, where fashion reaches its climax, he remarks, &c. He is not unknown to fame. His eloquence has lent fame to his name.

Familiar.—I am familiar with its actual condition, climatic and otherwise. I am familiar with the intricacies of the subject. To familiarize principles. Familiarize the shorthand characters. His name is familiar to all who loved poetry, for he was a worker far above the average. He is familiarly known as Jack. After such an interchange of familiar kindness among kinsmen, he will carry away with him a goodly company of happy memories. Familiarize yourself with the working of the arrangement.

Fan.—It would fan the flame of passion.

Fantastic.—A pleasant time was spent in sociable enjoyment, and in tripping the light fantastic.

Farce.—It is a mere farce. It will degenerate into a farce.

Far.—In a few weeks at farthest.

Fare.—I have fared poorly so far.

Fascinate.—It has a peculiar fascination for my mind.

Fasten.—His eyes fastened immovably upon me. Rumours are flying thick and fast that the improvements are ascribed to him.

Fashion.—My thoughts are somewhat after that fashion.

Fast.—This is a fast generation.

Fatal.—Railway fatalities. That he made a mistake fatal to his cause is admitted on all hands. Fatal ending of a quarrel. The fatal consequences of their incapacity. The fatalities will probably be swelled to an enormous figure.

Fate.—The mistake is fatal to the success lying at the very threshhold of the present system. It is as unfailing as fate. It had a fatal termination. It is fatal in its results. He jestingly speaks of it, and here his fatal proneness to reckless blundering overtakes him. The fates have willed it otherwise. An accident attended with fatal results—with hurtful consequences.

Fault.—A faulty system.

Favor.—A change in the mode of collection and levying the tax was favored by the mayor. The crop reports, so far as yet received, are favorable. Her ladylike appearance made at once a favorable impression, and contrasted with the pale care worn looks of the others. He does not favor a conference on the subject. I am favorable to his return. Many of them favor this arrangement.

Feasible.—It is feasible. They are discussing the feasibility of doing so.

Fear.—To allay fears. To meet fearful emergencies. The police are at sea, and no land is in sight, and the population is in a continued tremor of fear and rage.

Feat.—You should not attempt a feat beyond your capacity.

Feature.—A feature of the evening will be the violin performance. One particular feature marks modern business, its constantly growing need of solicitation. He touched upon two salient features (points) of his eventful career. It is an unpleasant feature of public life. A feature of the play was the superb stage dress which made a favorable impression. One of the conspicuous features of the volume is the innocence of its fun. He declared such a practice to be an evil with scarcely a redeeming feature. That is the most unde-

sirable feature of the bill. The supper was the feature of the evening. A great deal of noise has been made about this bill which has been attacked in all its features. The dancing is a great feature of the play. They were given an agreeable surprise in the shape of a song. A number of new features were introduced which tended to renew interest in this popular drama. A noticeable feature of the proceedings was the presence of a number of ladies. The face is the only distinguishable feature. A most interesting feature was the fact that, &c. One of the most remarkable features of the disease is the appalling rapidity of its progress, &c. The contortions of the features. Very successful features of the performance were the amazingly clever renderings of their parts. There is one satisfactory feature about the project, and that is, they made nothing out of their move. A pleasing feature of the evening was his speech. His speech was the most interesting feature of the proceeding. The chief features of the charity have been wiped out. Esquimaux dogs will be a feature of the procession. Neither have they any features in common, the only similarity existing between them being in the color of the hair. One of the painful features of the trial was his wife weeping bitterly.

Feel.—As to the question of policy, that is not one on which I feel at liberty to pronounce an opinion. I feel no ill effects from the journey. They will play for all they are worth, and feel very sanguine. Considerable anxiety is felt regarding his fate. I feel mostly that way. What is the feeling in Montreal. I feel persuaded that, &c. I feel as fresh as a lark. I feel the honor very sensibly. No matter how the public feel on the question. As a matter of feeling. I do not feel it to be within my province. The feeling on the bourse is rather uneasy. Much apprehension is felt in regard to Germany's proximate future. This feeling is widespread among them. The feeling against them runs high. The feeling of indignation among the people continues intense. He feels sore over it, because his system of shorthand must take a back seat. We feel we would be trifling with our readers were we to follow our adversary through his childish strictures on the principle of doing so. Revenge is the key note to their

feelings. I feel as if drowned in an ocean of kindness. There was much feeling aroused, and a vigorous protest made.

Fiction.—It so rarely occurs outside of sensational fiction, that when such an event transpires, it is worth recording. They registered under fictitious (assumed) names.

Fever.—A feverish thirst after ambition is incompatible with peace of mind. (Cardinal Gibbons).

Feign.—He feigned illness.

Fell.—He received a blow that felled him to the ground, and he vainly tried to regain his feet.

Felicitate.—He felicitated me upon my appearance.

Field.—A question of such importance should have a wider field for discussion.

Figure.—He figures prominently in connexion with the fracas.

File.—The service over, they filed into the town hall.

Fill.—He is filled with great aspirations. The platform was filled with representative men in all the walks of life. He worthily filled that position. The city was alive with visitors. The court was filled to suffusion. Things are going against him, and he is filled with despair.

Final.—Finally his curiosity got the better of him. That is the final result, as stated in the "News."

Financial.—It is a financial success. It was financially a great success. It is a continued drain, financially, on me.

Fine.—It is safe to assume he will have a fine field for oratory there, and he contemplates going. She was the recipient of unusually fine and varied gifts.

Find.—He found it necessary to make an assignment. Cholera will find every condition favorable to its development. The cause will be found in the malaria arising from decayed vegetable matter. The story finds many believers. You will find in him a foeman well worthy of your steel. His remarks will find an echo throughout the Province. Our opinion finds confirmation beyond expectation in the course of events. I found him in low spirits. I cannot help pitying him in his frantic efforts to find material for criticism. And, here it is. I find language weak.

Fit.—A mass of balderdash put together to fit the

times. On every fitting occasion. The hall is tastefully fitted up. They fittingly marked their respect for her. He is fitted to be intrusted with your highest employments. He seemed to be in a stupor, and was shaking all over as though he had a fit.

Fizzle.—The great meeting was a gigantic fizzle. The tory demonstration was a regular fizzle.

Flagrant.—Flagrant injustice.

Flaw.—There is a flaw in his appointment.

Flash.—He flashed by me.

Flatter.—I do not flatter myself for a moment that the foregoing will be believed as a calm statement of facts. I flatter myself that my book will materially contribute towards promoting the study of French. I flatter myself with having fought the battle with all the energy I could command.

Flat.—The story is flatly denied. A flat contradiction is given to the statement.

Fleece.—Do not let them fleece you.

Fling.—Have a fling at him.

Florid.—He is of florid countenance.

Flow.—He has a fluent tongue. It is quite impossible to keep pace with the uninterrupted flow of speeches from the leaders, let alone the minor members.

Fly.—How quickly the pleasant time flies.

Fluent.—To attain fluency.

Follow.—An extension of trade always follows such efforts. To follow suit. It is plainly the best course to follow. A discussion followed as to the date. Deplorable results would inevitably follow the passing of the Bill. Retribution quickly followed. The scene that followed was of the wildest character. The principal faults of the work are the following: Follow the same train of thought. That is the best line to follow in the argument. At one time it looked as if bloodshed only could be the result, but satisfactory explanations followed. To follow out an idea. They follow farming for a livelihood.

Footing.—He is on an intimate footing with her. A proposition is on foot to do so.

Foment.—To foment discontent and trouble. They have a threefold object: to foment a revolt, etc., etc. He especially condemned the measure as being clearly in conflict with the prerogatives of the country, and fomenting difficulty and misunderstanding.

Fond.—He has a passionate fondness for distinction.

Forbear.—I ask your forbearance while I address you a few words in the way of reply.

Forbid.—They forbade his seeing his sister. I forbade any further interruption of his solitude. The natural location of the two countries forbids separation. Political considerations forbid it in the most positive manner.

Force.—He is a forcible French speaker, and he has a forcible command of English, too. I cannot see the force of this objection. The conversation was forced. They speak in forcible terms of his action. They are putting the new law in force. The same thing exists here through the force of circumstances. The club was present in full force. His name has been forced into prominence recently. It would force upon the minds of all reasonable men the conclusion that, etc. It will force China into a compliance with her demands. They are taking preliminary steps to have the act put in force. Notwithstanding that he repeatedly fired into them they forced an entrance. Has it never forced itself upon your attention. He regrets that he is forced to the conclusion that he is proceeding from bad to worse. The liberals will force an issue. It was the busiest day in the annals of the trade, buyers from Quebec being not only present in force, but the influx of merchants from Ontario unprecedented. Force an expression from him as to his programme. It is the force (effect) of repetition and custom. The force of facts. I am forced to that conclusion.

Fore.—He is again to the fore.

Forecast.—It is difficult to forecast his future. One of the most potent motives that led me in my advanced age to forego a long coveted repose was the hope of being able to render further service to Ireland. I am not disposed to forego my rights to express my opinions fully. To forego compensation.

Foregone.—Its rejection is regarded as a foregone conclusion. He forewent the profit by declining such privileges. They are willing to forego all the pleasures and advantages it is calculated to afford.

Foreign.—Such representations are foreign to the French character.

Foreshadow.—It foreshadows Germany's intentions.

Form.—The main tower forms the principal feature in the design. He has returned in splendid form. An idea of the length of the procession can be formed from the fact that it took an hour to pass a given point. The best form their hospitality can take is to water the streets. It is inadvisable to form an organisation. It forms a dangerous precedent. They form absorbing objects of interest to me. It forms the subject of almost universal conversation. He was evidently in excellent form. Its legibility forms its crowning charm. In the matter of writing it would form an interesting speculation how much mental activity would be spared by its use. I was forewarned that it was considered bad form to introduce the topic in conversation, as it would raise a cry of alarm. The proceedings were of a formal character. The idea has taken practical form in many shapes.

Formal.—After the usual formalities he had a private audience. Formal charges were preferred against him. The proceedings were a mere formality. To formulate plans.

Forte.—His forte does not lie in oratory.

Forward.—The work goes steadily forward, but it is a slow process.

Forth.—No evidence to the contrary is forthcoming. The board money not being forthcoming he had to leave. He was eloquently holding forth on their merits.

Found. — My conjectures are well founded. It is founded on the assumption that, &c. The objection is founded upon the latter consideration. Strangers are found situations. The extraordinary claims put forward for it are founded on indisputable facts.

Fortune.—They are not as fortunate in point of policy as in point of leader, as the latter will be obliged by pressure from outside to resign.

Foundation.—The foundation for this opinion is, &c. There is no foundation for the rumour or report.

Foster.—It should be fostered as the least objectionable of all games.

Frame.—He is tall with an attenuated frame. I am not exactly in the right frame of mind to receive advice with a good grace.

Fraught.—It is fraught with danger to public morals. It is fraught with disastrous results. The question is fraught with difficulties to the government.

Free.—I am free to say so. Hand-bills were freely distributed. I have free *entrée* and *carte blanche* to his room. They cheered lustily, and bets were freely made on the result as they advanced with blood in their eyes.

Frequent.—It was done with a frequency that was startling. It is unpleasantly frequent. The frequency with which crimes of the most serious character are occurring is enough to furnish well disposed people matter for careful consideration. He frequents questionable places. He has frequent lucid intervals in which his grief is highly pathetic. Expressions of frequent recurrence.

Friendship.—To cultivate friendship.

Front.—There is a change of front on his part.

Frustrate.—The attempt has been pratically frustrated. To frustrate plans. The effect of this would be to frustrate the purposes of the inquiry. His brother surmising his intention succeeded in frustrating the act. I managed to frustrate the scheme.

Fruitless.—A search for the men proved fruitless. The week has been fruitful of remarkable events, prominent among which is his arrest.

Fugitive.—He is a fugitive from justice.

Fume.—Dame Experience convinces me that the more I fume the less I fret.

Fulfil.—To fulfil a bargain. To fulfil expectations. He is a full fledged duke.

Furnish.—His death furnished the occasion for a new departure in France's policy. A memorable instance of the important advantage of kicking is furnished in the history of boycotting. He has furnished an explanation of his double-faced attitude in connection with political matters. He was furnished with an authorized version of the movement. The names of parties furnishing the information will be treated as confidential. It now appears that the information furnished as being fact has more the appearance of fiction. Do not furnish arguments to your own ruin. They furnish two alleged reasons for this step—one that the party is wearied of him. The requisite facilities should be furnished. The accounts furnished are supposed to be exaggerations. The fullest information has been furnished of all the facts attending the seizures. A notable (instance) illustration of their mental condition is furnished in connection with the

recent eclipse. Nature furnishes a man with a general appetite for glory; education determines it to this or that particular object. Does this fact furnish you any reason for supposing so. It furnishes a medium through which we may form congenial acquaintances.

Further.—He will not further you in your purposes. Further cases are reported. After some further discussion it was decided to do so. Further resistance on their part should not be tolerated. Further trouble is expected. There are no further sensational developments in the case. We are met together for the furtherance of a great cause. It further says that, &c. As a further precaution the door was shut. In furtherance of the scheme. It is not to be applied to further any political object. To further the national cause. Some further particulars. I will not trouble you any further. To further negotiations. There can be no further controversy as to that. A widely circulated paper designedly prepared to further their object by misrepresentations as to real facts of the case. To further a scheme. Nothing could be farther from the truth. I am anxious to further your interest. It does not appear that the interests of the profession have been greatly furthered by this somewhat acrimonious discussion—lively discussion. Nothing further transpired, and he mentioned nothing of his intended suicide. I hail your amendment as a practical refusal of further grant, though no finality is promised.

Furtive.—He occasionally glanced furtively at me.

Fury.—The war between them goes on with unabated fury.

Futile.—Futile attempts or efforts at reconciliation. They are indignant at being assembled for so futile a purpose.

Future.—If Chicago only uses the advantages nature has put within her reach, the magnificent strides of the past will be thrown into oblivion by the leaps and bounds of the future. A great future is before you. He is down hearted about the future.

Gain.—It gains strength by delay. The opinion gains ground that the crisis is extending. The Scotch party will gain nothing by conciliation: to gain its end they must be determined. Gain familiarity with its principles. Stories have gained wide circulation to the effect that the past severe strictures on their methods of doing

business created some sensation. They have gained their point in negotiating treaties. A rumour has gained credence here to that effect. He has gained his point. The report or rumour has gained considerable currency that, &c.

Game.—The latest phase in the confidence game is the man is back.

Garb.—The beauties of the mountain in its Winter garb are not appreciated as they should be. Public incredulity so natural in an age when falsehood and imposition stalk abroad in the garb of truth. The city is in holiday garb.

Gather.—I am unable to gather from these statements a declaration of fresh concessions. I am unable to gather that anything remains to be done in that direction. He left unconvinced from what we can gather. A vast concourse gathered outside the church. It was with the utmost difficulty that I could gather anything like a connected account of the proceedings. They are totally unable to gather from his utterances what the changes are. How vastly things are changed may be gathered from the fact that, &c. That is the impression one gathers from the general run of the system. I gather from what he said that there is a reasonable prospect of a settlement of the difference.

General.—It is generally disbelieved. The complaint is general. Paris is in the midst of a general election.

Genial.—A genial smile of thanks.

Genius.—The product of genius. They pique themselves upon their genius, and with reason.

Generous.—You are very generous with your advice. The generous spirit which always characterizes audiences.

Genuine.—I doubt as to the genuineness of the order. There is a good deal of genuine fun in the play. A genuine surprise.

Gesticulate.—His wild gesticulations attracted a good deal of attention from the denisens of the neighbourhood, who took him for an escaped lunatic, and rewarded him accordingly with a choice selection of mud and stones and the vilest epithets they could bestow.

Get.—He is going to get up an agitation. It is conveniently gotten up for consultation. He got a good oratorical drubbing.

Gigantic.—A gigantic organisation. A gigantic failure.

Give.—He has given his services gratuitously. It is necessary to give a narrative of affairs before and subsequent to that event. He was forced to give up his ministerial functions. Do not give up a certainty for an uncertainty. He has not a ghost of a chance. The announcement of his retirement has given rise to much comment. Do not give way to discouragement. He is given up to die. He gave it as his opinion that, &c. I had ultimately to give up in despair. Its object in giving currency to the report is manifest. He gave vent to high sounding but meaningless phrases. It gives cause for the most serious forebodings. My patience is giving way. The experience of every day gives evidence of the fact. If I were to consult my means I would not give a cent. His life is given over. She gave birth to a male child; making 30 in all. He does not give countenance to the view that I am interested. They cannot give any definite theory as to the cause. There is some force in the hint given when the question was up for consideration. A man that gives up his days to gloom cannot surely be said to consult his ease. It gave unwonted satisfaction. The question as to their authenticity will be either completely established or flatly disproved, so that the world may know precisely what value to place upon them, and the inferences and assumptions to which they have given birth. The match gives promise of being closely contested. His death has given rise to a curious complication.

Gist.—The resolutions were the gist of his speech.

Glad.—It will gladden your heart and bring tears of joy to youreyes.

Glory.—The paltry glory of mortal greatness is shrouded in oblivion.

Glance.—Let us glance back at his record. He glanced at the note contemptuously, and tore it into fragments. That he has succeeded will be apparent to anyone glancing at its pages.

Glean.—I gleaned something about the meeting. As a result of the information gleaned he returned. Glean what further particulars might be obtainable in regard to the question.

Gloat.—I gloat on those beautiful prospects.

Gloom.—The city is under a pall of gloom.

Glow.—The accounts of their enthusiasm are very glowing.

Go.—A rumour with a semi-official tinge is going the rounds of the lobbies. As a *dernier resort* I went there. Everything went beautifully. Outside of Montreal the rumour goes that he is dead. That she is not a great artist, professionally speaking, goes without saying. That it was well sung goes without saying. The usual routine business was gone through. If these misrepresentations are allowed to go forth unrefuted, it is only too probable that they will result in a large accession to their ranks. This sort of thing cannot go on forever. He went on to tell how.

Goad.—They are represented as having goaded them to resistance. It has goaded him into outbursts of violence.

Good.—He is admittedly good. Inferentially no good man would do it. It will do you a world of good.

Gossip.—There is a good deal of gossip about it.

Grade.—A falling off in all grades of wheat. The employes in the lower grades. Germany is ahead of England in every grade of education.

Graduate.—The noise graduated into a hum.

Grace.—He finally got into the good graces of the malcontents. Shields bearing various devices graced the gallery. Handsome turnouts graced the field. To back down gracefully—ignominiously.

Grant.—To grant an absolute divorce. They do not see their way to granting the application. He sternly and unbendingly refused to grant the permission.

Graphic.—A graphic description. The horrors of slave trade graphically described.

Grapple.—Their duty is to grapple with the French question, counting in McMahon as a necessary factor.

Grasp.—The gravity of the movement has not hitherto been grasped. You have shown a remarkable grasp of broad ideas. I had some difficulty in grasping the general idea of the thing. Seeing the hammer uplifted for another blow he grasped the weapon and wrenched it from her.

Gratify.—Do not treat your wife as a chattel designed for the gratification of your sensuality. It is gratifying to know it. Our business here is not to gratify each

passing desire, without regard to the consequences, but to regulate it with a view to preserving the integrity and harmony of all our powers. To report gratifying progress. He is courting a quarrel for the sake of gratifying his spite. Gratifying success. To gratify wishes. It is gratifying to observe that arrangements are in progress for other amusements of which due notice will be given.

Grave.—It should be resorted to only under the gravest circumstances, as it causes a disturbance of the various businesses of the country. Under the gravest circumstances. There seem to be grave doubts as to the wisdom of holding the exhibition. Grave mistakes. Gravity of event. Grave disclosures. They seem to have no idea of the gravity of the situation in France. Speculations are made and the gravest apprehensions felt in many quarters as to his safety. He points out that the letter contains grave insinuations against his integrity and motives.

Greet.—He was greeted with deafening applause. His remarks were greeted with cheers. Applause greeted this declaration. They were the recipients of the applause which invariably greets them. The news was greeted with ironical cheers. The shouts that greeted the outburst, and hailed each passage.

Grief.—They have a just cause of grievance.

Gross.—His grossly immoral character. It is a gross stretch of privileges. Gross misconduct and irregularities.

Grotesque.—Grotesque episode.

Ground.—With the directness of a man who is sure of his ground and knows whereof he speaks, he has pointed out how golden opportunities have been lost by wrongly directing our energies on this new path of national enterprise. The strong grounds of objection to the proposal are that it will destroy the unity of the empire. The play is essentially a moral one, and on this ground alone, I claim that it is entitled to occupy as high a place as the works of more pretentious writers. Exemption from taxation on the ground of charity. He quashed the capias on the ground that the pretentions of the affidavit had not been substantiated. No further delay should be permitted on any gronnd. The same grounds that were urged in the previous proceeding. They would make it a vantage ground for

warfare upon England. There is no ground whatever for the statement, or for despondency. Those are the grounds on which it was asked. He held that it was not so, and I took the same ground. However indefensible it may be on other grounds. You have no grounds for interference. On the ground of insufficiency of time for consideration. There is no ground for suspicion. There is little probability of the ground taken in favor of the measure being abandoned. They apologized for themselves on the ground that it is permissible to do evil that good may result. He is getting into hot water on the ground of ritualistic pratices. A groundless assertion. An appeal was made from this decision on the ground that, &c. That is a new ground of attack. On personal grounds there can be no objection to him. On all these grounds be should hesitate before committing himself to any sympathy with his movements. What grounds there are for this I am unable to learn. He took the ground that devotion to his duty cost him his life. I took the ground that the question was one of authority. He is released nominally on the ground of illness. There seems to be ground for the soreness he feels because of his treatment. I take you upon your own ground, and prove it upon your own showing. On the ground of negligence. We are widely separated by principle on political grounds, but we spent money together in all sorts of conceivable ways I will beat you on your own ground. The claim is disputed on the ground that it is not due.

Grow.—The society is rapidly growing. The situation is growing worse, but no further deaths have occurred. The dislike grows daily. A good instrument in growing rich is method. Matters are daily growing worse. The feud between them is growing in intensity. A growing danger. The strike is growing serious. Like a too vigorous youngster, it is growing faster than its clothes, and those interested in its welfare feel greatly worried over the problem how to feed and clothe it. International complications are likely to grow out of the incident that has taken place here. The sentiment that this is due to the tardiness of procedure, is growing to an alarming extent. Despite the fact that he is in a pitiable plight, uneasiness is not growing. His physical weakness is growing with rapid strides.

Guarantee.—I do not guarantee its correctness. I cannot guarantee the accuracy of his revelations.

Guess.—At a rough guess.

Guide.—He will be guided by events.

Guilty.—I am guilty of an indiscretion into which I was basely betrayed. Here, as in other places, the weather has been guilty of all sorts of iniquities in the way of rain and bad weather generally. He is guilty of the meanness which poverty inevitably brings with it.

Gun.—The biggest oratorical guns of London.

Gullible.—On the strength of this he borrowed various amounts from various gullible people.

Habit.—Habit has brought me to this. People in general are not habitually swayed by reason so much as by feeling. He will be habituated to seize the leading parts of the discourse, and to reject whatever is trivial. A habitual drinker of brandy.

Habitable.—All habitable quarters of the globe.

Haggle.—There can be no haggling about that.

Hail.—They hail him as the champion of their cause. We hail the event as the first blow for our independence. We hail the occurrence as an assurance that the men in the gap are terribly in earnest. They hail those afflictions as blessings in disguise.

Haul.—To haul with strenuous might.

Hand.—The wind whisked it out of my hand, and the exciting and brief episode was ended. Its management is in good hands. Who has the case in hand? Will you take a hand in the election fight? The thief was in the hands of justice immediately on the news being received.

Handicap.—Of intelligent discussion there is very little among that hopelessly incapable lot, many being handicapped by lack of education.

Handsome. — Unutterably handsome. A colossal humbug backed by a handsome pair of myths.

Handle.—He was severely handled while proceeding along his street. The lecture was repeated with interest, the subject being handled in the lecturer's usual lucid style and in a masterly manner.

Happy.—The couple is as happy as turtle doves. Our relations are of a happy character.

Hanker.—He is hankering after that.

Happen.—Happenings in France.

Hard.—There is no satisfaction derived from the hardships encountered.

Harmony.—They all harmonize in adaptability and color. All efforts to harmonize their differences have failed. The words and music harmonize in every way. It is entirely out of harmony with the spirit of the place. It is scarcely in harmony with the progressive thought of the West. Harmonize the discordant elements of society.

Hasard.—I hasard little in predicting that.

Hasten.—Their triumph would hasten the dismemberment of the Empire. I was sent to him in hot haste.

Haunt.—It will long haunt my memories.

Head.—His head is unsettled. There are gay times ahead. The system is making rapid headway. The dispute originated years ago, but did not come to a head till yesterday.

Heap.—They are heaping indignities on him.

Heart.—Hearty congratulations were extended to me on all sides. His remarks were well received and heartily applauded. His grief at the violence of the attempt is simply heartrending. It will send a thrill of supreme joy through the heart of the country. I return you my heartfelt thanks for the kind manner in which you have forwarded our interests, and exposed his base calumnies.

Heed.—Give heed to his advice.

Heighten.—It heightened their charms. It heightened the effect of his speech by straining his physical power. When they were in the height of their enjoyment a detective spoiled the fun.

Herald.—It was heralded as a great invention. Their approach was heralded by bands of music.

Hesitate.—Although loudly called for he hesitated to answer on the spur of the moment. To that question I answer without hesitancy: "No." Yes, said he, somewhat hesitatingly. I have no hesitation in speaking in the hightest terms of him.

High.—The system cannot be too highly lauded as it thoroughly removes all difficulties in acquiring the art. A man of high social standing.

Hinder.—They have hindered to their utmost the well-being of religion.

Hint.—They hinted that the matter will soon come up.

Hinge.—It hinges on the question of precedents.

Hiss.—To hiss down a performance. He has been hissed for abjuring his faith.

Hold.—I have never held any personal intercourse with a member of that persuasion. They are holding them up to the scorn of the nation. I held otherwise. You should not hold his conduct up to public abhorrence. The police held them in check. Advanced liberals hold that diplomatic complications must inevitably ensue. The aim has been to hold conservative ground and not mislead by too favorable statements. He held an exalted position. In his gubernatorial capacity he held it in abhorrence. The favor in which it is held is illustrated by the great demand for it. The despatches indicate that Germany will hold aloof from the conference. He has held several positions of minor importance. He has held places of responsibility. Hold me excused I pray you. Hold to your opinion. It is held to be preventable and avoidable. It is held to be of doubtful constitutionality. Hold up to them good example. They should hold the scales of justice evenly for all parties. Your objection does not hold good. They are held to swear to its correctness. French holds a high degree of importance in education. He holds out no hope of a settlement. The interview was held at my instance. This holds true of existing methods. I have held the place for close upon a year. The game seems to have taken an extraordinary hold on the people. He is held for trial. He held a prominent place among them. Once commenced, the reader is held irresistibly to the end. The evidence does not warrant them in holding him. The old gentleman will doubtless be held up as an eminent example by believers in abstinence from flesh, tobacco and alcohol. Hold aloof from politics. It is held or thought that the effect of the disclosure will be to effectually silence them.

Honest.—I cannot honestly say that I am quite unprejudiced.

Hope.—That is a hopeful sign of the times. He is hopelessly in love. Hopelessly mad. Hoping for a sudden acquisition of wealth. His cerebral affection is hopeless. Though having only a forlorn hope, he answered the question decisively. You seem to be under a

misapprehension as to her hopeful views of the temperance cause. He went away in the hope of restoring health, but returned unimproved.

Horrify.—I am horrified at his conduct. It was nothing short of horrible. It is amusing to find it holding up its hands in pious horror.

Hostile.—He is openly hostile to me. His hostility is shown in the fact that, &c. The French papers, in their comments, are strongly hostile to Germany though other journals are next to silent. Hostile to interests.

Hot.—The battle between them is waxing hot.

Hour.—His death is hourly expected. My stay was limited to an hour. His arrival is the sensation of the hour. He is the lion of the hour.

Huge.—They are enjoying themselves hugely, and doing the surroundings of the city while in the throes of revolution.

Humble.—He humbled him to the dust.

Humor.—A humorous story.

Idea.—He is an ideal Irishman taking life pretty much as it comes. It is excellent as an idea. That is his ideal of a happy home, as embodied in the report. The originality of his ideas. That is my idea of propriety in dress. They scorned the idea that they had any hand in the affair. To nurse ideas. It is a nice idea, but we have not money enough to carry it through. An insane idea. The bad weather precludes the idea of doing so. They poohpoohed the idea of his being a good shot. The simpliest ideas imaginable.

Identity.—Our interests are not identical in that connection. They have found no clue to his identity. The uncertainty and doubt surrounding his identity with evidence of murder has been cleared up.

Idle.—It is idle to suppose such a thing possible. Whoever is poor here is poor through idleness or drink. It is idle to guess. Idle guesses.

Identify.—My interests are closely identified with the scheme. He has thoroughly identified himself with the cause of Russia.

Ignoble.—An ignoble policy.

Ignore.—The question should not be ignored under the circumstances. To ignore responsibilities and interests. It is wicked to ignore the fact that, &c. To ignore necessity. It is entirely ignored. I ignore his

threats. I hope no consideration will induce you to ignore your paramount interest. That is a fact which it is idle to ignore. To ignore demands. The policy of ignoring it is not a good one. To ignore laws. He ignores the House of Lords. He is ignored in court circles. Modesty is a good cover to ignorance. He ignores my wishes. All considerations of public policy are ignored, although you must be aware they possess immense weight, and set aside the verdict of those who know them best.

Illegitimate.—There is nothing illegitimate in all this.

Ill-fated.—Ill-fated expedition.

Illustrate.—The reverses of fortune are well illustrated in him. His recklessness illustrates one evil effect in dulling the sensibilities to ordinary caution. Short comings of the system illustrated. We shall shortly have an illustration of this. Nothing could illustrate more forcibly its importance than the fact already established. The actor's inconsistencies illustrated. They mock at the principle and illustrate the practice. In part illustration of this fact, let us take yourself.

Imagine.—It is one mass of foliage of all imaginable tints. It seems absurd for you to imagine that, &c. I cannot imagine any one who would regret them more. Why I should do so I cannot for the life of me imagine. They imagine themselves the champions of Toryism. Avoid over taxing your body and imagination.

Imbue.—Imbued with the spirit of the age. The speeches were all imbued with the most cordial spirit of harmony.

Immediate.—The glad news had an immediate effect on him.

Immense.—They were immensely superior in number. An immense difference. An immense gathering (of people).

Immolate.—He has been immolated on the altar of their mad ambition.

Impede.—It impedes the circulation. They impede the progress of the structure.

Imminent.—To the imminent risk of his life.

Impair.—Such action will tend to impair English influence.

Impart.—The coincidence imparts, if possible, additional sadness to the accident.

Impassable.—The roads are impassable.

Impend.—There is a strike impending.

Impetus.—He has given a new impetus to that enterprise.

Imperative.—It is your imperative duty to give authoritative information concerning it. It is imperative that the government use all the power at its disposal to restore order.

Imperil.—To imperil the interests of justice. It would imperil your chances. To imperil unity.

Impel.—He was impelled to study it by his widowed mother.

Implicate.—There is nothing in the evidence even by implication. He is implicated in the affair. In the present instance it very pointedly implicates him. He has been implicated in more than one shady enterprise.

Imply.—When it is said his life was comparatively speaking an uneventful one, it by no means implies it was not a busy one. He will use his influence for that purpose, with the understanding expressed or implied that, &c. Broad churchman, high churchman, whatever meaning those terms imply. It is not ultra sensational as its name might imply. It would all fall to nothing without manual labor, and manual labor implies men. He was indiscreet enough to say by implication that, &c. There is more implied than is openly expressed in this persistent cry. There is an implied (understood) contract between them. The fact does not in any respect imply responsibility on my part. His remarks are held to imply a gradual change of front on his part, and the abandonment of the expedient of boycotting in favor of his own method.

Impose.—His illness actually imposes complete rest. The burden that such improvements naturally impose. Work under such circumstances imposes serious results upon the mind. That is a difficult task you impose on me.

Import.—In some important respects. Charges of great importance are imminent. To add to importance. It would lessen its importance.

Impossible.—It is next to impossible. War is not an impossibility. It makes trade all but impossible.

Impress.—The impression is gaining ground that, &c. I was impressed with those considerations. Two facts

must impress the visitor; viz.: that the disease is abating, and that its ravages have been largely confined to children. Her earnestness impressed me more than I care to confess. I am strongly impressed with the belief that, &c. He made a good impression on the audience. It is quite unnecessary, I imagine, to impress upon you the importance of securing some means of support. They impress foreigners with the conviction that journalistic interest is at a pretty low ebb. I impressed upon my hearers that, &c. I am impressed with the importance of it. That is the prevailing impression. I am impressed with your countenance. It misrepresents my ideas and impressions. What are your impressions of him. I am strongly impressed with that opinion. The impression exists that, &c. I cannot too strongly impress upon you that I am specially interested. You should impress upon them the necessity of vigorous action and the propriety of doing it. I am impressed with the justice of your claim. She impressed me very favorably. That is my impression of her beauty. She gives one the impressions of a servant. The day wa observed with impressive ceremonies. We wish to impress upon you the undeniable fact that it is the greatest possible economy. There was a general impression that something dramatic was going to happen, and the public interest long languishing was revived. The sight of 1,000,000 people in the streets is an impressive one, but what you say is physically impossible. That is a good enough story for the marines, but among the old sailors the impression is general that, &c. His face was wreathed in smiles, and his general demeanour would impress one with the idea that his great trouble weighed but lightly on his shoulders. Disagreeably impressed by meetings.

Improbable.—An improbable rumour. It is quite improbable that, &c.

Improve.—Improve on the example. We want an improved sanitary condition, and not nationality squabbles. It has been a means of improving property. With improved methods, there is reason to look to the future with confidence. His condition is improving. They have been improving the occasion by railing at each other. Excessive work wont improve matters, but no change for the worse has occurred. The potency of the

medecine improves with time and use. He is markedly improving in strength. His health is improved. He is improving upon things. He is always on the side of improvement.

Impudent.—With matchless impudence.

Impugn.—To impugn motives and conduct. I would not for one moment impugn your statement on that point. I had no thought of impugning his action, or to impute motives which have no existence.

Impel.—My first impulse was to kick him.

Impunity.—What can be done with impunity in London cannot be safely repeated here.

Impute.—To impute inaccuracies. I impute no blame to you. The disgrace must be imputed to the people as a whole. They impute to him a thoughtless longing for war. It is falsely imputed to the ill-nature of mankind. I have no fear of the imputation of indolence. It is cruel to impute wrong doing to her.

Inability.—He expressed his inability to do it. Their inability to beat the team was a great calamity.

Inaccessible.—He is as inaccessible as a king.

Inadequate.—He has a very inadequate notion of the extent and value of our resources. The court room is miserably inadequate to the requirements. The inadequacy of grammar towards the acquisition of modern languages is manifest. It is inadequate to come anywhere near doing the affair justice.

Inaugurate.—A movement has been inaugurated. He inaugurated a gay and reckless career of dissipation. An inaugral address. The snowshoeing season is practically inaugurated. The major portion of his inaugral speech will deal with such matters. The proceedings of the convention proper will be inaugurated at the town hall, and between times during their stay, drives will be arranged, and all will wind up with a banquet.

Incalculable.—His services have been of incalculable value. You would do them an incalculable good. Its value is incalculable.

Incapable.—So much for his assertion as to their incapacity.

Incendiary utterances of a man in bad straits.

Incense.—His statement was that she became incensed at him because of his refusal to join her in a game of cards.

Incessant.—It should be done incessantly. Notwithstanding the incessant downpour of rain a goodly number had met.

Incident.—The execution was without sensational incidents. Thrilling and pathetic incidents. Your incidental remarks in your issue of to-day concerning me, renders it imperative for me to claim the right of replying. That was the only incident of my journey. The incident shows the current of Irish political feeling. An incident has occurred which shows conclusively that private and personal interests are at the bottom of the agitation fomented there. The incident created some excitement. I incidentally referred to the matter. Incidental expenses for which I received no adequate return. The excitement incident (peculiar) to horse races was at its height. It passed off without much incident. The most remarkable incident in connection with it was the speaker's answer. He is making capital out of the incident. Commotion on the Sackville incident is active, and England is urged to retaliate. He inquired into the circumstances of the incident which he deplored.

Incite.—They are sparing no efforts to incite the mob to violence. It is an incitement to personal violence, but more than this, it is an incitement to violence against all that is respectable. It degrades them by inciting to deeds unworthy of men. It would incite him to still abler efforts in the oratorical line.

Incline.—Lingering prejudice in the minds of some of them inclined them to refusal.

Incomparably cheaper.

Inconceivable.—For some inconceivable reason.

Incomprehensible.—Was there ever such incomprehensible rot?

Inconsiderable.—It is very inconsiderable. We have made no inconsiderable advance towards intimacy.

Inconsistent.—It is inconsistent with justice and moderation. Inconsistent with principles. His inconsistency and recklessness, was not to be exceeded by any one, and I fagged after him with all my might and main, which soon brought me to the confines of distraction.

Inconvenience.—To inconvenience travellers.

Incorrigible.—An incorrigible old bachelor.

Increase.—The excitement over the political situation is increasing. The number of residents is largely on the increase. In justice to them, no less than with a view to their improvement, their salaries should be substantially increased. The exodus from the city is increasing. The water is increasing in volume. The tension between France and Germany increases daily. Every day increases his popularity. It is gradually and steadily on the increase. He is increasingly unpopular. He has not increased his claim to my gratitude. I am anxiously looking for delivrance from the increasing evils of the liquor traffic. In view of the bets interest in the race is steadily increasing. It keeps on increasing year by year, and I am determined to grapple with the evil realizing that nothing but drastic measures will suffice and the effect and beneficial result will soon be visible to the gratification of abiding citizens.

Inculcate.—I never heard it inculcated as a compulsory duty, or even desirable.

Incur.—To incur expenses. He raised a loan to meet the expenses incurred in coping with the disease. To incur liability. They would incur the trouble and possibly the risk of bringing them to justice. A considerable loss of time will be incurred either by making the lines larger than is necessary, or by writing the words a considerable distance apart. He incurs a serious responsibility in taking this step. To incur disabilities and impute negligence.

Indescribable.—It was popularly supposed that they had no means of subsistence, that their house was bare of everything and indescribably filthy.

Independent.—A sprinkling of independent men would be invaluable.

Indicate.—There are indications that it is otherwise. His appointment as governor would seem to indicate that the result of his visit is viewed with satisfaction. He was found with every indication of having been murdered. It may be well to indicate more pointedly in which direction reference was made. His conversation indicates a reticent disposition. His eyes indicate extraordinary sensibility. Taking the betting as an indication the chances are considered as even. The result indicates the utter want of influence in this particular. There are as yet no indications of a turn in the tide,

but this much is certain that the way to the revival of trade is being paved. During the period indicated. The houses are the most conspicuous indications of their poverty. There is every indication that, &c. Indications that he was correct are coming under my notice. The nature of it is sufficiently indicated by its title. Reports indicate that, &c. The indications are that the crop will be good. There are indications of dissension between them. He has an expressionless face indicative of dissipation. It indicates a lamentable dearth of amusement in social circles. The unanimity of the organs of public opinion on the subject is a certain indication that there is but one opinion on the matter. Public opinion is plainly against him, and the widespread accusations of connivance with him made from all quarters indicate that his prestige is irremediably compromised. Indications go to show that, &c. There is every indication that we shall have an early Spring. Serious trouble is brewing, and indications are that there will be war before long. It indicates that his election is a certainty. Elections by acclamation have little significance except in so far as they indicate their sublime indifference to public affairs. This must be taken as an indication of the general feeling. At the time of going to press indications are that he has carried the state by a small plurality. The latest indications are that the circus was billed for to-day and got derailed. There are indications that the outside world is growing weary of seeing him play the martyr. His party would seem by this and other indications to be losing ground. It is but an indication of the growing strength of an element in British politics, which has been steadily coming to the front of late years, and now knocks at the doors of parliament for recognition. He has got the floor for Monday. It is impossible to foretell what may transpire before then, but from present indications a division will have been reached before such an idea is adopted. This circumstance indicates how great importance is attached to the crisis, his retirement being looked upon as a matter of serious import. There is no indication that either public opinion or his purpose points in any definite direction. He shows indications of genius of the very highest promise.

Indict.—They have been indicted on the charge of having used inflammatory language.

Indifferent.—I am only an indifferent spectator in the world. He has been rudely awakened from his indifference.

Indignant.—I am indignant at your assertion. He indignantly denied it. The unwarranted arrest which has caused so great indignation.

Indispensable.—A knowledge of it should be made an indispensable qualification.

Indisputably.—It proves it indisputably.

Indisposed.—He is the leading figure, but is indisposed to take up the baton of the leadership again. I am indisposed to open my pockets to this extent.

Indite.—He indited a despatch.

Indomitable.—He is a man of indomitable persistence and courage.

Induce.—Half the diseases peculiar to women are induced in that way. Every legitimate effort should be made to induce them to vote. Such circumstance should not induce you to do it. Those are the considerations which induce me to decline, and they are imperative. The close attention requisite in following a speaker induces habits of patience and watchfulness which will gradually extend themselves to other pursuits. I hope the fact will induce them to cease hostilities. It would have been thought that the balmy air would have induced the people to stir out. Through the medium of advertisements I was induced to study it. Pressure was made to induce them to put the machinery out of gear, and so tranquilize the employés. The hunter's method of life induces a due contemplation of nature, and tends to wholesome thought. He died from pneumonia superinduced by the grip. A girl induced to a life of shame.

Indulge.—There was little else but talk indulged in. After indulging in some recriminations he brought up irrefutable proof of his ability as a musician. Indignation is expressed at the hostile demonstration by a crowd of roughs, and there was also some hooting indulged in even to the extent of calling each other liars. Threats are freely indulged in. After considerable talk had been indulged in he withdrew. They indulged freely. The extent to which smoking is indulged in is

beyond belief. Put some restriction on the endless talk that is now indulged in. He indulges in coarse epithets and ribald jests. He indulges in habits of dissipation. To indulge in irascibility. Telegraphing does not seem to have been indulged in to any great extent. He is indulging in a jubilation all by himself after the fashion of Garry Owen.

Industry.—The alleged discovery will revolutionize the leather industry.

Inevitable.—Its failure is inevitable, nor can its demerits remain long undetected. There is nothing left to me to do but to bow as cheerfully as possible to the inevitable. He yielded to the inevitable.

Infamy.—They are hotbeds of infamy.

Infer.—That is the inference to be drawn from their act. I infer from the many incidents of his career that, &c. The inference is obvious.

Infinite.—It is infinitely preferable.

Inflame.—It would inflame antipathy between the races.

Inflexible.—I have made it an inflexible rule to, &c.

Inflict.—To inflict wrongs. He inflicted great slaughter on them. He will, in the natural order of events, be called upon to stand account for wrongs inflicted on an unoffending people. To inflict a heavy sentence and privations. Fate has inflicted a crushing blow upon us.

Influence.—You cannot influence them in that way. Ono can scarcely over estimate the mother's influence in the moulding of the character of her offspring. I am very susceptible to social influence. Outside of London he has no influence whatever. His decision should not be influenced in the remotest degree. It will influence their action. Those are the motives which influence me in leaving. His personal influence has much to do with its success. He is a man of social and political influence. An influential man. It is likely to influence them directly. Take care you are not getting under an influence. It is semi-officially denied that he tried to influence them. Influenced by religious feelings. He was under the influence of liquor, and used very strong language. He is not influenced by respect for the law. Noxious influence. His influence was distinctly seen in the fate of the motion. Those are the considerations which influenced personal action. An influential depu-

tation waited on him. It is the mother's influence which constitutes the main spring of action, hence the appropriate adage: "They that rock the cradle rule the world." There is no resisting the traces of a well directed influence. The moon's influence upon the weather is accepted by some, by others it is disputed. While exempting you from any intention to influence the court I think you have set an unhappy precedent. The attempt to influence them proved an utter failure. They used some persuasion to influence them before proceeding on their journey.

Influx of visitors, emigrants, &c.

Inform.—The information that he is arrested on information given by his sister, and that the authorities have kept the fact of the arrest with the greatest secrecy, but for what reason it is not known, unless it is to weave a strong chain of evidence, is vouched for by the writer. He is well informed in such matters. You ought to have informed the authorities of the matter—of the facts of the case. He looked as if he would give the world to know what had happened, but no information was vouchsafed him. He was very loth to give information. Information is lacking. I am better informed on matters of interest to Canadians, and I do not take back a single word. On the judge enquiring the object of the society he was informed that the main object was to further American principles.

Infrequent.—Such things are not infrequent. Accidents are by no means infrequent.

Infringe.—There may be exceptional circumstances where this rule is infringed. There has been no attempt to infringe upon our rights or rules.

Informal.—He made an informal speech. Informal opening of works.

Inimical.—It is inimical to prosperity in general and to our interests in particular.

Iniquity.—The legality of this iniquitous imposition should be contested. An informal supper was tendered him, and a resolution in accordance with the object of the meeting was passed.

Infuse.—It seems to have infused new life into everybody. Some new blood has been infused into the board. Infuse into them a resolute law abiding disposition. If a few grains of common sense could be in-

fused into their noddles. The article shows no abatement of the vigor he is accustomed to infuse into his writings.

Inhale.—To inhale fumes.

Ingenious.—There is, so far as we can make out, no complexity, no fine drawn ingenuity, no far fetched device in it.

Initiate.— To initiate a practice. They have initiated steps for a settlement.

Injure.—Injurious to success.

Inquire.—We have been inundated with a deluge of inquiries. Careful inquiries showed that, &c. The government has shelved everything by the promise of an inquiry. He inquired anxiously as to public feeling in regard to his case, and on being informed that there was a widespread sympathy he expressed great satisfaction. It should be inquired into. He is inquiring into my present circumstances.

Insensible.—He was kicked almost to insensibility. I am not insensible of the weight and dignity which a moderate share of wealth adds to character and action.

Inscrutable.—For some inscrutable reason.

Insolent.—The rude look, the insolent stare, the indifferent glance.

Inspire.—To inspire an unhappy passion. The conspiracy was inspired by Russia and the article by Bismarck.

Insidious.—He is the victim of an insidious disease known as creeping paralysis. No insidious designs are concealed beneath their regulations.

Insignificantly small.

Insist.—He insisted that it is the public which gives the aldermen all their pointers.

Instance.—One instance of biting does not establish a dog's bad character. She instanced the indignities she had suffered. He was arrested at my instance. The fact is a notable instance of the progressive character of English legislation. Still further instances. There was not an adverse vote given in a single instance. He was arrested on a charge of criminal libel at my instance. Among them may be instanced Whitfield whose astonishing powers extract admiration from us, but whose name would have floated down the stream of time had not shorthand rescued a portion of his labors from oblivion.

He instanced a case where a man, &c. Other instances are numerous. In many instances they had recourse to unnecessary brutality. As an argument in his favor he instanced the fact that, &c.

Instigate.—He was the instigation of the revolt.

Instinct.—Instinctively I knew it was he. He has the instincts of a gentleman.

Institute.—A vigorous canvas was instituted. They have instituted a system of boycotting. A search was instituted. Inquiries were instituted among the frequenters of the house.

Instil.—Instil into his mind deep notions of religion.

Instrument.—He is an instrument for the spread of the most radical forms of socialism.

Insufficient.—It is altogether insufficient. The accommodations are insufficient. This is by itself insufficient. Insufficient proof.

Insult.—It is an insult to common sense.

Insuperable.—It was insuperably grand.

Integrity.—He is sensitive with regard to the aspersions upon his integrity. There is no more decided partisan of the integrity of Turkey than France.

Integral.—It is an integral part of it.

Intellect.—Spiritually, intellectually, socially and physically. His intellectual gifts are of a rare order.

Intense.—The mayoralty contest is becoming intensely personal. I listened to him intensely throughout. It would intensify national feeling. The course of events has for some time been tending to make them more self-assertive, and this action has intensified the bitterness existing between them. To his intense discomfort. It only intensifies public fear. Agitation on this subject is becoming most intensified. The trouble is intensified by your action. It would intensify the prejudice which exists among a certain class. It is gaining in area what it is losing in intensity. Public sympathy for her is intensified by the fact that, &c. Intensely black. It is intensely amusing. He managed to keep his audience intensely interested throughout. My desire for news was intense. The war scare is intensified not a little by the excessive stringency of the measures employed. To foster and intensify discontent. To intensify interest. The public is intensely excited over the affair and the numerous complications it en-

tails. The stench which had been increasing in intensity at this point might be cut. It would intensify religious differences and arouse fanaticism.

Intention.—Give us an insight into your intentions. His advice was well intentioned. Speeches intended to intimidate. The best intentions are often upset by untoward circumstances. I had been forewarned of his intentions, which enraged him. The intention of putting an ice structure there in the shape of a Summer house was discussed. He intended him for the priesthood, and, with a view to that result, sent him to college. It is supposed, the deceased having intended his lamentable act, wandered the streets and took away his life. Give an ernest of your intention to grapple with the impending distress of the heirs to whom the property is to revert.

Intent.—Let things be done with a good intent. Without any mischievous intent. They argue that if he was innocent in intent he would have come forward having got thus far. His mind is intent upon trifles. It removes all presumption of criminal intent on my part, so that you cannot use your civil remedy effectively. He is to all intents a political prisoner. Being intent on matrimony she persistently pursued her lover. I am intent on your interest. To all intents and purposes it has passed into his possession, and it is quite within the region of probability that he will not put up with any of the vagaries of officialism.

Interest.—He feels the keenest interest in it. He has been returned in the liberal interest. A brief statement of the board's action would be interesting. They interested themselves in his case, and their intervention resulted in his liberation. It will interest the piano trade. It is looked forward to with deep interest. Nobody ever makes even a pretence of consulting Turkish interests. If they were interested in getting him hanged they scarcely could have employed surer means to succeed than they have used. In justice to them, as well as in the interests of public health. A great deal of interest attaches to his case. There is unabated interest in it. Public interest in the new cabinet focuses on three figures. It would be interesting to know it. It is in the interest of the country that this should be the case. It will make an interesting case. An inte-

resting event. An interesting question. That is the most interesting part of it. I am not interested to such an extent. To excite interest. I am not directly interested in the matter. I am largely interested in it. A profound interest was felt. You will find much to interest you. We are equally interested in knowing if there is a probability of a fatal termination. It is of a peculiarly interesting kind. I am interested to that amount. I have no very direct interest in the matter. Your arguments interest me profoundly. It has given rise to general interest. They have found food for gossip in his interesting adventures. The feeling is almost universal that he will visit him in your interest. I have relinguished my interest in the estate. No book can challenge comparison with it either in interest or accuracy. I have not an atom of interest in it. The book contains a good deal of interesting reading. That is one of the points of interest of the murder. Our interests have been blighted by the baneful effects of British legislation in this particular line. It is a matter of much interest to all. None equal it in interest or importance, the advertisements being on the same basis as those which appear in other papers, to which people reply with varying results. He is intriguing against our interests instead of advancing them. The men who are interesting themselves in the question of providing residences on the principle of the Peabody homes for the poorer classes, have been conducting a canvas of a number of leading capitalists, with a view to securing their cooperation, and report that they met with great encouragement, and hope to be able to call a meeting to place the project on a practical basis. Considerable interest attaches to the proceedings. As the time for the trial approaches, popular interest centres largely in the convict. They mourned me as dead, and I affected great interest in the matter. It is the easiest thing imaginable to those interested, provided they carefully note every particular. Much interest centres around his house which presented a clean appearance. The scene of the murder is a point of interest as the trial draws near. Admission is by ticket, and once in the hall, everything betokens the widespread interest that is being taken in the case. Intense interest attaches to her, but her alleged disappearance turned out to be

pure *canard.* The fact of its having been published heightened all the more the interest taken in her. Those immediately interested in the trial did not take kindly to this treatment. There was no abatement of interest in the trial throughout the day. He rose in the interest of harmony and peace, and, appealing to their moral and generous sense invoked peace,—the order of the day was then reached.

Interfere.—He has been snubbed for interfering with matters with which he had nothing to do. I believe, and am confirmed in my belief by the best authorities, that my power of interference is limited. England does not think it compatible with her dignity to interfere in internal disputes. It would not interfere to any appreciable extent with their privileges. It will not interfere with the requirements of your profession. It need not interfere with your ordinary avocations in life.

Intermission.—They had refreshments during the intermission.

Interpose.—His counsel interposed with the objection that, &c. He interposed, and the matter was allowed to drop for the time being. For parliament to interpose now would be a blunder even from the standpoint of those who are opposed to the measure. No obstacle was interposed to his appointment.

Interpret.—The people will easily interpret his presence but for which a riot would have occurred. It is not susceptible of the interpretation given to it by unscrupulous political wire pullers. They interpret his language to mean that, &c. That is an extraordinary interpretation of the report. Good intentions must be interpreted by acts, and in any case they should be accepted as an offset to inhumanity. His passionate expressions should not be interpreted against me. His references are variously interpreted, and not always in a spirit of gratitude. The popular feeling may be interpreted by the fact that, &c. His silence is interpreted as an indication of coolness.

Interrupt.—Guilty of unseemly interruption. It is an interruption of traffic.

Intersect.—Where the streets intersect.

Intervene.—The powers will intervene.

Intimate.—He intimated his desire to do as at pre-

sent arranged. He gave no intimation of his intention to leave the city. The "Herald" intimates that it will become a source of danger to Germany. He has intimated his conversion to Home Rule. He intimated his probable early withdrawal from active politics.

Intolerant.—An intolerable nuisance. He has apologized for his intolerable language. The sound is intolerably harsh.

Intrepid.—Intrepid courage.

Intrench.—They should not intrench upon their freedom to the extent of refusing their rights.

Introduce.—When was the idea of numbering dogs introduced? It is a great drawback to introducing the system.

Intricate.—The paths of virtue are arduous and intricate.

Intrude.—His intrusion at such a moment was an unfortunate circumstance. Unwarrantable intrusion.

Invade.—He invaded my private room.

Invariable.—Crowded houses continue to be the invariable rule. Invariably polite. Almost invariably so. They invariably give satisfaction.

Invent.—A grosser fabrication could not possibly have been invented. He is of an inventive turn of mind.

Invest.—He invests extensively in farms. Men invested with the administration of justice.

Investigate.—On investigation I found that were she alone she would, &c. During the course of the investigation curious facts came to light. They are investigating his mysterious disappearance. They are investigating the circumstances in connection with her death. It would be exceedingly interesting to investigate the reasons for doing so. To investigate a case.

Inveterate.—I have an inveterate dislike to it.

Invite.—The council is inviting tenders for the electric light. Houses are huddled together in such a manner as to invite disease. I cordially invite your cooperation. I invite correspondence through your columns with a view to marriage and a happy future after the matrimonial question has been broached. We invite your hearty cooperation in the work.

Invoke.—There is not a mitigating circumstance, he even going so far as to invoke his own turpitude.

Involuntary.—It represents or means the intensifica-

tion of the greatest curse of the age, that of involuntary poverty.

Involve.—Such concession would not involve the separation of Ireland from England. The law points involved were argued. The responsibility involved in taking office is great. The question involves exemption from municipal taxation. The step involves the gravest consequences. They are examining the legal questions involved in it. Our dearest interests are involved in it. The litigation involved is sufficiently alarming, but beyond what is apparent there is a hidden danger covered by the word "proscribe" whose power for mischief no one can measure. Without involving any detriment to your prearranged affairs. There is no question of religion or nationality involved in buying a water cart. The amount involved is large. The failure will likely involve some other firms. They have interpreted it very unnecessarily as involving the abandonment of all belief in religion. I need not go into particulars. The scandals involved in the affair will grossly compromise his reputation. He is involved to that extent. It involves positive loss. I object to the principles which its provisions involve. What are those treaties if they do not involve the principles of reciprocity. That would involve doing the work over again with no clear prospect of advantage. His prosecution involves the necessity of procuring the evidence given. It would involve them in prolonged and disastrous trouble. The system involves the employment of many clerks. Only in exceptional instances is there any hardship involved in the surrender of our rights. It would involve great sacrifice. It threatens to involve Germany. Although the amount involved is comparatively small still the circumstances connected with the case are sufficiently distressing. Those are the difficulties involved in the issue to be decided. The question involves enormous interests. The changes involved in the creation of a parliament. A question involving the fate of the Empire. Home rule would not involve separation. To involve France in a war with Germany. It is a matter of the gravest importance involving great issues. A motion involving the existence of the ministry. An action involving a large amount. Some idea of the labor this involves may be formed from his statement. He is to be congratula-

ted on having involved his country in a serious misunderstanding with America. He commended himself to their approval in involving the two countries. The only complication involved in this mode of settlement is the fact that, &c. Becoming involved with her in a quarrel he drew his pistol. It ultimately involved me in distressing difficulties. The playing involved a great expenditure of physical strength. The Police reported to the government involving his lordship and requesting him to desist from watching the case. His retirement needs not involve political inactivity. His scheme of settlement according to the accepted report in diplomatic circles involves the displacing of Prince Ferdinand and the substitution of his brother in his stead, and this proposal will add to the general embroglio. All they could get out of him was that three trains were involved in the common ruin.

Irreclaimable.—He is irreclaimable.

Irremediable.—It is irremediable.

Irresistible.—The influence is irresistible. There is something irresistibly comic in the quiet way in which he said it.

Irritate.—I am irritated and puzzled at your silence. Irritated at his utterances.

Irrespective.—Irrespective of political creed, I advocate extended powers.

Isolate.—Even if isolated facts of the kind were proven, it would not justify such a course.

Issue.—He boasted with a degree of earnestness that aroused repeated cheers, that they would meet whatever issue might be presented That will be the next issue in the case. They are angry over what they call his evasion of the real points at issue. They will carry on the struggle to a successful issue. They have suspended the issue. They are discussing the issues before the country. The issues actually involved in the revolt were purely local. In this issue of the paper. They are coming to an issue on it. The issue of home rule is now fairly before the English people. The Riel issue has carried the day. The issue must be faced. Threats of personal violence began to issue. Suicide, which occurs at the very outset of derangement, is the logical issue of the failure of nutrition that results from want of sleep. To issue orders. A lengthy law suit would

issue involving many interests. Until we have seen it issue from its primary source, and followed it in its various developments. I have very little doubt as to what the issue will be. To issue instructions. The issue is absolutely in doubt. It has been brought to a successful issue. He addressed them on the political issues. A satisfactory issue has been reached. The writ was issued at my instance. Important principles are at issue. The public are awaiting the issue with no other wish than that he may succeed. To day in our temples of justice where hang the great issues of life and death, of property and liberty and character, we find it an active principle in the administration of the law. Instructions were issued to the contrary. The issue before us is no longer the Jesuit act, but the broader question of constitutional rights of which their endowment is but an evidence, and cannot be successfully resisted, much less overthrown; they are truckling to Rome and pandering to the catholic vote. I have taken direct issue with him about his mother's condition. Upon this ground issue is joined. In Montreal high liquor taxation is the chief issue. He expressed his uneasness over the issue of the difficulty with England, and orders are beginning to be tardily carried out. You should make the deputations that are besieging the town hall an issue. He is keenly alive to the preparations that are being made for the immediate issuance of the letters. The labor problem is the most vital issue that confronts English statesmanship.

Item.—I cannot give you an item of information. Those are the latest items of interest. They fought each item tooth and nail. Items of news about my movements are of ludicrous inaccuracy. As an item of news, the announcement that the prestige of the ministry is on the wane, has become monotonous.

Jam.—The place was jammed.

Job.—The whole business is a put up job.

Joint Political meeting.

Join.—I wish I could join in those bright anticipapations. Join with us in mutual congratulations.

Jot.—Jottings from Paris.

Jubilant.—They are jubilant over his crushing victory. There is great jubilation over his escape.

Judge.—Judging from his utterances taken in con-

nection with his views on the question. As far as it is possible to judge the disposition of the court i to award damages. Judge rightly in the matter. The goodness of the work must be judged by its results. We must judge of the expediency of the one and the utility of the other by an elastic standard. All I judge incumbent upon me is briefly to point out its several uses. I judged the government on its merits solely from then on.

Judicious.—He made judicious use of his indisposition by keeping the reporters at bay.

Juncture.—At this juncture he sprang to his feet. At this juncture the police arrived or came up. Completely penniless at this juncture (of being a stranger) the opportunity offered of obtaining a place, and he seized upon it as an alternative against starvation. At this juncture another lover appeared on the scene, who persuaded her the night before the marriage was to have occurred, that her discarded lover was indifferent.

Jurisdiction.—It is within the exclusive jurisdiction of parliament.

Just.—There can be no just grounds for it. Justice is always strong. Thrice is he armed who hath his quarrel just; and though we never make wanton attacks on rivals we hold self-defence a duty to ourselves and and the public whom we serve.

Justify.—His removal is not justifiable. Was the rebellion justifiable. To justify conduct. How far such a manœuvre would be justifiable is a matter of opinion. That observation has been justified by events. Justification of attacks. I am not sure that he is altogether justified in doing so. If it is true that the end justifies the means, it did so in this case. The result will justify your most ardent expectations. Some people have the idea that the mere fact that they do not like the law is sufficient justification for their breaking it. To justify action. The occasion justified bitterness. Their action seems to be justifiable in view of the stipulation mentioned to the effect that, &c.; but the only reason for this ill-feeling is very obviously in their habits.

Keep.—The hour of his departure had been kept secret on purpose, but somehow or other it leaked out, and there was an immense concourse of people of all grades. He keeps himself persistently before the people. Keep the affair from the ears of the authorities. Keep him under

restraint. Keep him in subjection. Religious issues (questions) should be kept out of politics. It is scarcely in keeping with his dignity. They kept up a desultory debate. Keep his memory green. A look out was kept for him. His tears will keep the grass green upon your grave. We shall have no difficulty in keeping the disease under control. He kept the audience laughing almost continuously. The present is not a cruel age, and if interest in boxing is kept up, it is not because people delight in thinking about wounds. To prove that this is the case, it is only necessary to think of the indignation that is caused when one fighter takes undue advantage of another.

Keen.—She feels the disgrace of her poverty with much keenness. He feels keenly his position.

Kindle.—It has kindled anew the feeling of irritation against the authorities.

Know.—Nothing definite is yet known. Every woman knows that a promise is not marriage.

Knuckle.—He knuckled down.

Knight.—A knight of the ace of spades (a gambler).

Labor.—He explained the present situation, alluding to the grievances which they labored under. He is laboring under a misapprehension as to my meaning. He labored indefatigably to secure the accession to the throne of him on whom he had built his hopes.

Lack.—There is great lack of prudence in the way of procuring information. There will be no lack of amusement. His statement lacked completeness and evoked no enthusiasm from any quarter. It lacks the elementary principles of justice. Lack of means. Lack of telegraphic facilities. Lack of charity. The rumour lacks official confirmation. What it lacks in quantity it makes up in quality. The city has no lack of public spirit. I lack the opportunity to satisfy my longing. There is important information lacking in the case. The report lacks confirmation. Lack of space. There was almost a complete lack of interest shown in the affair. There is no lack of cures for the common ailment known as corns. The scheme lacks the element of a natural need. His reply lacks appreciation of my position and my extreme provocation. It is apparent he is not lacking in vanity.

Latter.—The latter mode is more effective, but it is attended with considerable danger.

Lament.—I lament the acute dissensions among you and the vein of thought permeating your lectures swayed as you are by conflicting emotions. It would be a lamentable thing to see the civilization of the 19th century so clouded.

Languish.—The conversation languished.

Language.—Its animus is clear in the defiant language employed.

Lapse.—Lapse of time. It is lapsing into a cold formality. A mass of boiling, seething humanity now makes the pavement tremble with shouts of approval, then lapses into ominous silence, &c.

Large.—The number of interments is especially large. In this he has been largely successful.

Lash.—They have lashed themselves into fury upon the subject. The lash is unsparingly used.

Last.—This condition of things cannot last long. There is a well-defined impression that the thing will not last long. Duelling is on its last legs. A lasting reputation cannot be built upon such inferior articles.

Lavish.—He paid her his court and lavished his money and affections on her, and afterwards sold her household furniture and general belongings.

Late.—On a late occasion. She has slightly rallied latterly. The latest sensation is an elopement. That is the latest about him. He gave assurance that that was his latest.

Latitude.—Latitude of discussion should be allowed them. He was allowed to go on (continue) with considerable latitude. Latitude of movement.

Lax.—It is famous for the laxity of its morals.

Law.—The immutable laws of nature. The lawsuit is in danger of a collapse.

Lay.—His plans have been laid bare. Friendly greetings of hand shaking should be laid aside for the time. We laid down several conditions essential to the safe application of that principle. There are insects so small that 100,000,000 of them would lay together in the 100 part of an inch square. Laying aside all exaggeration and coming down to positive demonstration, it can be shown that it complies with those requirements. Stress is laid upon the fact that, &c. Here lay another difficulty. Lay your suggestions before them.

They certainly lay themselves open to a charge of inconsistency. From what has been said, I think I may lay it down as a maxim, that any man of common sense may, in his particular station of life, become rich.

Lead.—What this state of affairs will lead to is not difficult to understand. In this climate it means disease. A leading article. It leads to the inference that, &c. It leads to the belief that it is founded on fact. General appearance would lead to the supposition that he was a man of some culture. This information may lead to results that will be to the general advantage of the public. It is preeminently the leading topic in business circles. Matters were soon so shaped that people were led to believe he had something on his mind. What it will lead to it is difficult to see. The preparations lead one to infer that an unusual influx is expected. He was led away in a paroxysm of grief. This led to a protest being sent. It has led to a demnad for his recall. He leads an openly vicious life. This consideration leads us to suggest that, &c. This led to many an interesting conversation. The fact cannot fail in the long run to lead to such a presumption. It would lead to bad results. His expulsion has given rise to an uneasy feeling, and may lead to fresh complications. I have heard nothing that would lead to a contrary impression. He does not stop to think what the consequences may lead to. The evidence which led to this verdict is published in substance, and how he narrated how the shot was fired. Observations apparently trifling frequently lead to the most useful results. Excitement leads to rapidity of utterance, and the most expert writer is scarcely equal to such emergencies. The incident is likely to lead to lively scenes during the session. In a leading editorial he says: The complications have reached a stage where passionate declamation and partisan criticism are to be avoided. It is quite generally conceded that his hat will lead to his identification. She had a very sallow look, but her general appearance would not have led one to the belief that she was sick.

Leak.—The news leaked out this morning. It has just leaked out that, &c.

Learn.—They will by this time have learned with a shudder that he is on the way. I have not learned the

result of the match. From inquiries made it is learned that, &c. This is a lesson we have yet to learn. She was all impatience to learn the result of my interview. The particulars, so far as learned, are somewhat to this effect: You will learn so by painful and salutary experience. Several months elapsed before it was learned that he was in town. It is gratifying to learn that, &c. On learning their friendly purposes I reached the town by a route other than the road.

Leave.—The war is over, said the president, and with this he left the chair. I was loth to leave my quarters, and made inquiries forthwith. The flush is leaving his face, and the robustness which marked his physique is dwindling at an alarming rate. It leaves nothing to be desired. I left him undisturbed.

Legal.—He is one of the legal lights.

Legion.—The names are legion.

Legitimate.—There is absolutely no legitimate connection between us. Legitimate wants. He has abundant income for all his legitimate needs. Legitimate interests.

Legible.—It will not impair legibility in the least.

Lend.—Do not lend yourself to the improper use of money. You should lend your influence to any scheme that will benefit the public. The announcement lent a decided interest to the contest. The electric light lent a peculiar charm to the surroundings. The evidence now available lends great probability to this view. It cannot lend a color of justice to his participation in the riot.

Lengthy.—The judge charged the jury somewhat lengthily.

Let bigotry alone.

Lessen.—The panic is lessening.

Letter.—He left letters dealing with his suicide.

Levy.—To levy blackmail.

Liable.—He is a man of considerable intellectual power, which is the same thing as saying that he is constitutionally liable to intervals of mental depression.

Level.—He forgets the responsibilities and decencies of his exalted position, and descends to the level of a mere stump orator.

Liberal.—They claim that their liberties are wheedled away by a squad of lawyers. Open-handed liberality.

The poetical dream of universal liberty of opinion vanishes into thin air before their arbitrary rulings.

Lie.—The force of your influence lies with yourself. The remedy for all this mischief would seem to lie in, &c. To lie deliberately. The question is what difficulties lie in the way, and in what spirit they are to be met. The most hopeful sign lies, however, in the fact that, &c. Wherein lies the force of such examples.

Lick.—Not every man can take a licking like a gentleman.

Light.—I looked at the matter in a favorable light.

Like.—I like him immensely. It is extremely likely to give rise to social discord. Subsequent expeditions had a like termination. Parks and like places. The introduction of his name may very likely be unusual and unpalatable to some of you.

Limit.—To limit its use. There is a limit to penance, namely, human endurance. This is saying a great deal, but it does not seem outside the limits of possibility. Keep within constitutional limits. There exists no precedent for limiting his action. It is of very limited benefit to the world at large. Experience proves that within certain limits, it results simply in the development of traffic and, consequently, in advantage rather than in disadvantage. He has only limited parliamentary experience. Their inquiries were limited to matters concerning me. The tiers of seats were crowded to their utmost limit. He has only a limited influence. It does not come within the limits of politics. The supply from this source is necessarily limited. He is extravagant, and not likely to limit his expenditure to that amount. He is a man of limited education, but is the possessor of an extraordinary flow of language.

Line.—There has been expectancy on all sides for some days as to what the line of defence would be. It is not directly in the line of domestic happiness. I look hopefully to its continued existence on the lines hitherto followed with such beneficial results. The line of Pontiffs from Leo 13 to Peter, is as clear and unbroken as that from Cleveland to Washington.

Linger.—Lingering between life and death.

Lively.—The French papers have a lively time just now calling names and slinging mud and exchanging compliments. The crop is the smallest within living

memory. Being desperate with hunger, lively times are expected. The proceedings took a lively turn in presence of people of distinction.

Live.—He wont live up to his promlses. A few years of married life developed some unpleasantness, and they found that although mated they were not matched.

Local.—Local doings. A sensation in local musical circles. A singular case is taxing the skill of the local physicians.

Locate.—The houses rent from two to five dollars, according to location.

Lock.—His doors are inexorably locked to strangers.

Lodge.—Lodge information against him. A protest was lodged in his behalf. Lodge a complaint.

Logic.—There is logic in facts. I will talk logic to you.

Look.—A short session is looked for unless something unforeseen turns up. He looks pretty well used up. Looking over the whole field of labor, the outlook for the Winter is not so discouraging. Look after those interests in which you are especially interested. I will look carefully into the subject. He looked the picture of misery. They are on the look out for him. It is looked upon as a failure, and has been made the occasion by the press for many anti-French articles. It is looked upon as nothing more or less than political intrigue. Its early completion is looked for. He does not look with favor upon the proposition. In view of the result, the match is looked forward to with much interest. He looked the very picture of distress while talking. A seductive look was enough. The affair is looked upon as a little conspiracy. Our whole policy is looking that way. He is sixty, and he looks it. I looked upon it with the utmost indifference. We do not look for an immediate disruption, nor are we apprehensive of it. Things looked squally for a fight. Overtures looking to a settlement. Looking at the matter from a practical point of view, he was right. To give a satisfactory answer to this question, it is necessary to look at the matter a little philosophically. We are looking forward to a marriage between them. He had an unconcerned look about his face. I am looking forward to his return with pleasure. Women naturally look forward to matrimony as their proper sphere in life.

He looked his best yesterday. It is the literal truth that the city, liberal stronghold though it be, has not looked into the facts. At the best, it looks very bad for the country. He looked at me with an air of perplexity. I looked upon the affair as a lost cause.

Loom.—The building began to loom up in the distance.

Long.—He went the length of admitting that he was not overburdened with cash. It need not be done at extreme length, and with great volubility; but I would counsel retirement. He went the length of demanding it as hush payment. I say this on the assumption that it will lead to trouble before long.

Lose.—It is irrevocably lost. The law has lost its terrors for him. He lost blood copiously. I had an adventure yesterday; I lost my way. I was given up for lost, and a remarkable case of endurance was reported.

Low.—To lower pride.

Loud.—He sobbed loudly during the whole course of the address. The Press is loud against it.

Lucid.—His reputation as a preacher is well known, and it is safe to predict that his subject will be lucidly explained and ably handled. Some demented creatures in their lucid moments.

Lull.—There is a lull in the ever noisy matrimonial market. There is a lull in the storm to-day.

Lure.—Lured to death. They kicked against the exactions after being lured to shame.

Machination.—Through the machinations of a designing scoundrel.

Make.—He is making for the coast. He made an impassioned speech. With these serious facts staring us in the face, its importance is made most clear. He made a favorable impression on the House. The wind and weather conspired to make it disagreeable for us. They made off. A consideration of our different wants makes it apparent that this is required. It is difficult to make headway against the strong current, especially when backed by overwhelming authority. The women make up for their deficiencies.

Magnify.—You magnify the difficulty.

Magnitude.—A storm of unusual magnitude. Troubles of great magnitude. It is the only hotel of any magnitude there.

Main.—He was the main attraction, and the way he was surrounded by admiring ladies left no doubt on the subject in my own mind. In the main, they are a worthy class of men. The cause of recent unfavorable symptoms is mainly mechanical. It is the main difficulty.

Mainspring.—It is the mainspring of his success.

Maintain.—He maintains that it will solve many difficulties and relieve many apprehensions. It is just struggling to maintain an existence. I regard it as absolutely essential to the maintenance of his dignity. They have maintained an unbroken silence. Maintain your rights. He maintained his position, and retorted with alacrity. Some maintain that cheating and lying are quite justifiable in a politician when party exigencies demand their employment; and it is on this estimation that he characterizes his reputation as spotless. Persistently maintain the fundamental principle. To maintain order under difficult conditions. Maintain your claims, and they will be ultimately conceded. Maintain order. The department is maintained in the highest possible state of efficiency. They should at all cost maintain the supremacy of the law. The meanest man up to date is a farmer who sold another farmer a half interest in a cow, and refused to divide the milk, maintaining that the other owned the front half. They deplored the fact, but maintained great reticence. On the whole, their attitude offers a sharp contrast to the defiant attitude the anarchists maintained, and this seems all the stranger because public sentiment is not so strongly aroused against them as it was against the socialists and their confederates, and a good deal of speculation is being indulged in as to whether or not there will be any further delay.

Malignant.—His respectability is far beyond the malignant sneers of the scribe who is capable of literary work of this disreputable character.

Manage.—It is managed on precisely the same plan. I am careful in the management of my financial affairs. I took exception to certain remarks made by him to the effect that the whole investigation was badly managed. The sanitary management is simply shocking. The whole affair was exceptionally well managed. That speaks volumes for his able management.

Mania.—His mania is developing.

Manifest.—Considerable interest has been manifested in musical circles generally, by the fact that, &c. The audience was immense, and great enthusiasm was manifested. With manifest advantage. He manifested a great deal of interest in my comfort. An unusual interest is manifested in it, in view of the recent move made by them. His unfitness is painfully manifest. It is manifest from the evidence submitted. He manifested a disposition to dissolve the tie. To his manifest reluctance. Here is an opportunity for your blue blood to manifest itself. The terrible effects of the storm are everywhere manifest.

Manifold.—The reasons given are manifold.

Maintain.—He will maintain a bold front when his capability becomes known. To maintain pretensions. They clambered up the precipitous bluff, when it seemed impossible to maintain a foothold.

Manipulate.—Many a man is now plodding along on a mere pittance, when he could with capital soon double his fortune by successful business manipulation.

Manner.—Jokes and sarcastic sayings were passed round in the most lovable manner. Suavity of manner. She sings in a manner which gives great promise for the future. His name is always linked with mine in some shape or manner.

Many.—His many misdeeds.

March.—Improvements according to the march of science.

Mark.—To mark my disapproval I left the room. A public procession marked the proceedings. Its history has been marked by a development advantageous in the highest degree. His speech was marked by deep feeling. Great enthusiasm marked the proceedings. With marked attention. It was marked by enthusiastic unanimity. They fittingly marked their respect for him. He has marked his tenure of office by unnecessary expenditure and extravagance. But mark the demeanour of the witness. The occasion was marked by much enthusiasm, and the nice costumes lent an air of gaiety to the scene. There was a marked change in the scene from that of the first evening. He has been markedly successful. He was of a markedly independent turn of mind. It marks a new era in the history

of shorthand. The success which has marked their efforts, speaks well for their industry. His views of truth are peculiar, and his action is correspondingly marked. I have been instructed to apportion marks to the exercises sent for correction for those who are precluded from taking personal instruction.

Marvel.—The room is a marvel of the florist's skill. His speech is a marvel of thought and simplicity. The marvel is his mind is not deranged. Marvelously low prices. It is simply marvelous.

Mass.—I thoroughly satisfied myself that he had furnished them secretly with a mass of information all tending to strengthen the annexation theory. The house is surrounded by dense masses of humanity.

Master.—He is a master of oratory.

Matter.—It settles the matter beyond doubt. This can leave no room for doubt on the matter. It was a matter of some difficulty to see him. He was, as a matter of necessity, invited to dinner. It ought to be a matter of interest to all, for it establishes a precedent that may have a very important bearing upon the future of the country. His resignation is doubtless a matter of principle. As a matter of principle, it should not be encouraged. The materials for the formation of such a party are abundant. If the movement had the support of the clergy it would be a different matter. How that is to be done is a matter for consideration and discussion. You cannot view the matter honestly when bringing forward such considerations. He is calmly considering the matter. As a means of clearing up the matter, it may be well to call attention to the fact that he uses extravagant language. He takes an interest in the material prosperity of the country. That he should now be paying the penalty for overstraining nature, is not a matter for surprise. He is very much perplexed over the matter. It is a matter for conjecture. The particulars of the matter have all been given. It would have been an easy matter to have accomplished this. Carefully consider the matter. There is a great deal of feeling over the matter. It is only a matter of opinion. It is a matter for discussion. I do not deny the shortcomings of hospitality, but when it comes to holding them up to public exceration it is another matter altogether. It is a matter of right and justice. That he has done

so, is to my thinking a very small matter. This is an extreme view of the matter. All matter of that character. It is a matter of vital importance to the whole civilized world. He was very discursive and broad in much extraneous matter. Popularity sometimes depends on a very small matter. It is a matter for wonder that, &c. A material witness. It is a matter for congratulation that, &c. A success which he himself materially helped to limit. Who it is, is a matter for controversy. Their condition is materially improved. Emigration is materially increased. That is the material the cricketers are going to put in the field. This is the gist of the whole matter. A material portion of it. A material reduction. He offered me material assistance. Those are only mere material considerations. He repudiates any idea of fraud in the matter. It is a matter which concerns me. The matter was dropped for the time. His testimony confirmed my statement in all material points. The court has jurisdiction in matters of civil right. It is of material importance. The exact number is not a matter of great consequence. Such matters will out. The world has been making great material progress, but its moral progress is not so great: We have not, in any proportionate degree, increased our control over ourselves. It is justly a matter of surprise. Nor is it a matter of small importance that he is furnished with an easy means of earning his living. It does not matter two straws to me. It is a commercial matter. The simple truth of the matter is, that his victims are of the class who marry in haste and repent at leisure. You have overlooked certain considerations which are material to the discussion. I speak of the matter as one of importance. Why make his wealth a matter of reproach. Now, as a matter-of-fact, was it not open to them to have adopted it. It is a matter of some little importance. Whose it is, is a matter of controversy. Materially damaged. I am not a reliable authority on such matters. The world has made more material progress than in any other era. I consider that a secondary matter. It is becoming a matter of deep concern to me. The matter is of the utmost importance to me. It is a matter of controversy too bitter to be unnecessarily awakened. As a matter of personal convenience. Like Plato, I love virtue for its own sake,

and it is a matter of indifference to me whether the embodiment of loveliness wears the latest or oldest dress. It is a matter of public interest. There is no excuse for ignorance in a matter of this kind. The sense is materially altered. He was seen in connection with the matter. That is a matter of a different character which eclipses purely political questions for the moment. Take charge of the matter, and sift it to the bottom. It is a matter of experience and training. Matters are in fair working order. As a matter of fact, up to the present day they have never raised a question of the right of the States to exercise jurisdiction over Canadian waters. They are awaking to the importance of the matter. For the purpose of keeping up the pledges of secrecy, every step was taken to keep the matter quiet. Matters will never come to such a pass as that. They are mismanaging matters. He contradicted his evidence in some material points. It would be an easy matter to do so. In all matters of social entertainment the lady does the honors. The matter was left over until the next morning. It is a matter of great uncertainty. The matter will be thoroughly sifted through the courts. It is only a matter of politics. The father is disconsolate about the matter. I have an important matter to discuss with you. I put a cheerful face upon the matter. Many will be surprised to learn that the substance which is the quintescence of sweetness is made from so unpromising and so unpalatable a material as coal tar. To effect this, those who have the matter in hands must act promptly. It is a matter of much surprise to me. There can be no two opinions about the matter. The question as to his reception here is another matter. He is an authority on matters of this kind. I was under the benign influence of two of the fair sex who materially helped me in my studies. Matters of taste have no place in the election. They are at sea over the matter. Matters are decidedly mixed. Matters have not come to that pass, but no one will pretend to say that the streets are all that could be desired. They look forward to the conclusion of the matter with the utmost interest. He did not mend matters by having bidden defiance to him. His being married to an American may have some bearing on his attitude in the matter—in defending the president's

action. It would be a hard matter to do so. It is no matter how dirty it is, so the money is good. It is a matter of arrangement. Matters were put right. These are fair matters for discussion, if desired. The matter is wholly within the prerogative of the council. The matter fell through. The matter is a little hazy in my mind now, it being so long since. Apart from the feeling of soreness rankling in his mind, it will help to make matters easy. He laid the matter before them to direct their researches on that point, and that is all, absolutely all. They are following the example of Russia in the matter of arming its cavalry, and will vote with them on all measures of reform compatible with monarchical principles. His statements, on direct examination, were not materially shaken, his description of the man according closely with my own. The matter was taken up with spirit. People are getting practical in the matter of giving Christmas presents; the idea is more to send a token of affection than to confer an actual benefit when they get an opportunity to be practical. Troops will be dispatched there in anticipation of trouble, and that will clinch the matter. I don't care to have such matters gossiped about the neighborhood through the romantic medium of correspondence. Those are matters of moment to the multitude of musicians. It has become a matter of urgent necessity as things have assumed a character of oppressiveness, and are degenerating into a public scandal. Her death was a crushing blow to him, and they are conferring on the whole matter.

Maximum.—That is the maximum of the penalty.

Mean.—In giving advice he said: Never do a mean thing for money. This implies that a mean thing may be done gratuitously. It was disposed of by some means, as yet, unknown. I have accomplished a good day's work, and that means plenty of rest for to-morrow. It means bloodshed in the long run. His retirement means a great deal in the present state of affairs. With the means left available to me. They smile upon the movement, and that means a great deal. He gets a comfortable subsistence by this means. His visit is not designed to have any political meaning. Whether the balloon will ever take rank as a means of travelling, who shall say? There is something infinitely mean in asking men to work for nothing.

Means.—I have unusually good means of information. He has the means of polishing his passions. Those, by dint of the prolonged education they receive, are unfit for manual labor; and finding other avenues of employment overcrowded, are at a loss for means of subsistence. Employ every known means.

Measure.—In a measure, it was successful. It is inopportune as yet to take such stringent measures. Such measures are not justifiable. The enforcement of stringent measures. I was perplexed beyond measure. The credit of this must be in a large measure due to him. You must not measure others by your standard—it would be no use to do so—judge them therefore by their own. I have no faith in restrictive measures. It was affecting in a measure. Drastic measures for the extermination of the whites. The grave condition of affairs is in a measure true of his friend who is gradually losing his self confidence—his chief characteristic—when all suspicion was centred on him. They are giving countenance to a measure declaring amnesty for him, and thus securing immunity from punishment.

Mediate.—The suggestion, that he be invited to mediate between the two Houses, on the subject of the franchise bill, was received with pronounced disfavor.

Medium.—Allow me through the medium of your valuable paper, to call attention to it. That is the medium of communication. I became acquainted with her through the medium of an advertisement. A man of medium stature. Let us take an ordinary word—say, the word "understand"—and see how the classes of symbols look as reporting media. A first class advertising medium.

Meet.—It is not enough to meet the necessities of the occasion. They cherish the hope that everything possible will be done to meet his views. Only a Scotch Parliament will meet the case. They should not meet its expenditure in any niggardly spirit. It has everywhere met with objections and protests. It is an enterprise which meets their views to an extent which means financial success. It has been postponed to meet the convenience of lawyers who, to the number of 50, are seeking parliamentary honors. He favors a plan that will fully meet the wants of the country, and will, to some extent, satisfy her national aspirations. That will

meet every requirement. The offer met with no takers. His untiring zeal in meeting the requirements of the public will enable him to outlive those venemous attacks. This met with marked disapprobation. To meet popular demands. The meeting was violently uproarious. To meet expenses. It meets those wants in a great measure. This idea did not meet with encouragement, or general approval. It is meeting with gratifying, unbounded success. I met with the kindest possible reception. It is intended to meet those views. Overtures in that direction would meet the fate of all that have preceded them. Its establishment does not meet the requirements of the law. How are you going to meet the difficulty. Borrow to meet current expenditure. Everything possible should be done to meet their wishes. I will meet you on the field of honor. It has met with universal favor. To meet national exigencies. I meet with unvarying kindness. If, in all cases of sickness, the promptings of nature for complete rest were fully met, 99 per cent would recover. The rules in the main met with cordial approval. Judging from the early demand for tickets, there is promise that she will meet with the recognition that her artistic powers entitle her to. Such punishment does not meet the ends of justice.

Memorable.—Memorable scenes. Memorial services were held. It was decided to memorialize the government to enquire into the whole question. He met with financial reverses a month ago, which preyed on his mind, and he hastened out doors to arouse the neighbours. He has given up his intention of returning, and his decision meets with strong disfavor.

Mention.—I mentioned it incidentally. Brief mention is made of his death. Their names are mentioned as probable candidates. The sanitary condition of the city is enough to make any man tremble at the mention of the word "cholera."

Mere—The arguments are the merest claptrap. The proceedings will be a mere formality. It is the merest justice. She claims that she called merely in a spirit of mischief.

Method.—The best method devised. He is a model of methodical habits.

Merit.—Every man should be dealt with on his merits His merits end here.

Mete.—I object to justice being meted out in that fashion. Similar treatment was meted out to me. That was the penalty meted out to him.

Militate.—It will militate against his success. From that on, he seemed to have made up his mind to what awaited him.

Mind.—I have one man in my mind. The fact must be kept in mind that, &c.

Mine.—Intombed in a mine.

Minor.—Injustice of a minor character. Minor items.

Minute.—He has orders to inquire minutely into the facts. Minute attention to it would not be desirable.

Misapprehension.—A good deal of misapprehension has arisen over our difficulties.

Minister.—To minister to their spiritual needs.

Miscarry.—A miscarriage of justice. The trial miscarried.

Misinform.—You have been misinformed.

Mislead.—I have been misled into believing so.

Misplace.—Such suggestion is certainly misplaced.

Misquote.—You have misquoted me.

Misrepresent.—I am satisfied he did not deliberately misrepresent me.

Mistake.—His characterization of what I had written was, that I had made grave mistakes. He mistakes the true bent of his genius in cultivating poetry. It ought to have been easy to have mistaken him for a ploughman.

Model.—It is a perfect model of a country hotel. I take him as my model. On the same model.

Moderate.—It is inconsistent with justice and moderation. In a spirit of moderation. A moderate degree of heat.

Mode.—His mode of pronouncing is defective. The modes of capital punishment in use in civilized countries are needlessly cruel. This is the only mode of reply available now, from my point of view. His grievance is, that his mode of expression is neither dignified nor complimentary to the parties concerned. In the modified form, the denials make his appointment impossible.

Modify.—In deference to Hungarian opinion, he is modifying his attitude towards Russia. It was greatly

modified in its passage through Parliament. To modify impressions. His baseness is modified by the consideration that, &c. A slight modification of the treatment. The gaieties of Paris are somewhat modified to suit the season of Lent. Such action did not modify public resentment against him. It needs modifying. The agreement, though modified, is still in abeyance. He is modifying his views considerably in reaching such conclusion. These views were modified somewhat later, and as the facts gradually leaked out, it appeared more than probable that it was the same tragic occurrence.

Modulate your remarks.

Modern.—Such dress is inconsistent with modern ideas of modesty, and such argument does not apply here.

Modus operandi.—Their modus operandi is to, &c.

Moment.—It is of great moment, of momentous importance. I look on the present time as pregnant with momentous issues.

Monopoly.—The fishery question is monopolizing attention. Does a man enjoy a beautiful scene any the more because he has a monopoly of it?

Monotony.—He broke the monotony by telling a story.

Mood.—He came out in a gay mood. If he is in a pleasant mood.

Moot.—When the question of the expediency of permitting them to do so, is mooted. To moot subject.

Moral.—A girl of easy morality. It is very easy to moralize on the impossibility of doing it. The moral of all this is, that what is one man's meat is another man's poison. The moral effect of the display, said he, with evident satisfaction, will be a lasting one. Westward the course of Empire takes its way. Our notions of morality are at variance. Eschew such knowledge as would only serve to injure your faith or your morals.

Mortal.—There is a big decrease in the mortality.

Mortify.—I have no recollection of the occurrence, and am extremely mortified at it.

Motive.—No motive for the act, so far as is known, existed.

Motive.—From prudential motives. They are present from motives other than curiosity. From interested political motives. She had personal motives for her

virulent attack. Suspicion of ulterior motives on his part. His motive in leaving so suddenly, is simply inexplicable. I was reticent from motives of political expediency. Those are the motives which induced me to do it. This I discourage from mixed motives of humanity and haste. It was not through motives of charity she was induced to a life of shame. I am suspicious of his motives in giving his death-dealing drugs.

Mould.—He is one of the moulders of public opinion.

Motto.—"Down with the society," was their motto.

Move.—He is the principal mover in the project which came to an inglorious end. The affectation of indignation was only a move to throw them off their guard. There is a movement set on foot by them. The movement is taking shape. It is an important move in every respect. He was the main mover of the trip. Movements characteristic of the season. The movement fell through. They were moved to tears by the touching scene which ensued. They are carrying on the movement on constitutional lines. He feels somewhat annoyed at the publicity given to his movements. The movement has taken large dimensions, and is being pushed with the greatest rigor. The movement is making rapid strides. A first rate political move. Russia's latest move in the direction of war. It is entirely a spontaneous movement on their part. It is merely a party move. The states are moving for union. The argument in favor of the movement (appointment) is, that he was sacrificed to meet a political exigency. Gladstone's movements. A dress allowing the greatest liberty of movement. This is particularly true of any movement affecting the established morals and social conditions of the people. A movement is on foot for the establishment of a college. Such a move would assist the party, and they are considering the advisability of making it. The gambling element has dominated in the city for years; but, last night, the gamblers moved out without ado: the previous raid ended in a free fight. I place little importance on this filibustering movement which gives its own friends away. They are following the movement closely, and are fully alive to the untiring efforts to ameliorate their condition, and highly appreciate them.

Muddle.—They are speaking their minds on the fishery muddle.

Music.—The volley of musketry sounded above the din of music.

Muster.—The liberals mustered in great force, thinking to precipitate a division.

Mutual.—The admiration was mutual, and before any unnecessary lapse of time, I approached her father, and, in due form, requested his daughter's hand.

Mystery.—Mysterious disappearances seem to be cropping up on every hand. The accounts have been kept so loosely as to mystify the most experienced accountant. There is a good deal of mystery surrounding his movements. Insolvable mystery.

Name.—In the parlance of the stock exchange it will perpetuate his name.

Narrate.—She narrated the incidents in a calm matter of fact way.

National.—His progress thereto (gaol) is made an affair of national importance: So much is this the case that, &c. A national affront. National suicide.

Nature.—Several cases of the same nature have been reported. The reports were of a satisfactory nature. The remainder of the business was of a purely routine nature. The information is of a general nature. The play was of a very uninteresting nature, and the number of speculators limited. We look in vain for any information of a statistical nature. Whatever is done, is of a voluntary nature. By-laws of this nature are objectionable. It is not of a nature to convince me.

Narrow.—The business of this evening is not of much magnitude. Your protests were entered too late to be acted upon: Accordingly, it narrows down to a discussion of the validity of the Lacrosse matches.

Nauseous.—It contained something nauseous did this decoction, and would not develop its nauseating effects except under the influence of slight warmth.

Near.—He is nearing his destination. The troops are nearing the city. It is nearing a close. The situation is nearing a crisis. It is nearing an end (drawing to a close). The elopement case seems to near its amicable solution. The English muddle is nearing a crisis.

Neat.—He looked as neat and as clean as though he had just come out of a bandbox, and nodded to his friends here and there.

Necessary.—Vigilance and energy are as necessary

now as ever. The accident necessitated his removal to the hospital. This was rendered necessary by his action. It will necessitate a change. The doctors insist upon the necessity of outdoor exercise. If it becomes a necessity. Such principles are not necessary to its action. There is no necessity that she should do so. He is fully alive to the necessities of the age. There is no necessity for such an alternative. Something should be done to relieve their urgent necessities. It is necessary to our protection and prosperity. It is common talk that he was under the necessity of kicking him out without any ceremony. The amount necessary to meet the price agreed upon. A convict, and a lame one at that, made his escape.

Neglect.—Negligence real or fancied. Intellectual culture is almost wholly neglected here; and he has chosen a form in which to bestow his gift which will fill a want that has long existed.

Negation.—A direct negative to charges. Retaliation is promised is some shape.

Nefarious.—Its objectionable condition is irremediable, and he is guilty of culpable neglect.

Need.—It is needless to enter upon an argument to prove it. The sensitiveness of his conscience on the subject is so well known that elaborate details are hardly needed. It is entirely inadequate to their needs. It needs a continuous residence to become acquainted with the drawbacks as well as the advantages existing there. I need only observe that if you will accompany me on Tuesday, or any subsequent Tuesday convenient to yourself, I will engage that you will see the speed you believe impossible of attainment, reached and exceeded, and I will cheerfully submit to any reasonable test you may desire to apply to me.

Negotiate.—To negotiate a treaty. Certain negotiations are going on to that effect. He ridiculed the negotiation as utterly impracticable.

Nerve.—I was unnerved at the sight.

Nestle.—A little village nestling among the hills.

Neutralize.—It is a well known fact that the elements, which nourish the disease, can be neutralized.

New.—The idea of artificial rain is not new, it is as old as the hills. A newsy paper. He imparted the news to me.

Next.—By Saturday next, be the weather, in the interim, wet or fine, he will have the whole completed.

Note.—If there is anything for which he is noted, in connection with his acts, it is his everlasting pertinacity in forcing on their notice the rights of his fellow countrymen. An hour afterwards it was learned that a noted tough had been shot. He is noted for his hasty temper. There were some Quebec notabilities present, as well as some from the surrounding parishes. His administration of city affairs has been surrounded with noteworthy events. It is interesting to note that he recently offered to do it. I noted a marked change in his social condition. Our literature outranks, in some notable respects, the literature of that period. Having noted his prospects of success in detail, I must now deal with them in the aggregate. It is curious to note how a sleepless patient will set to work to compass his death. He is noted for his pious proclivities. It is significant to note that they omit any reference to him. Now mark the skill and note the wiliness of the pretence. Permit me to note an incident that occurred yesterday. Every indication of the way in which it was done was carefully noted. A notable event. The proceedings were notable because a new departure was announced; and they urged the necessity of holding meetings at regular intervals to consider matters of common concern that are ripe for discussion, all being the outcome of my recent suggestion.

Notice.—I can notice a growing feeling of anxiety. Great improvement is noticeable in this respect. Their neatness was noticeable. They were noticeably weak on the defence. A noticeable fall in the temperature is regarded as the best safeguard against the disease. The increase is very noticeable. I did not notice the slighest unusual effect. It has not come under my personal notice. I noticed a serious lack of attention. The absence of the Hebrew element was noticeable. This was particularly noticeable as he passed me by. In (bringing) introducing this to your notice, I beg leave to make a few remarks. He had the same downcast look which was noticeable while under arrest. It is noteworthy they point towards a Zollverein as their result. He is of noticeable appearance, being six feet in height and of proportionate build. I could not fail to

notice how smart he walked; but when it came to the point he refused. I affected great interest in it, and I noticed he no longer distrusted me.

Notify.—To notify of action. He has been notified of the fact, but so far nothing has come of it. They have made a formal declaration of war, and notified the powers to that effect.

Notion.—They are imbued with some curious notions of our powers, and point out that the tendency in modern times is for the nations to unite.

Novel.—The course might be novel, but the circumstances are novel. The water trip will be an agreeable novelty to this victim of exuberant loyalty.

Notorious.—It is a notorious fact that he is one of the rioters.

Nuisance.—An unbearable nuisance.

Numerous.—The government is numerically weak. The rumours, as to the probable cause of the fatality, are numerous. Women predominate numerically over men.

Nullify.—The rules established, have been nullified on account of his detention in prison.

Nutshell.—Here we have the case in a nutshell.

Obey.—In obedience to your instructions.

Object.—There is only one objection to the proposition, that I can see. I sympathize with the object of the meeting. The agitation has had disunion for its object from the first. Objectionable practices. She made known to them in a few well chosen words the object of the meeting. The object of the society is purely charitable. Presumably, his object is to suggest a possibly unworthy motive for agitation. Fine writing not so much an object as habits of accuracy. The main object of the address was to congratulate him on the manly stand he has taken. The object may be too sentimental for some intensely practical people to appreciate; but I feel assured that the gratification afforded to the poor must be altogether out of proportion to the cost. It is a praiseworthy object. I could have no imaginable object in doing so. That is an object of dislike to me. It is otherwise objectionable. He strongly objected to go through the unpleasant process of fumigation. Time is no object to me. Objectionable words. I decidedly object to it. With that object in view, I visited the asylum (to inquire into its operations). They have voted

$50.00 for that object. Its main object is to give an opportunity for the free discussion of our different views. What his objection is, is not my object here to discuss. An object of public detestation. His objection is a factor. We object in toto to the intrusion into a political contest of any such matters. Upon personal grounds, probably no one objects to him. That was its avowed object. The objectionable course he has taken to maintain discipline. There is absolutely nothing objectionable in it. With no conceivable object in view. It cannot serve your object. The object which brings him to Montreal. The only objection to it is the necessity of so frequently raising the hand. The special object of the paper will be to work up radical feeling on the Home Rule question. They are the special object of his vengeance. Add to this the strong objection that, &c. They make themselves as objectionable as possible. He is an object of charity. I object to him on the ground that he is a violent extremist. There is one objection absolutely conclusive against it. The object of the institution is two fold: firstly, to lessen vice as far as possible; and, secondly, to lessen mortality of bastard children who are exposed to the endless ills, and may be, premature death. Far be it from me to object to criticism, fair and honorable. Her presence here is with the object of seeing her husband. Its object is now very apparent. I objected on account of undue haste. It affected the object of my mission so much that I considered it ended. The object of his trip is to glean facts to that effect, as well as to face the consequences of his conduct. The objects are to define and punish incest for the more effectual suppression of polygamy. My primary object is to obtain a thorough command of both languages. The interview could admit of no object, beyond that of strengthening peace. The ground of his objection was that he had grossly insulted him, and urged that there would be manifest impropriety in sitting at the trial; but they refused to admit the validity of his objection, as he would perform his duty without bias. It is a legitimate object.

Obligatory.—It would be a graceful courtesy, but by no means obligatory on your part.

Oblige.—The obligations imposed by Lent. A visit to our establishment does not incur any obligation to purchase.

Obliterate.—To obliterate race prejudices.

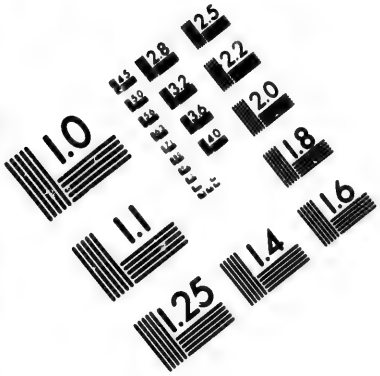
Oblivious.—He seems to be oblivious of what is passing.

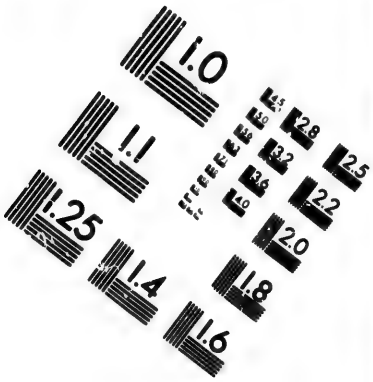
Obnoxious.—The accumulation of filth is very obnoxious. He is obnoxious to the family. Obnoxious to censure. The newspapers are particularly obnoxious to him. It is quite likely that an attempt to enforce regulations obnoxious to the people, may cause disturbance, and be the occasion of riots. A man of secondary rank in the league who has made himself obnoxious by the active part he has taken in the matter.

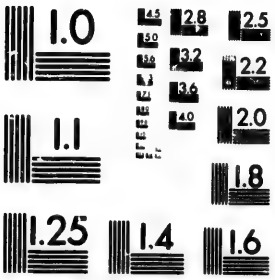
Obscure.—He is sinking back into the obscurity from which he has emerged, but is still the idol of Paris.

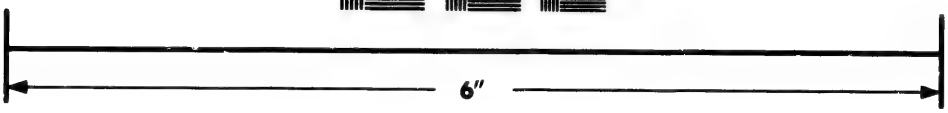
Observe.—From what came under my observation, I am decidedly of that opinion. France has determined to observe an expectant attitude. It should be observed that, &c. I observe what I deem signs of revival. Observe the strictest scrutiny. Order and simplicity should be observed in every department. Sabbath observance. Observe the differences which exist in the national character of the two nations. It is cheering to observe that they are awakening to a livelier perception of their duty in the premises. I believe in the rigid observance of the law. It is not gratifying to observe that it is despicable from the low standpoint of self-interest. It is to be observed that the most active opponent of the measure is a man of the people. It is with pleasure I observe the accumulating testimony in favor of your system from people whose large experience enables them to speak with an authority and impartiality which cannot be called in question. He was the centre of observation. He is guilty of as gross a piece of duplicity as it has ever fallen to our lot to observe. Having observed the occurrence, he states he contemplates taking proceedings in the case. The greatest secrecy is observed on the question, but the criticisms of the press have angered him.

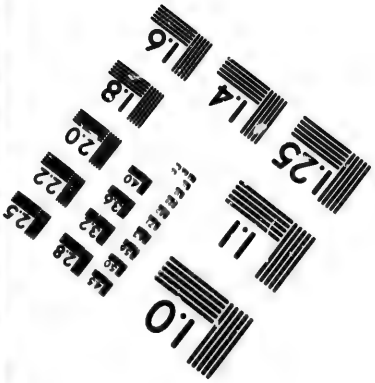
Obstacle.—Prejudice will throw insurmountable obstacles in your way. There were no obstacles in the way of obtaining it. There has been but one serious obstacle in our path; that is, the antagonism of drunkards who do not approve our methods. It is reported that fears of cholera constitute the main obstacle to his proposed visit.











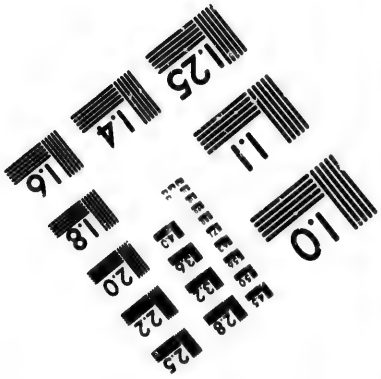


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)

6"

Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

Obstruct.—It obstructs travel. It is the only obstruction that meets the vision.

Obtain.—Our claims did not obtain recognition. They obtained a recognition of their rights. That policy obtains every where in England. Every precaution is taken to prevent the people obtaining information bearing on Bulgaria, but the news is gradually leaking out. Learn the source whence the money is obtained. I have not obtained his version of the affair. Obtain the cooperation of men of experience in Railway enterprises. Still further contributions have been obtained. Such practice or custom obtains among them. I am desirous of obtaining the facts. I have obtained no further details of it. He spoke eulogistically of the results obtained. Endeavour to obtain his offices as mediator. To obtain special advantages which, it is contended, Canada could easily procure. Obtain his opinion with a view to the adoption of some practical measures. The affair obtained wide circulation. Obtain information as to the method adopted. Obtain his assent to the terms of the agreement. To obtain news. To obtain liberal terms. The firm hold it has obtained upon the public, is due to its simplicity which places it within the easy reach of the masses. The main object is to obtain a settlement of the question. The average result obtained. I will accept the concession if it does not emanate from him, though I have obtained from him admissions of a very compromising nature. He has obtained expressions of opinion on the question of legislating for their suppression. Christian influence has obtained a strong hold there. I have obtained his views on the proposed exhibition. That is the scientific view which obtains here, and it were time the guests were bidden to the feast. That is the fashion that obtains just now, said he, after yielding to pressure. It was a preconcerted scheme to obtain his millions. The rumour has obtained currency that is is looked upon with disfavor. No definite clue has been obtained.

Obvious.—That would not obviate the danger. He seems to overlook the obvious fact that, &c. It is obvious that the impressions of such a personage are of unique consequence. To obviate trouble and inconvenience. To obviate misunderstanding. It will obvi-

ate much suffering, and the inconvenience arising therefrom. That a man's condition can be improved by taxing him is an obvious absurdity. For obvious reasons, they decline to afford any information as to the result. To obviate (prevent) delay.

Occasion.—As the occasion may require. The hall was the scene of a very enjoyable reunion, the occasion being a ball by the grocers. There is no occasion in this connection to make a great show of spunk. His disclosures occasioned a sensation. The excitement occasioned by the riots has been revived. Occasionally there was some sensation. It would occasion personal discomfort, to what extent it is impossible to say. There was a large attendance on the occasion of his farewell supper. The theatre was filled on the occasion of the first performance. As usual on such occasions the fair sex greatly outnumbered the sterner portion of the community, and every available point along the line of the procession was occupied. There is occasion for regret that, &c. I had occasion to get my handkerchief. To occasion dissatisfaction. A complimentary banquet was given him on the occasion of his approaching marriage. His removal, we are glad to learn, is to be made the occasion of a public recognition of his services. An album commemorative of the occasion. I wrote him an open letter on the occasion of the extensive devastation by forest fires. His visit will be the occasion of many festivities. They describe his entry as an occasion of the grandest enthusiasm, thousands sallying forth to meet him.

Occupy.—They remain in occupancy of the hotel. Canada occupies a distinguished place. The journey occupied an hour. He occupies the foremost position in commercial circles. The French will occupy whatever point they judge necessary. It is occupying the attention of the court. The riots occupy a leading place in the debates. He occupies quite an irresponsible position. The women are gradually encroaching upon our occupations. He occupies his leisure time in writing voluminously on matters connected with religion, and has done much by lectures, and otherwise, to illuminate the American mind as to the position of our country. It is the only subject that occupies their attention, and a large attendance is expected on the grounds. They possessed his warmest sympathies.

Occur.—The occurrence does not justify the sensational treatment accorded to it. Altercations and street fights occur with no serious consequences. No new developments have occurred in the question. He is distracted over the occurrence. The loss of his seat was a foregone conclusion directly this exposure occurred. It ought to have occurred to such two blank idiots that it would answer every practical purpose to, &c. Incidents sometimes occur pointing to a different conclusion. I feel assured that such a provision would meet all such difficulties. My loss occurred under peculiar and painful circumstances. He was absent at the time of the occurrence, and was shocked on returning to hear of her fate. Nothing else of importance occurred. How many preventible deaths occur for want of proper inspection of food. The alleged sad event occurred within his precinct. No disturbance occurred. An incident occurred which intensified the bitterness between them. A narrow escape from drowning occurred. A hitch occurred in the drawing up of the contract. A series of conflicts have occurred. The frequency of its occurrence. It occurs to me that he is not in any immediate pressing want. Several circumstances have occurred to make us fear for its usual success. Being killed by some gas poison is an every day occurrence. It has occurred to me that it might be utilized for other purposes. The same doubt is liable to occur in other cases. A trifling encounter occurred. It is inevitable that such things should occur. This is not an unfrequent occurrence. His death is liable to occur at any moment. It has never occurred to him to modify his policy. A little ripple of excitement occurred. It occurs to me that it might occasion them some difficulty. This has never been known to occur before. Innumerable such instances occur every day. Some delay occurred. The affair occurred yesterday. A highly sensational shooting affray occurred this morning, around which the shroud of mystery is so far impenetrable. Two calamities occurred. This phrase occurs in his letter: "I shall treat your information as entirely secret." Unless unforeseen events should occur to change the natural course of things. A probably fatal occurrence. The extent to which it exists may be surmised by an incident which has occurred within my experience. The funeral

occurred this morning. Odd occurrences in life. Speculation has been rife since the vacancy occurred, and all eyes are anxiously directed to Rome. A curious mistake occurred which is without precedent in the annals of jurisprudence, and which illustrates how absurd law technicalities may be at times. The thought occurred to me that I should do it.

Odious.—An odious calumny.

Offer.—It offers other advantages which cannot be secured elsewhere. Unable to offer any satisfactory explanation, I dissembled my real feelings. The streets offer the best opportunities for the display of professional activity. When occasion offers. To offer attractions. It offers benefits to future generations. The resistance is and must be passive; but it is none the less dangerous—dangerous to self interest, to say the least. Do full justice to the opportunities for enjoyment offered you. When opportunity offers. They propose offering him a banquet. I am unable to avail myself of the advantages offered.

Off.—It is only a century off us.

Offset.—His criticisms were offset by the secretary, who took the view that his chief was not responsible.

Official.—He is here in connection with alterations to be made in the offices. The official announcement that it was apoplexy, and not suicide, modified the alarm.

Ominous.—The general appearance of things was an unequivocal omen of success. It is a good omen for victory.

Omit.—I omitted to mention that.

Onerous task.

Onus. The onus of the proof rests upon him. It throws on you the onus of proving the *bona fides* of his intentions.

Open.—He opened the debate. While not open to the reproach of being an unpreaching prelate, he was less distinguished as a preacher than as a scholar. Why they did it so carelessly, is open to conjecture. It opens a new chapter in his history. It is an open secret that they are at loggerheads. No one is less open than he to the suspicion of unworthy motives. His impartiality is, to say the least, open to question. I have no course open but to publish it. Let the country be opened up

to commerce. He played an important part in opening up the country to civilization. Open lips, flaming cheeks, flashing eyes, dishevel of hair, and the depicting of the town. An open (public) letter. It open up unlimited opportunities to you, and as a proof of this, I can point to hundreds of marriages so contracted. It has given rise to a feeling of bitterness which has found open expression in a public letter. He failed to turn up till an hour, or thereabouts, after the time set for the opening of the inquiry when he excused himself on the plea of illness.

Operate.—It will operate vigorously against you. The work of isolation has not yet gone into operation. None of these causes have operated here. It operates as a deadly blight upon his personal character. The thing is in full operation.

Opinion.—That is my unprejudiced opinion. Conflicting opinions. I earnestly call upon the best friends of the country, as far as possible, while holding their own opinions, to be tolerant of those of others.

Opportune.—I have no opportunities for observation. An opportunity has offered. Never was there a more opportune time for it. He is making the best of poor opportunities. The first requisite to business success is the opportunity. Feeling that the opportunity was one of unusual promise, and that the hardest of the hard times would ultimately do the paper good, the idea of abandoning the enterprise was not for a moment entertained.

Oppose.—Do not waste your energies by opposing it. I feel it my duty to oppose it vigorously. I would oppose any concessions to China. I am decidedly opposed to it. He opposed the popular will. It is the very oppose of it. It is an unfortunate thing that they should find themselves in opposition. He proved the opposite of useful. I did it in the face of violent opposition. It is opposed to the spirit of the British constitution. He consoles himself with the reflection that it has numerous handles for opposition. I should strenuously oppose any attempt to single myself out for punishment. I oppose the idea as useless. With this condition right it needs no overwhelming brilliancy to make it a success. They met with determined opposition. The spirit of the age is opposed to corporal punishment.

The opposite is the case. I was not cognizant of his being so opposed to it.

Option.—After giving her her option between the two, he made for the door. He made option of a summary trial, and maintained his stoical indifference to the last. I never had option in these matters.

Ordeal.—He will emerge from the ordeal unscathed.

Order.—He was ordered to get out and he got. They were confronted by the military, and peremptorily ordered to desist. He did not need the order. They will follow in their order of seniority. It would be quite in order for you to explain yourself. The matter was laid before him and prompt action ordered. Contravene no orders.

Ordinary.—The scene threatened to culminate in fisticuffs, but the information thus far received shows that they left by the ordinary channels of passage. I went to the place as ordinarily. It is currently stated that he sported a hand valise of ordinary size. This consideration is of more than ordinary importance, it is of the greatest imperial importance. Under ordinary circumstances, they form a pretty good indication of the state of trade which has suffered to a considerable extent. He failed to ascertain what was the ordinary crofter's idea of a comfortable holding. Ordinarily, the books are issued in paper covers. Under ordinary conditions, it is a pleasurable affair, but that is quite another matter.

Organize.—They have organized a national party of which he is one of its strongest pillars. He is the organizer of the fete. An attack was organized, and all available boats secured. To organize a vigorous campaign. Organizers of a demonstration. A warm reception was organized for him. His attempt to organize a disturbance as a protest against his treatment. The public recognition of the right to organize, implies confidence in the intelligence and honesty of the masses. In spite of the fact that he is organizing a colored congregation, his identity was discovered. To organize help.

Origin.—The rumour which appears to have originated in Boston, is prevalent in some quarters to the effect that he has been murdered. The trouble originated in a discussion over his fate. Who originated those

unbusiness like considerations? The story originated as follows: The origin of the fire has not been discovered. The circumstance is only memorable as originating a friendship between them. In some of the conversations which our intimacy originated, I sought for information. Another report of an equally vague origin. That is the real origin of the difficulty. It has originated from that cause. A game of cards is said to have originated the trouble. The grip has been the origin of a curious movement.

Ostensible.—It is widely known as a liquor store, although ostensibly devoted to the sale of tobacco. He is ostensibly a commercial traveller. An ostensible reason. The ostensible cause of the calling together of his supporters was to prepare for the election which these folks believe is imminent, but the real reason for the gathering was to make an effort to put some one in the place of Carnot. The ostensible grounds for his arrest are found in a speech in which he said there should be no hesitancy as to a choice.

Oust.—They want the landlord ousted altogether. A determined effort to oust the government is reported to be hatching.

Out.—By way of a holiday outing. I took a day's outing. In the lawyer's outer office I found no less a personage than his brother.

Outburst.—His outburst is buncombe of the purest kind.

Outbreak.—An outbreak of hostilities would be a great misfortune.

Outcome.—Their action is the outcome of the following circumstances: There is great interest centred in the outcome of the struggle. Such talk is the outcome of mean revenge. The outcome is that, &c. It is the fair outcome of his superiority to some of his competitors. As a necessary outcome of such studies. The crime was the outcome of a domestic quarrel. The outcome of an intrigue. The outcome of the case is watched with interest. They expect a tragic outcome of the affair, and the rumours do not excite surprise. Whatever be the outcome of it, the occurrence will immeasurably prejudice the cause of the country.

Outdo.—They tried to outdo one another in expressions of contempt.

Outgrow.—The world has outgrown such horrors. The popular sentiment on the subject is an erroneous one, which the world will yet outgrow.

Outline.—The Policy outlined in his address.

Outlay.—The whole outlay will be in the neighbourhood of $40.

Outlook.—The outlook for the coming year is full of hope. The outlook is uncertain. The outlook on the whole is a serious one for Europe.

Outlive.—We have fortunately outlived the days of highway robbers. I have outlived all that. He is not expected to outlive the day. He outlives his estate. He will not outlive his sentence.

Outrage.—The price is outrageous. He abused her in the most outrageous manner; hence the present action. He has outraged public opinion, and there is a cold brutality about the whole business.

Outrun.—Ignoramuses often outrun the most skilful in this art.

Outnumber.—The men outnumber the women.

Outside.—The city is painted as black as black can be in the eyes of the outside world.

Outstanding debts.

Over.—There is much excitement over the discovery.

Overcome.—The embarrassing difficulties and obstacles have been overcome. To overcome gigantic difficulties, and outlive strong prejudices.

Overestimate.—The importance of it cannot be overestimated.

Overshadow.—Festive gatherings overshadowed by gloom and sorrow.

Overstep.—We must not overstep the law.

Overture.—The Germans have made overtures with a view of coming to an understanding with France. He impressed upon them the fact that, should they refuse all overtures of reciprocity, he would do so.

Overturn.—To overturn English authority by involving the country in all the horrors and losses incident to the general condition of warfare.

Overwhelm.—I was completely overwhelmed with letters.

Owe.—That the existence of distress is owing to the severity of the Winter is undisputed. It is owing largely to the prolonged Wintry weather. It owes much to

his influence. Sympathy is expressed for him, owing to his extreme usefulness. The reports are unreliable owing to the fact that, &c. Owing to the backwardness of the season and popular prejudice.

Pacific.—The despatches are pacific in tone.

Pack.—The house was packed to the utmost.

Pain.—It is painfully long. I am painfully conscious of it. She is painfully ugly.

Palliate.—But, methinks, nothing of man's folly has less show of reason to palliate.

Paint.—It is not so bad as painted. He is painted a good deal blacker than he is.

Palpable.—It is palpably absurd. The existence of that influence is palpable in many directions. Its value is becoming daily more and more palpable. Such a proceeding is a palpable and flagrant outrage, not alone on us, but the whole Christian world.

Pander.—It panders to their depraved appetites.

Par.—He speaks of their ability to read as on a par with their best hands.

Parade.—It has been paraded as a scandal, but not so largely as to call for publicity outside.

Parallel.—He has no parallel in history for patriotism. His unblushing effrontery is unparalleled.

Paralyse.—Their efforts have been paralysed. Trade is generally paralysed. Paralysed by the report.

Paramount.—It is a subject of paramount interest. It is a subject that has for me an interest paramount to that of any other.

Part.—It was a shrewd piece of business on his part. He takes an active part in politics. The circus was fully three parts filled.

Partake.—He partook too freely of the cup which inebriates after assuming the duties of his office.

Participate.—They participated in a rebellion against constituted authority. To participate in enjoyment—in excursions. Every man participating in the struggle takes some risk, and takes it knowingly. I participated in the many and varied attractions offered. Participants in his guilt or in his prosperity should treat all rivals out of the field.

Partial.—Grain promises a good return, though oats are partially affected by rust: corn presents a most favorable appearance, but fruit will fall far below ordinary yield.

Particular.—He inquired particularly for you. The particulars of the case have not been reported. The story is correct in every particular, as events will show in due course. The particulars, as given here, are virtually correct. No new particulars in connection with it have been gleaned. More detailed particulars. It resembles it in many particulars. No correspondence of any particular importance. Latest particulars state that, &c. The particulars of the shooting. Obtain further particulars of the sad affair. I need not go into particulars. I do not know the full particulars of the transaction. He is particularly suited for that. The few particulars got to hand show that he was well when leaving.

Party.—You should not be a party to the insinuation. I would not become a party to such a declaration. I would be sorry to be a party to any action that would destroy the harmony existing between the citizens. He is no party to the scheme, but certain of his friends are interesting themselves in the matter, with what success, can only be conjectured. The equal rights party campaign is developing considerable interest. Those dissensions in the Republican ranks bode ill for the success of the party.

Passion.—The prowess of the moor, his passion for adventure, dexterity in the use of weapons, all dramatically delineated and far more vividly represented than possible in books.

Pass.—An enjoyable evening was passed. A subdued whisper passed through the ranks of the spectators. The affair passed off most successfully. They went there with the intention of passing a convivial time. It has passed beyond anything I have ever hitherto dreamed of. The danger of a fatal result is past; it will not end fatally. The narrowness of such ideas will not pass current in this enlightened age. He passed me with an arrogant defiant air. The time passed pleasantly. He passed over a multitude of acts which do not bear upon the special point under consideration. They passed a variety of measures.

Party.—They were not parties to the abduction. The Tories are making party capital from their present attitude. He has risen superior to the party. The speech was made under pressure of a severe party attack.

Passion.—An inordinate passion for smoking.

Patch.—There is an indication all round that he has patched up matters.

Patent.—It is patent to every one. The fact is so patent that no very high order of intelligence is necessary to appreciate it.

Patriot.—I say it from a spirit of patriotism.

Patronage.—It is an exercise which promises to be largely patronized. It is patronized by men of all nationalities.

Pay.—He paid me a warm compliment. Meanwhile I have to pay the piper. To pay an unmerited compliment. Some just tribute should be paid to his unquestionable patriotism. You should pay some regard to the feelings of others.

Peculiar.—A peculiar feature of the crime record is the number of robbers. His language is peculiarly his own. It is an idea peculiar to his profession. She is peculiarly attractive. Crime of a peculiarly loathsome character. He has some peculiarities. It was quite apparent that whether from force of habit, or otherwise, he could not divest himself of the attitude peculiar to his functions in former days. He was shot under peculiar circumstances. He died under peculiarly painful circumstances. He has a peculiar cast of mind. A man of many peculiarities. His peculiar behaviour is having its effect on him. It is a sentence of a peculiarly atrocious character.

Pend.—They are silent pending an investigation on the subject. They adjourned pending the formation of the cabinet. The government is perfectly passive pending the result of the test case. It will have a salutary effect pending negotiations.

Perceive.—I perceived at once the futility of resistance. My speed is perceptibly increased. Many left on perceiving what a poor affair the exhibition was.

Peremptory.—A peremptory order has been sent to him to return instanter.

Perfect.—The water is perfectly pure, said he, and suiting the action to the word, he turned on the tap. Mature deliberation will ripen and perfect his faculties. They are a perfect nuisance around the street. I am perfectly impervious to ridicule. They are to meet between now and Sunday to perfect the details with which they are charged.

Perform.—His performances are less known than his promises. It appears after the ceremony was performed and the minister had left, they, &c. I have a duty to perform, and all other considerations have to be put aside. The operation was performed without difficulty.

Peril.—A perilous adventure. You will break the law at your peril.

Period.—This falling off in emigration for the corresponding period of 1891 is due, it is represented, to the fact that wages have increased at home. Childhood is the most impressible period. A period of commercial depression. He makes periodical business trips. They fixed their personalities for permanent comfort.

Permit.—Perhaps I may be permitted to ask the reason of the change. If a choice may be permitted, it is the gem of my contributions. If my health permits. Two words of explanation might surely be permitted me. Do not permit passion and prejudice to overcome your judgment. He was as good as circumstances permitted. If circumstances and managers would permit them to begin at the beginning. I did not permit matters to reach a crisis. If time permits. Don't permit yourself to be frightened or deterred from your purpose.

Perpetrate.—The perpetrators of a horrible act of cruelty. An audacious robbery accompanied with violence was perpetrated on the street.

Perpetual.—Instead of being under perpetual restraint, life is free and unhampered.

Persist.—He persistently refused to go. On the young man persisting in keeping them, she gave in. Persistent rumours are in circulation to that effect. He persistently maintained that the difficulty arose from that. On her persisting that they were hers, he gave in. He still persists in that statement. He persistently studies the best method. He persists in his denial. He persists in saying he is not guilty. He persistently followed me. In view of the persistency with which these rumours circulate, and the credence given to them in prominent circles. You still persist in the belief that, &c. He persists in believing him innocent, notwithstanding the overwhelming proofs of his guilt. He has persistently refused to meet us face to face in the light of day, preferring to stab us in the dark. It would

impede navigation, persisted the captain. Tireless vigilance and sleepless persistence should characterize the police. The secret of success is persistent effort, and we court the closest investigation. I have a persistent cold, but I look upon it as a matter of little importance, involving at the most only a temporary inconvenience. He persisted in his declaration that things have gone unfortunately awry. I attach no importance to the incident, or his persistent efforts to ascertain my name and business. The persistent attendance of the lady spectators is one of the features of the trial.

Personal.—He has given no personal attention to it. The interests of the citizens should be before any personal considerations. It was done under his personal supervision. A battle of personalities. He is the personification of war and dictatorship. If they sin, it is from too much zeal, but they take a keen personal pleasure in whacking a churchman. They feel sore over their defeat, and will not visit the place for reasons of personal safety. When searched he was found to have some money on his person, consisting of gold and bills, which was taken from him for safe keeping, and when it was discovered that he had regained his normal condition it was handed back to him.

Pertain.—Matters pertaining to my business.

Pertinent.—The question is not pertinent to the inquiry.

Pervade.—The spirit of fairness that pervades the article is refreshing. The political atmosphere is pervaded by ugly rumours, but they are baseless. An air of peace pervaded the gathering in marked contrast to the excitement of the first night. I was oppressed by the sense of loneliness that pervaded everything. There is an anti-German tone pervading Russian politics.

Petty frauds.

Pervert.—They have so perverted the doctrines of the church that, &c. He has maliciously perverted the truth. It is perverted to base and unworthy purposes.

Phase.—He has put his foot down absolutely on every phase of the agitation. It is closely interwoven with every phase of our existence. That is the latest phase of the case and of the labor agitation. The latest phase in the matter is, they are going to take action against him. Indomitable energy of the people in

every phase of life. It is the latest phase in the working up of the robbery. His illness has assumed a dangerous phase. That is the latest phase of the stubborn fight made by him.

Phenomenon.—Such a phenomenon as a straight forward answer has not been heard.

Pick.—I picked my way very gingerly. Business is picking up after a long spell of depression, aggravated by the deficient harvest.

Pickle.—I have a rod in pickles for you.

Pink.—He is the pink of perfection.

Pity.—It is a thousand pities.

Place.—In England it is the place of a lady to bow first—if she meets a gentleman of her acquaintances abroad she must not take the initiative. It will place it on a permanent basis. He places himself in continual antagonism to my wishes. He should be placed under special surveillance. You are placed in peculiar circumstances. I am placed in a peculiar position by this hostile action. He should be taught the wholesome lesson that the fact of his being a peer does not place him beyond the law of the land. Bigotry should be placed under the ban of the civilized world. Place them in order of importance. His circumstances place him above the temptation of money. Hence, indeed. we might pause here, and confidently await the verdict of the public; but, to place on record an exposure of a sordid and unscrupulous attempt to stay the march of progress, and rob the nations of the invaluable boon which the thought and genius of our day has provided, we proceed, &c.

Plan.—We are always planning how to get our bread and butter.

Plausible.—They were lavish in their plaudits of Gladstone. A very plausible story. The plausible explanation of this is, that it is Chambord's vengeance on him. He is goading her into some overtaction which will give him some plausible pretext for a divorce. A plausible excuse.

Play.—There was some spirited play in the game. He is playing a prominent part in this famous case. They are playing an important part disproportionate to their numbers. Russia is playing her old game, her conduct being at present more than ordinarily extravagant.

Plea.—She pleaded justification on the ground of good intentions. I plead guilty to the implied charge of being an Irishman. He pleaded poverty as an excuse for his sinful mode of life.

Please.—It is pleasing to see that the authorities have taken incipient steps in other directions. I have some pleasant reminiscences of it. It is a never ending source of pleasure and an undreamed of success.

Pledge.—He is pledged to no policy. He has pledged his whole future to it. Do not pledge yourself to any particular course until the facts are known.

Plenty.—The rains have been plenteous.

Plight.—He is in a bad plight. The financial condition is by no means in the plight that it is sometimes pictured.

Pluck.—He faced the inquiry with considerable pluck, and answered questions calmly.

Point.—I look at his position from another point of view. That is another case in point. On this point I beg to differ with you. He was happy in his remarks, and made his points in the most effective style. He has not one redeeming point. He pointed to the fact that, &c. If to point a moral be the mission of a genuine play, then, beyond question, this drama most amply meets the requirement. This fact gives point to the objection taken to the proposal. I was cornered by such a pointed question. There are some points in his speech that I do not like. We point with pride to the fact that, &c. Until he disposes of this point, he must pose as a liar. The second point is that the law has not been complied with. He pointed out to those who were not aware of the fact that it precluded them from working in Winter. We believe this point will be eventually waived. Every point of vantage around the station had to be fought for. Everything points to a short lived parliament barren of all fruitful results. The question involves a point of law on which lawyers do not agree. He aimed point blank at his head. The important point is whether the surprise is real or feigned, or whether he is acting with her tacit consent: In Paris the latter is believed to be the case: if the last view be true, the affair is one of extreme gravity for England. At this point the noise became so great that he was unable to proceed any further. That is a point of some importance. It is

hardly necessary to point out that, &c. From a public point of view, it will be of advantage to us. The interesting point of political speculation is whether, &c. From a pecuniary point of view she is left in a comfortable position. He pointed out some obvious defects in the existing systems. They point to the fact that the leaders have outlived the movement. He pointed out that the practice of doing so has been gradually widening into an abuse. A discussion on a point of considerable interest. It points to the necessity of a change. There is not much to grumble about on that point. Indications point to his nomination. The first striking point of difference is the absence of anything like overcrowding. From a party point of view. Those are the only points of difference worth mentioning. The great point of importance is, &c. The finger of public reprobation points out their offences. Various points of interest. On this point I am entirely at one with you. To reach a point. Further elucidation of this point is unnecessary. The match from a scientific point of view was not as perfect as it might be. Take the case of gambling as the case in point. In dealing with this subject, two main points are necessary: brevity and correctness. It points to a radical change. For proof of this assertion I have simply to point to the fact that, &c. There are numerous points of interest in and around the city. As an illustration of the point under consideration. Whether from a purely scientific or practical point of view. At ten o'clock every point of vantage had been taken possession of. It may be seasonable to point out that, &c. Interesting anecdotes on the various points in question. I only wish to point out that, in claiming exclusive right to it, you are assuming a great deal. The case is similar in some points. There are some weak points in its management. It points to the probability of his coming soon. That is the strong point against you. He may recover, but the chances point the other way. They point to this as an evidence that he is a complete hypocrite. That is one point of interest. They are far beneath them in point of intellectual ability. There is one point which should be emphasized in this connection. They point to the fact that the result of the trial is identical with yours. Suspicion points to him, and little faith seems to be placed in his denial. They were out-

played at every point. That is the splitting point. I should be pleased to get some information on this point after you shall have carefully surveyed the whole field. England, from a commercial point of view, is standing still. The high steps are a point of vantage to sight seers. I do not look at it from your point of view. It makes up for its shortcomings in point of strength. There can be no doubt upon this point. Those points are not disputed. It is useless from a commercial point of view. I'll make a point to be present. His popularity is a point in his favor. I yield the point. He is writing up the reformation from a Catholic point of view. The harrowing details point to this conclusion. That is more to the point. Let us come to the point. At this point, some manifestations of approval from the public were promptly reprimanded. They are carrying the time piece mania to the point of wearing them as ornaments in their hair. The good points of the previous scheme are embodied in it. Their having got the paper up to the paying point is largely due to the fact that, &c. They point the finger of reprobation at him. I pointed out that the utmost inconvenience would result from their present position. Though stigmatized as a drunkard, he does not think the teaching point a sore one, but he believes it exceptional here. I begged him for some points upon the unenviable life led by missionaries; but his opinion resolved itself into an all embracing sneer. The point of this was not lost on the Court, and he enjoyed it hugely. Here is a story bearing on this point. Though these are the main objections to it, there is no objectionable point in it. I have scored a point. It is the only point upon which they could reasonably base any hope. His decision to refuse the usual leave of absence points to his eventual departure; and being charged to make detailed arrangements for his possible departure, I elbowed my way through the crowd. He makes a point in his favor in counselling union. Accepting it to be true from a scientific point of view, this theory is the most tenable one yet offered. The eyes of the world focus on that point while such matters remain stagnant. Pointing out such evils is calculated to work on their emotions. There are some new points of interest. It is so infrequent for him to be wrong on a point of detail. He pointed out in his letter one strange

feature of the trial. Such injustice has been frequently pointed out.

Policy.—He did, in a mann , commit himself to a policy of unfriendliness toward England. Politics or political life in France is at fever heat.

Policy.—I have no knowledge of any attempt or desire on his part to change the policy of the paper to suit the views of the government. My present policy is penny wise and pound foolish. Policy influenced by irritation. They are about to adopt a conciliatory policy towards the government, and a conciliatory attitude towards the people. Now, a word about your journal, its policy and mission. There is some political motive behind the plan. In politics he is a strict non-partisan, having held himself aloof from party issues. He is dabbling in the dirty water of politics. That a political earthquake is at hand in this country few will doubt. The political surface is unruffled.

Poor.—His health has been but poorly of late.

Popular.--There is a great deal of deference paid to popular prejudice. It is a popular error to suppose that he was born to his title. Both are popular and of steady habits. The popular expression of feeling is strongly in opposition to the government. It is the popular conviction here that, &c. She has been crowned Queen of the Stage by popular verdict. He expressed the popular view of the matter when he declared it would amount to a public scandal. On account of his increasing popularity they are planning future action against him. He is trying to preserve a waning popularity. It gives a good idea of the intensity of feeling and popular passion aroused. He is growing in popular favor, the report goes on to say.

Portion.—Universal scorn is their portion. A portion of the news despatched was erased. The concluding portion of the book.

Portentous.—A document of portentous length.

Pose.—It is not my purpose to pose as a champion.

Position.—He reviewed the present position of society. Such is my position on this question. He explained the position in a perfectly comprehensive manner. I keenly feel my position. I am not in a position to say exactly what shape it will take. It is astonishing with what persistency the position of this question

is misrepresented. That is the relative position of the laity and priests. I have been placed in a false position He could do it by right of position. I am not in a position to deny the rumour. It would seriously impair her position and interests. He made the utmost of his trying position.

Positive.—The conspiracy, which has been exposed, was a positive success. A positive cure for all acute forms of diarrhœa incidental to the Summer and Fall. I am not positive as to whether, &c. It would be a small loss, if not, indeed, a positive gain.

Possess.—He possesses the advantage of having plenty of money. It will call forth all the judgment you possess. He irrevocably possesses her heart. It possesses the merit of legibility. Greek possesses a power of expression as never was attained by any living tongue. He should possess the courage of his convictions. It possesses many advantages over other cities. It possesses all the characteristic traits of a brogue, but divested at the same time of the slightest trace of vulgarity. Other than this money he does not possess one dollar. He possesses, in a marked degree, a sense of fairness and justice. He positively declined. He does not possess the power of making himself invisible at will. England is alive to the advantages she possesses, and she aspires to rival Germany, which is greater, relatively speaking, than France or Spain in their day. She is also endeavoring to obtain a foothold in Africa. Those persons who argue in favor of dogs being possessed of intelligence, as opposed to mere instinct, should ponder on the sagacity shown by my dog.

Possible.—They will investigate the possibility of restricting his visits to one a week. The power and possibilities of the force generated by the disintegration of water are inconceivable. That is but grim consolation, in view of possible complications. There could be no possibility of mistake. You can get there the best possible value for your money. By all possible means. Possibly this year's experience may be repeated next year. There is scarcely any possibility of doing it. It is possible that the time of the court may have been so taken up. His language was the greatest possible incentive to disorder. The only possible theory is that a coal mine has caved in. This may possibly mean that,

&c. It is shown beyond the possibility of doubt. The question of the possibility of the diffusion of cholera was brought up. It is as bad as it possibly can be. On the best terms possible. There is a possibility he may live for months. I came with all possible speed. It is not possible through agitation. There is no possible remedy. Were there a possibility of anything satisfactory resulting from this controversy its prolongation might be desirable, but I submit that the subject is not one which can be discussed with advantage here: its proper place is in the columns of a paper where suitable type would emphasize and illustrate our argument. Without this concomitant our discussion must be fruitless. It is withiu the possibilities. That is the only reasonable inference possible from his answer. This is by no means such a remote contingency as may at first sight appear, and this fact is quite within the bounds of possibility. There might be circumstances and considerations which would make such an appointment possible: Among these would be the wisdon or expediency, or both, of educating him well. He will charge strongly against the accused to-morrow, possibly to-day, and though the crown has not yet shown its full hand startling evidence is looked for.

Postpone.—They cannot shirk or postpone their action. The ceremony was postponed owing to the turbulent condition of the country. The answers are necessarily postponed for want of space. Postpone the issue of your paper. The matter was postponed indefinitely.

Posture.— He was looking up in a thoughtful posture.

Potent.—The potency of oil in calming the sea. They make the serious blunder of putting a potent weapon in the hands of an enemy. There is no instrument in human society so potential in its influence upon mankind. Potent influence.

Pour.—They are pouring ridicule on his visit.

Power.—His offensive and defensive alliance with the premier was powerless to save him. I am powerless to do it. A man of considerable intellectual power. He was a power in his day and generation. Their fighting for the great principle endorsed by the Tories will keep the latter in power indefinitely.

Practice.—That is a practical view of the question. The new way may possibly be practicable, but I see no necessity for a change. They should put into some practical form what has hitherto been out theorizing. It is desirable that they should do it as soon as practicable. They will introduce the subject at the earliest practicable moment. Practice the economy you preach. Its practicability is dependent entirely on it. To practice cruelties. It is the universal practice. Knowledge of a practical character. What practical use is it? You should put it in practice. The man arrested for alleged fraudulent practices, made a dash for liberty. The sole responsibility practically rests with me. As far as practicable. We daily see methods put in practice which demonstrate the power of invention in this particular (getting rich). Of protection there is practically none. The idea is fruitful and practical; the other scheme strikes me as sentimental and unpractical. The unprecedented barbarities practised on his body. The scheme or proposition is not practicable or likely to meet with general approval. He enjoys such power and such rights, and his method is practicable. The police are powerless to cope with the toughs. Excitement runs high over the fact that he has been stripped of despotic power.

Praise.—Unstinted praise.

Precaution.—Alleged neglect of sanitary precautions.

Precedent.—It is the more noteworthy, because it has so few precedents. The precedent would in all probability be followed ever afterward. More extraordinary things could happen than that his campaign against the Poles should give England a precedent for the pacification of Ireland. The night preceding his literary fame. The fall of snow has been unprecedently large. An unprecedented fall of snow. They preceded him (in speaking), but their efforts, though creditable in the extreme, paled before his.

Precipitate.—It would precipitate a rising or insurrection. It is undeniable that a demonstration would precipitate a fight. There is no known precedent to follow in the case. Those events will precipitate a financial crisis. When held to his promise, he precipitately left a very lucrative position trying to evade or elude her sedulously offered hand. He killed his wife and precipitated a fearful conflict. Four grains of alum to a gallon of water will precipitate all its impurities.

Precise.—Now the philosophy of giving a picture to purchasers is precisely the same; it is the old principle of giving a sprat to catch a mackerel. They sang with precision and spirit. Precisely the same appearance. He furnished the means of indicating it with the utmost precision. With admirable precision. That is his precise offence. There seems to be some uncertainty as to the precise amount of damage done. The cost of labor and all the incidentals of manufacture are precisely the same to turn out a pound of the veriest trash. It was carried out with systematic precision.

Preclude.—To preclude from an examination. It precludes all clue to their discovery. It is so expensive as to preclude many from the benefit of it. His age precludes his acting in the matter. His close application to business precluded his taking an active part in any other work.

Predict.—To predict success. The Sultan's dethronement is foreshadowed or predicted.

Prelude.—It is only a prelude to it.

Predicament.—I see your predicament. His law suit is in a strange predicament.

Predominate.—Mud houses seem to predominate. Green was the predominating color. A fight in which scratching and hair pulling predominated.

Prefer.—I have no preference in the matter. Charges of unfairness were preferred. Undue preference. Some prefer to creep where they should walk upright.

Prejudice.—There are few prejudices more universal and more deeply rooted than that. It is prejudicial to general interests. To veil prejudices.

Preliminary.—It is the most necessary preliminary to it. As a preliminary step to doing so.

Premature.—It is premature to say they are wedded to a partisan spirit. Recent reports of his surrender are premature. It would have been premature and out of place to have depicted a character so many sided. The letter was prematurely sprung.

Premise.—What truth there is in it it is impossible to premise, but the episode will afford a good deal of interesting speculation.

Prepare.—They are preparing for eventualities. As the story goes, he immediately prepared for a set to. Prepare a counter project. I am fully prepared to meet

you for the discussion of public or religious matters on any occasion. Preparatory to doing it. The department is in full blast preparing for the session. He is preparing for all contingencies by making his will. I am not prepared to say that you cannot realize what this means.

Presage.—If these facts do not presage war they at least give evidence of the fact that Russia is going to war.

Present.—In the early morning the streets presented a business appearance. Those facts presented themselves to my notice. It presents the appearance of common sense. He presented so extraordinary a spectacle that those facing him had some difficulty in preserving their gravity. His body presented a shocking appearance. He is a man of handsome presence, and well proportioned. The presentation of these phrases in this small type is dictated merely by want of space. The room when the ball was as its height presented a brilliant appearance. He presented a most pitiful appearance. I waited for such an opportunity as would present no possibility of interference or failure. We have their view of the case presented as follows: The piece was very well presented. Not since then has the street presented such scenes. The shrine is being artistically decorated, and presents a very inviting appearance. That is the case as presented by the Crown. The depot presented a very animated appearance. Fortunately, an opportunity was not presented as he had fled precipitately. The city presents a good appearance from the river. Greater interest is presented from the Canada side. The case presented many interesting features. The arguments were more ably presented than is usual. It presents many attractions to youngsters. It presents only these matters which must necessarily be learned. On further inquiry, a different phase of the question was presented. It presented a sad spectacle. The cars as they lie in their present location present such a quer picture of absolute demolition that it seems remarkable that any person escaped alive. The question of the conveyance of the body presented great difficulties and di advantages. It presents a deserted appearance. T political horizon presents a peaceful aspect from eve point of view. The streets present scenes of animati

never before witnessed. Practically, the controversy presents itself as a simple question touching the power of the government. They are forcibly presenting his claims as the strongest man to oppose them. The streets presented a gay scene. The opposition have presented a determined front. He presents a smiling front at all times and keeps his thoughts strictly to himself. I enjoyed the magnificent scenery which Niagara presents when attired in her Winter apparel. The question naturally presents itself: why was not the funeral, at his expressed wish, of the simplest character. The interior of the hospital presents a sad spectacle. Who is the prospective champion of England is a question that naturally suggests or presents itself.

Preside.—He is the presiding genius of the department.

Press.—She has with but few intermissions slept ever since, and he persistently pressed this point on the court. Immediate action should be pressed. It is owing to the pressure of duty. It is a pressing subject. The right course obviously would be to press it to an issue. Being pressed for money he sold it at what is considered low figures. There is great pressure upon him. She pressed her finger to her lips to enjoin silence. The strong pressure that has been brought to bear on him has had a marked effect. These subjects are being pressed daily into the forefront of the liberal programme. Being pressed to the utmost he asked for a remission of sentence. I note with dissatisfaction that pressure upon my time will, &c.

Prestige.—He will lose prestige unless he attempts a revolt. It is the general opinion that he has lost prestige in the army.

Presume.—It is presumed that they did it very reluctantly. It was his first, and, presumably, ceremonious call. The presumption is that he will come. There is no reason to presume so. This, I presume, is the only reason. The speech was presumably made for that purpose. It is presumed that in forming their opinions they have overlooked those considerations. I presume the facts in my possession are unquestionable. The presumption is that he did it. Debt is presumably the cause. It should not lead you to presume so. Presuming that this information may be more or less accurate,

I have the honor to point out to you that the assumption on which it is based is altogether unfounded. He presumes on his high rank.

Pretend.—It is nonsense to pretend that he furnished secret information to help on the cause of annexation, or that he influenced others in favor of it. Nobody can pretend that the interests of a German nationality can be furthered by promoting such use. Anyone pretending to the name of gentleman would not do it. It would be folly to pretend that the city is out of danger. He pretends to ignore the danger. He has no pretence either to blood or beauty. The house has no pretensions to style.

Pretext.—I cannot see in it a pretext for laughing. Make use of the circumstance as a pretext for interference.

Prevail.—There is a complete stagnation of trade, and much dissatisfaction prevails in the vicinity of the city. Lawlessness prevails there. A feeling of agitation prevails. I will not consider at length the doctrines that prevailed at a remote period. Justice is the prevailing spirit in its affairs. The prevalent opinion is that they will arrange to prolong the debate. Considerable discontent prevails over the fact that they were called upon to pay. Great unanimity prevailed at the meeting. An impressive silence prevailed throughout the room. The impression prevails that, &c. Some uncertainty prevails as to that. A better feeling prevails in the market. Cold cheerless rains prevail. Disorder and darkness prevailed. Wise counsels prevailed, and the convention proceeded in regular order. A veritable panic prevails. Sickness prevails among them. The opinion prevails that he is living for some more appreciative object. Considerable sickness is prevalent among the men. The prevailing color. Quietude prevails. The greatest uncertainty prevailed as to whether, &c. A feeling of profound sadness prevails here. Typhoid is alarmingly prevalent. It will be the prevailing system before any great distant day. Notoriety is the prevailing fashion of the day. That is the policy that prevails here. There is no concealment of the bitter feeling prevailing over the matter. It is contended that this idea seems to prevail. He prevailed upon her to pose as his wife under promise of marrying her. A better state of affairs now

revails, but is the story fact or fiction? Wintry weather prevails here. The practice has prevailed in France with some variation. In view of the exceptional circumstances which now prevail in French politics, he will soon issue a manifesto. An idea of the intensity of feeling prevailing over the matter may be gathered from his speech. The conversation between some gentlemen who had come together, was of a social nature, and reminiscences prevailed.

Prevent.—The device for disease prevention is very promising. Prevent, if possible, the recurrence of occasions such as this. He was prevented from accomplishing his purpose by the prompt intervention of the neighbours. Thrice is he armed who hath his quarrel just, and though we never make wanton attacks on rivals, we hold self-defence a duty to ourselves and the public whom we serve, and, therefore, we will not shirk the task now imposed on us of preventing the public from being hoodwinked by this modern Goliath of misrepresentation. He did his utmost to prevent it. Despite the most stringent methods to prevent its dissemination we fear of disease cropping up in new localites. Nine out of ten cases are preventible. An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure. Its practical effect has been to prevent, &c. A great drawback, which will prevent them from indulging in amusement, is the approach of Lent. It was prevented by the intervention of the police. He is prevented by circumstances from reforming. False pride prevented him from attempting it. Bloodshed was narrowly prevented. Bad air is the cause of much preventible disease. Prevent the escape of deleterious gas. Pressure of work prevented my replying earlier. Circumstances prevent me from taking part in it. His lameness prevents him, a circumstance inducing opposition to his appointment.

Previous.—Previous to the occurrence. A short time previous to his death. A few days previously. Previous to that time.

Prey.—The circumstances so preyed on his mind that he died literally broken-hearted. A prey to the bitterest and most feverish emotions and wild apprehensions.

Prime.—He is the prime mover in the affair. He is in prime condition—in the best possible condition. That is my primary object. Primary or incipient consumption.

Pride.—He prides himself on his fine horse.

Primary.—That is the primary object of the meeting. The Province is primarily agricultural both by tradition and necessity, and that element is largely supplemented in cities during the Winter by the use of manufactures. I left no means untried primarily and exclusively to reclaim him.

Principal.—The house differs from theirs principally in that it is square. That is the principal objection to it.

Principle.—But, seriously, is the free lunch principle a sound one? The clock is on the 24 hour principle. Their religious principles are scrupulously respected. I did it on sanitary principles. He favored the principle of a delegation. The principle of local self-government is a false one. His conduct is governed by uniformity of principle. Acquisition and obedience are the alpha and omega of their political principles. There is perhaps no principle so often misapplied. His principles are evidently of a very elastic nature. The elementary principle of the government is one law for all. It is a conceded principle that in America all men are equal. The principle followed is to invite them to come. The principle followed is that those who can work must work. The give and take principle. He knocked him out (boxing) on scientific principles. It is not the man I support but the principle which he represents. I feel hurt at this monstrous outrage on the principles of justice. He is true to his principles in this respect, at any rate, that he pays no rent. He strongly condemned the utter folly of an attempt to undermine free trade principles, and produced a favorable impression. They are loyal by principle, but Americans in heart.

Prior.—Prior to the receipt of your letter. Prior to entering the service of the company. His claim for priority. The claim of priority is decided. Prior to the suppression of religious houses. His motion was given priority. Prior to his addressing the audience a stimulus was administered (given) to him in the shape of a spontaneous collection.

Private.—He dared to invade my privacy and reported the case as serious. I take my ablutions in private.

Privilege.—It is the farmer's privilege to grumble

always. It was sung as one is rarely privileged to hear it. I am unjustly debarred from those privileges.

Probable.—In all human probability it is now a thing of the past. Independence is not among the probabilities. It may be so, but the probabilities are quite the other way. There is not the least probability of its being enforced. The probabilities are all in favor of fighting. The wound will probably prove fatal. It seems highly probable. This probability is strengthened by the fact that, &c.

Probe.—As a result of the inquiry three have been arrested and it is quite evident, from this circumstance, that the idea of probing his connection with the scandal to the bottom has not been abandoned.

Proceed.—He proceeded to relate his experience with all its interesting details. He had not proceeded far before he ran foul of the premier, and the passage at arms which followed greatly amused the House. He will be welcomed by some noted persons before proceeding homeward. He proceeded to defend the act with unquestioned vigor, and said they had not presented a single now idea, and that there was no evidence to show it invaded the domain of provincial rights. The method of procedure intensified the difficulty. This proceeding on their part is without precedent. From words they proceeded to deeds. Proceedings are threatened. An underhand proceeding. I had not proceeded far when, &c. He then proceeded to call attention to the fact that, &c. The case now proceeding. Proceedings in Parliament derive additional interest from his presence. The election of officers was then proceeded with and resulted as follows: He proceeded (went on) to give his opinions. To proceed to New York. Order was finally restored, and the election proceeded. Those are high-handed proceedings, and, with this idea firmly fixed in your mind, you will proceed slowly. This unusual proceeding of taking up the tickets was objected to. There is nothing irregular in the proceeding. The procedure by which it is the usage for States to mark their consideration for one another. It would be in good taste to get up a procession to celebrate in a manner worthy of what she considers her growing greatness. From there they proceeded to the prison. With the view of staving off the procedure. I don't intend to

proceed any further in the matter, as the penalty for divulgence is disembowelment. Paris was already a fact, and thither I proceeded and resolved to throw learning to the wind—to which tribute had already been paid—and start as soon as might be. The paper editorially proceeds to charge him with aiming at annexation by underhand means, and stigmatizes the whole affair as a plot of a traitorous character deserving our detestation.

Process.—The process of restoring the church has just brought to light an interesting relic. An extremely rapid process (way). Learn languages by the Bask process which must be pronounced the very inverse of the natural order. He is thoroughly posted in the courting process. The building is in process of construction. The process of retiring to the land of nod there is simplicity itself.

Procure.—The news thus procured was circulated everywhere. Medical aid was at once procured, but no human skill could avail. Procure practical results. I was at my wit's end to find a plan by which I could procure money.

Produce.—He reproduced the article of the "Sun" in his paper. This produced a panic. His submission has not produced a good impression here. It is now producing its results in a largely increasing exodus to this country. His visit is productive of much misunderstanding. It produced a brilliant effect. Such blindness produces its natural consequences. An involuntary smile was produced by this mode of diversion. He has not produced any satisfactory instance of it. It is productive of no real benefit. A sensation was produced when it became noised about that they were to engage in a duel. His election has produced a bad impression, and is considered to bode ill to the peace of Europe. Expectation was at its height on the production of the letter. There is great diversity of opinion as to the cause which produces earthquakes. He is direfully disappointed, for her dress is the product of her own hand. None deny that it is productive of good results. He produced a sensation by a drama founded on incidents in a novel.

Proffer.—I availed myself of the proffered boon.

Profess.—He professes ignorance of your whereabouts.

The professional idlers snatched a minute to witness the closing scenes in his life. He stands professedly as a radical for election. They profess to regard the procession as got up to strenghten his hands. He is a professed infidel.

Proficient.—He is a proficient in music.

Profit.—He has not profited by experience. He wastes his talents and energies in profitless pursuits. It would be profitless to discuss it.

Profound.—It has been kept a profound secret up to this time. His intentions are still a profound mystery.

Profuse.—He was profuse in his expressions of gratitude and approval towards him.

Progress.—The progress of his disease has been arrested, but the mischief done is irreparable. Quite a commotion was caused while the case was in progress. Even in this progressive age any reform must expect to meet with a certain degree of opposition and prejudice. The progress of negotiations for a settlement has been arrested. He is making steady progress towards recovery. The case was still in progress at the moment of going to press. During the progress of the investigation. During the progress of the riots. The town is permeated with the spirit of progress and onward march. That it has made so little progress is perhaps its best memorial. The improvements are progressing favorably. The greatest enemy of our progress. More progress than has hitherto been possible. There is an inquest in progress. He is progressing in the delightful occupation of love making. They are a progressive people. Work has been progressing for a year, but much opposition is expected to the project. The meeting is still in progress. Her progress was an unbroken ovation. If I mistake not, slow progress is being made. The battle is in progress. A progressive paper. He is progressing satisfactorily towards convalescence. His progress was a triumphal one. In keeping with the fast progressing age in which we live, a keen demand for an abbreviated form of writing has arisen. I found evidences of wonderful progress. The strike is in progress. Work has been resumed with great vigor, and the building of the tower is progressing fast. Negotiations are in progress looking to a reconciliation between them. The rapid progress of invention in those modern days is illustrated

by this fact. Arrangements are in progress for other amusements. He makes very slow progress in improvement.

Project.—The project found favor in the eyes of those present. There is a gigantic project now on foot. The project is well entertained. He is cognizant of the project. He has been dissuaded from the project, a result which will relieve from serious anxiety those who are conversant with the insalubrity of the city. There is great excitement over the tragic incident.

Prominent.—He is jumping into prominence. He has been brought into prominence by the adverse suit instituted against him. A prominent official took a prominent part in the matter. Distrust is the most prominent feature. He is prominent in musical circles. Those are prominent facts in his life. Prominence has been given to his remarks which are gross exaggerations. Men of notoriety or prominence. It brings into prominence anti-English feeling.

Promise.—Grain promises to yield well, and hay is an exceptionally abundant crop, though damaged by the persistent showers. The struggle over royal grants promises trouble. It promises to be in keeping with the other, both as to the amount of misrepresentation and the flagrant exhibition of its true object. We do not see anything promising in the situation. Next week promises to be a memorable one in Montreal. The loss promises to be of a temporary character. The attempt promises to be a difficult undertaking. The operation promises the best results. It promises to be a big success. He has not met with a success commensurate with his talents. The price promises to increase in consequence of the early setting in of cold weather, which has created an unequalled demand for fuel. The story is revived that it promises important results in the near future.

Promote.—It will not promote your chances of success. They had a free discussion as the best means of promoting their interests. Aside from their specific value in promoting the diffusion of knowledge. Promote the end sought for. I will do my utmost in an humble way to promote that great end. The promotion of science.

Prompt.—I question the spirit which prompted such

donation, he having gained fame and fortune at the expense of the poor. This action is supposed to have been prompted by his attacks. Prompted by no other motive than a desire to harrass them. The necessity for prompt action. This should be promptly frowned down. The odd part of the present case is that prompt action is required.

Prone.—His extreme proneness to do wrong.

Pronounce.—He pronounced the law unjust. They will pronounce early upon the issue between the two Houses. They have pronounced upon his mental condition. He pronounced him cured. That is the great issue upon which you are called upon to pronounce. His illness is pronounced unfounded. A pronounced Republican. There is a pronounced feeling in that way. He pronounced her case hopeless. They have pronounced decisively against his plan. A movement in the opposite direction is very pronounced. He has pronounced upon their future policy. He pronounced himself strongly in its favor. The cheque was pronounced a forgery. It was pronounced by all, both by participants and spectators as a complete success. The verdict is pronounced a miscarriage of justice By the time the case came on, life was pronounced extinct, and his slayer had cleared out. A pronounced success. One of his most pronounced peculiarities is an inordinate love of cold weather, and he makes callers stand around while awaiting his good pleasure.

Proper.—Her mother lectured her on the proprieties and exhorted her to be a little lady. He lived on the outskirts of the town, and the fact is here recorded.

Prophesy.—It is hard to prophesy the end.

Propagate.—To propagate opinions and contagion.

Proportion.—He is seven feet in height and of proportionate build. His liabilities are small, but his assetts are also proportionately small. The buildings do not keep race proportionally with the population. All things considered, crime is proportionately less to-day than then. A female of (gigantic) massive proportions. His mirth is growing in proportion to his floridity.

Propose.—It is proposed to try it on a wider scale. A speculative genius proposed to sell it. His expulsion was proposed. They propose to organize an opposition party. The proposed exhibit is a step in the right

direction as it creates a demand for work. A business like proposition. On what basis did he propose the arrangement. It is extremely improbable that he will adhere to my propositions.

Prosecute.—The work of isolation is being prosecuted. To prosecute a search. The work of carrying on the institution has been prosecuted under great difficulties.

Proscribe.—To proscribe ideas.

Prospect.—Amalgamation is not proceeding with any prospect of success. The prospects at present are that it will be completed possibly in time. The prospects of success are regarded as extremely precarious. Moonlight excursions are in prospect. Prospective coercion. His prospect is darkly clouded. I find myself face to face with the prospect of a keen competition at the hands of a rival. A prospective heiress. The crop prospects are generally favorable. There is a match for the championship in prospective. So far, there is every prospect of its being an entire success. There is little prospect of any action upon his suggestions. His prospects are improving. He is prospecting out West. The weather is decidedly cooler with a prospect for rain. There is a prize fight in prospect. There is an early prospect of the question of the letters being broached. Home rule prospects. It is just possible that her prospective husband, or truant lover may be conciliated. With her beauty and vast prospective wealth she will win him.

Prosper.—Every prosperous community has three strings to its bow—agriculture, manufactures and commerce. There is a bitter fight in prospect; but in his endeavour to probe the subject he has signally failed.

Prostitute.—When a correspondent sends a dispatch which he knows is not correct he is simply prostituting an honorable calling.

Prostrate.—Prostrated with nervous attack, with grief. He is totally prostrated on account of the affair.

Protect.—He is wholly unprovided with protection. That would be the immediate consequence of the right to protect oneself being an inalienable one.

Protest.—England indignantly protested without result. He emphatically protested against what he considered an abuse of power. He vehemently protested his innocence to the last. I protested against it being done.

Proud.—He is proud of his new acquisition in the shape of a gold watch, and is regaining his health.

Prove.—Should the present cabinet prove unworkable. My assumption (turned out) proved to be correct. The distribution of relief will prove a help in detecting secreted cases. Our object has been attained. It proved unsuccessful. They were proved to be implicated in the plot. The consequences of such a move might prove very injurious. All efforts to do so have proved unavailing. The results proved encouraging and were received with repeated cheers. She proved incompetent and wholly unequal to her task. The choice proved a very judicious one in every respect. The wall proved too low. The police proved totally inadequate to the work of protecting their interests. The debate proved discursive to an unexpected degree. The bill, if passed, would prove utterly abortive of good and fruitful of evil. His efforts proved of no avail. His trip was undertaken in the expectation that the change of air would prove beneficial. The late stringency in the market will prove of advantage in checking such tendency. The attempt proved unsuccessful. He has given proof of his wonderful power as an orator. His trial is expected to prove very sensational. The rumour proved to be incorrect. All concessions proved valueless. All his concern proved worthless. It has proved a failure. The result proved a great surprise to the large concourse of spectators present. That is the point to be proved. It proved fatal. It is a proof of the perversity of his designs. We are beginning what may prove a series of fine days. It has proved a success. A few remarks will prove interesting. A week's quarantine proved an insufficient safeguard. Investigation proved the contrary. It will doubtless prove consoling. He cites a number of cases in proof of this theory. The disease has been clearly proved to be preventible in a high degree. He appeared on the scene, and his identity being proven, recorded his vote in due form. Such hope has proved fallacious. It proved to be his body. The immediate result proved that my opinion was well founded. He proved (turned out) to be a good fellow. The experiment proved successful. Late developments proved that the disease was measles. He did not prove strong enough to stand the strain. The excitement proved too

much for him. Separation would prove disastrous to our best interests. The confinement of the unwilling prisoner by subsequent events must have proved irksome to him. His illness proved of a grave character having assumed a dangerous aspect before he died. He is gifted with that rare talent which has proved so potent in the success of others. All his efforts to form a ministry proved futile. I have struggled against heavy odds which have proven too much for me. He has proved by facts and figures that the difference between the two routes, giving the cape route every advantage claimed for it, is barely one week. To what extent their efforts proved successful has not transpired. It might prove advantageous to you. This is sufficiently proved by experience. Though the affair was conceived and arranged within a short time, and was somewhat experimental in its nature, it has proved more successful than the most enthusiastic had predicted. The disagreement will prove insurmountable. The negotiations have proved fruitless. Russia demanding impossible concessions. The facts proven by the evidence. His injuries proved fatal. It will be abundantly proved that they are, taken altogether, the fruitful source of other abbreviations. There was a semblance of proof made, but it was extremely mild in its nature. As there is no way to prove a paradox or false proposition but to take it for granted, so such as would tarnish a man's good name with the accusation of ill-nature rarely descend to proofs or particulars. It proved no small consolation to me. This is an encouraging sign, and will prove a blessing to many. It has proved an additional burden upon me. It must ever prove a source of joy and pleasure in its contemplation. It proves to demonstration that he is travelling in their interests and, that money, not merit, is the chief medium by which literary rank is attained. The case is a novel one, and the outcome will prove of interest. It is proving of the greatest benefit, but the new specific for influenza has paralysed its effects. It gives proof of much care and industry, both with regard to the aims it has in view, and the way in which these have been carried out. If report be true, it proved quite delusive. All the talk about there being a large contingent of the youth of the town proved a perfect fizzle. He proved an easy victim for his opponent. Absolute proof is not available.

Provide.—Such a remedy has been provided. They had a pull out of the can of beer which he had warily provided to lubricate the negotiations. They should provide for the contingency of an extra meal now and then. There was a special attraction provided in the shape of prizes. The question of providing accommodation has been left in abeyance.

Province.—It is not our province to deal with it. It is not within my province to speak so. Theology is not his province. It is not our province to qualify as miracles favors accorded to the piety of the sick who are imbued with sentiments of holiness.

Provoke.—The mention of this fact provoked a smile and he took my extended hand. It provoked a hot debate or discussion, the judge holding that the case was not fairly at issue. The charming *naïveté* by which, in its opening remarks of a column in length, it lays bare its purpose, must provoke a smile from the thoughtful reader. It provoked a good deal of comment and bitter resentment.

Proximity.—He was in close proximity to the lamp. It is in close proximity to us. The pest hole is in dangerous proximity to the city.

Public.—The comments are such as to rather intensify public uneasiness, the rope and other accessories having been stolen. I recognize the responsibility imposed by its publication.

Pull.—He will pull through in the end.

Pump.—I pumped him thoroughly dry.

Pure.—To destroy flowers out of pure cussedness. The banks are open for purely urgent business. A brilliant week of pure enjoyment is looked for. Partyism is too strong to allow provincial affairs to be conducted purely on local lines, and at a time when the seeds of strife are germinating.

Purport.—A document purporting to be signed by him. The purport of the dispatch. He had letters purporting to come from celebrated men.

Purpose.—It is assumed that he will doggedly adhere to his purpose of publicly expressing himself on political topics. The moral of the story is, he never faltered in his purpose to obtain liberal terms. He throws a flood of light upon the purpose of the meeting. Money is being frittered away to no purpose on country fairs.

He went to my brother to brir g influence to bear on me for the purpose of promotion. I understand French sufficiently for all my purposes. I went there on purpose to do so. The course he proposes to pursue is not clear to him. With the laudable purpose of voting.

Pursue.—We intend to pursue the subject further. He pursued his operations without hindrance. That is the proper course to pursue in an emergency. Leave him free to pursue his researches. The inconsistent course pursued by you. That is the common sense course to pursue. He is pursued with a relentless animosity. France will not depart from the policy of inaction she has hitherto pursued. The policy proposed to be pursued in its columns, is entirely incompatible with independence. I raised him to his feet when he started in pursuit of me. That need not prevent you pursuing the matter further. They have agreed on the policy to pursue.

Pry.—He pried into her private affairs.

Push.—Push your claims vigorously forward. The work of erecting the lamps is being pushed forward vigorously. He is going to push the charges to the bitter end. He rapidly pushed himself ahead until he became successively cashier and director, and eventually started a bank.

Put.—They put him on a plane with the noblest names in history. To say that my nerves were shaken would be putting it in very mild language. It will put an end to all anxiety on this score. His sympathies were sometimes put to a severe test. Put an end to this chronic evil. To put it mildly. This kind of rowdyism should be sternly put down. To say that the excitement borders upon panic is putting it very mildly. He made an objection to the claims put forward by its advocates. It can be put to a variety of uses. It is difficult, as you put it, to effect an entrance in such wise —it would be attended with numerous difficulties. He puts us to every inconvenience than he can, and gives us no end of trouble.

Quail.—To quail before the storm, a rebellion, &c

Quaint.—Quaint phraseology. The hotel is a quaint little concern.

Qualify.—I have no special knowledge qualifying me for saying so. Qualify their conduct as outrageous. He is said to have qualified such conditions as childish.

Quarter.—He is losing flesh notwithstanding that his airy quarters are comfortable. He is safely ensconced in his new quarters.

Quandary.—I am in a quandary to know how to act.

Quell.—To quell a disturbance. They virtually admitted they had quelled the riot.

Quest.—He is in quest of a suitable house.

Question.—The question of safety was the first one brought up in connection with a discussion on the subject. Defend his position on the Tax question. The question of priority. They are divided on the question of taxation. There are various views on the question. A man of questionable character. The question of weight was considered in view of the difficulty which has occurred. The question at issue. The Irish question was the sole object of discussion. There can be no question of his being so. The question as to his race or religion is wholly irrelevant and ought to be ruled out of the question. It is beyond question that the churches to-day are so many centres for disseminating disease. The question is merely one as to who shall pay. I question the wisdom of doing it. Until the question of his sanity is clearly decided. The articles in question were seemingly intended to create dissatisfaction. It is more than a question of taxation. His public utterances on the question are well known. That is a question of the future. Opinions on the Irish question are about equally divided. I question its genuineness. A conservative ministry is considered out of the question. It proves beyond all question his moral authority. The claim that they reached the farthest Northern point is open to question. He is airing his views on the Irish question. Morbid curiosity and questionable taste. I questioned its utility, and he used his influence to thwart it. They are decidedly in favor of annexation, and their opinion is generally shared by the greater portion of citizens, all uniting in declaring that it is not a question of sentiment but of dollars and cents. I have considerable interest in this question. The question of visiting France is beset with uncertainties. Broach the question of independence. The appointment in question has been received with favor. Ascertain what the general feeling is on the question. I express no opinion upon the question. Let us go back to the question. That knotty

question is settled. It is very questionable whether, &c. There can be no question as to his ability. The article in question is vile in its insinuations. It is a question of ownership. If it is a fair question, what do you think of it? That is a question open for discussion. We do not question the propriety of any man in calling himself a professor, we only question his taste. Public interest in the affair overtops even political questions. It is out of the question. That is the great question of the moment. The question was debated as to whether, &c. That it involves a very considerable abatement of the privileges of landlords is not questioned. On all questions of nationality they are narrow minded and intolerant. He will make them an offer looking to the settlement of the Irish question. The question is simply a question of law. All other questions are in abeyance. Put forward the question of improvement. The ngotiations embrace a general scheme for the adjustment of all questions in dispute. It has no bearing on these questions. The question of their admission is under consideration. It is mainly a question of organization and money. On this question there can be no doubt. That is a question of taste. It is a puzzling question, and one that cannot be intelligibly explained within the limits of a letter. He uses language of questionable elegance. The question is making satisfactory progress. It would be utterly out of the question to do so. The question is one of great moment. He is mixed up in transactions of a questionable nature. There are other elements besides the ministerial question to complicate the situation. To beg a question (petere principium) is not to evade the question, but to assume the point at issue, or in other words, to ask your antagonist to grant the point about which the argument was raised. The accuracy of his calculations has been called in question. On the question of legibility I can say nothing, but the testimony on that point so far is good. The tax question is becoming a bone of contention. The question is rapidly forcing itself to the front. That is the burning question of the day. His nationality is questioned. On that question we can say nothing: that must be left to experiment. Agitate the question of prohibition. There is no question but the universe has certain bounds set to it. You are not right on the question of principle,

and it does not afford any solid reason for acting so. The question of a printing office is said to be upon the tapis. A nice question is raised in this regard. He questioned her closely as to his business, and called particular attention to the point that he was absent. The sincerity and spontaneity of the greeting could not be questioned. The question regarding the extensive frauds is undecided. I am inclined to question whether the feat which forms the chief incident was ever performed. There is unanimity on the main question. It is but a question of a few days before the end is at hand, he being still staunch to the liberals. The feeling of the people is pretty well worked up on this question. This is not a question of nationality merely, it is a question of right and wrong, and we concede the justice of his claim. The question of increasing their pay does not come within the legitimate scope of the society; it is rather a question for the citizens. This rather than any particular question is at the bottom of the crisis. He brought the discussion to a head by the question: "how do you know it is bad in every point of view?" The question of meeting comes up for consideration tomorrow. His identity has been placed beyond question. Questions beyond your scope. I questioned with look and gesture the man who is gaining in popularity every day. Both men are in conflict on the question of authority. The appointment in question is looked upon with favor, and it is stated he has left for Rome with this end in view. Their first work was to question the victim, but as his incoherent answers gave the impression that he was under the influence of the drugs administered, he was allowed time to collect his thoughts.

Quicken.—Quicken the pulsations of business.

Quit.—The motives and circumstances of his quitting Montreal are well known.

Quote.—For the purpose of illustration it is necessary to quote other instances.

Quite.—Independence has gone quite out of fashion.

Rack.—Most excruciating are the twitches which rack my muscles.

Rage.—Seeking divorce on the ground of desertion is now quite the rage in Paris.

Radical.—It shows the necessity of a radical change. A radical antagonism between the two races is developing itself. It is radically untrue.

Raise.—It is customary to raise a great outcry at unjust treatment, but a contemptuous smile, or a trifling favor makes it all right again, and obliterates the recollection of grave and repeated wrongs. This circumstance has raised an insurmountable objection to it. I wonder why opposition was raised. They should not raise a voice in their behalf until something is to be made out of the agitation. He raised ten dollars. He raised the standard of rebellion—of revolt. They endeavored to silence him by raising a point of order. He rose to a point of order. Although the imposition is patent to all no one dares to raise his voice as a remonstrance. He empowered me to raise a loan. They raised point after point of order. It only raises false issues. The chief objection raised against it. The question has been raised as to the sanitary effect it would have. The question was raised that the oath was not taken. He raised a hubbub. The book contains a vast amount of information calculated to raise the city in public esteem. It has raised a panic. He raised the plea of insanity. A novel point raised. In our last issue we dealt with the question raised by you. On raising the subject I found his anger was not one bit abated, and that her visit did not improve matters. He raised a strong protest to the want that is so severely felt. He bluntly admitted that my voice has been raised to some purpose. He has raised dual language issues and race and religious issues. The impulsive Bismark has raised the ire of the ministers. It has raised my hopes.

Rally.—His friends rallying to his support, a desperate fight ensued. He has rallied from his relapse. Rally to his aid.

Rampant.—An anti-Irish feeling is rampant among them, and they loathe the idea of home rule. Boycotting is rampant. Disease is ever rampant. The fanatical element of the people is rampant against him.

Range.—Disappointment is rankling in his bosom, and a sudden appeal to the country is counted within the range of possibilities. Girls ranging in age from ten to twenty years. Where there is such a wide range of opinion, it is better to abstain from interference. It was within range of my vision. Nothing like it has come within the range of my experience. The height ranges

from six to seven feet. They should not meddle with matters outside of their range, but should attend to purely municipal affairs.

Rank.—He ranks as an important personage, and is credited pretty generally with a fair share of practical ability.

Rapid.—The rapidity with which it has spread is unprecedented.

Rate.—He is rated high in the commercial world. The current rate.

Rather.—He has rather overdone the business. He appeared to be in rather high spirits (tipsy).

Rare.—He is seen at rare intervals upon the streets.

Rattling.—He plays a rattling game.

Reach.—A vote has not yet been reached. They have not reached any practical conclusion on the subject. I reached a point from which a view of the plain could be commanded. Last Sunday, matters reached a climax. Order has not yet been reached. The death rate has reached such proportions as will justify stringent measures. As soon as it reaches respectable figures. The dispute has reached a crisis. The excitement is reaching a dangerous height. His moral altitude is going skyward at a rapid rate, and will soon reach the zenith of possible glory. That event has not yet been reached. The spirit of revolt has reached his tribes. The conclusion reached is, there is no fight in it. That is the best means of reaching the object desired. The river has reached its culminating point. Evidently the ultimatum is not yet reached. They had reached the point where it became a question whether, &c. The trouble reached a climax this morning. None of the conclusions reached were permitted to be given to the public. A definite agreement upon it was reached, and a hitch is now considered impossible. To reach right results. He is out of reach of any proselytising effort. She intimated that if some result was not reached before a fortnight had elapsed she, &c. The sad tidings reached the city yesterday. He has reached the pinnacle of suffering. He is determined to reach a settlement of the case. It has reached a point where the last possibility disappears. The crisis is not likely to reach a more acute stage. It will have far reaching results. It has reached a grave crisis. They have reached a satisfactory understanding.

The place was soon reached. Matters have reached such a condition that to openly offend the head (chief) of the criminal element would seem to invite political ostracism. We have reached a stage in our shorthand revolution upon which we may join hands in mutual congratulation. They failed to reach a decision. It was then the merriment reached a climax. The quarrel has reached a crisis. He has reached the zenith of his career, and I can discover no reason for it. It is laughable to think the damage reached $100.00. When will this state of proceedings be reached? Prior to this being reached, a considerable amount of routine business was transacted. When we had reached the park we found them jubilant at the result of the election. On the station being reached she and her custodians got out. He has reached a condition of perfection. The matter has not yet reached publicity. At this point the riot reached its height. The case is beyond the reach of medical treatment.

Ready.—I believe it the more readily because, &c. They are in readiness. The account for his expenses, for his sustenance, furnishes valuable date not otherwise readily obtainable. Make ready for the fray. All are in readiness.

Realize.—I fully realize its importance. It seemed to realize what had happened. He realized his position at once. It is difficult to realize that they both voted on the right side. He realizes his situation, and is unceasing in prayer. He realizes my anxiety. To realize this we have only to recall instances of this kind. It is important that you should realize the true issue. I realize it to the fullest extent. Few people realize what it is to travel. Some day you will fully realize this. To realize his condition. To realize my own ideal and to fulfil the just expectations of the people would warrant such a course, as they alone could compensate the sacrifices which the undertaking would involve. He is far from realizing this fact. You can hardly realize how poor they are. To realize the wickedness of stealing. It is hard to realize the rumours afloat. Considerably over $1000 was realized, a result very flattering to you. How stringent those measures are the world has never yet realized. It rarely happens that people are their real selves, they are the impersonations of something

else. The transaction had no reality. It has realized to the utmost my most sanguine expectations. It will never realize the fond ambition of its inventor. Were the fact more generally realized, which it is our mission to make known and bring home to all classes in the community, that it is within the grasp of every individual possessed of the rudiments of education, we fancy that few would be without it. I cannot say whether this be a real or fanciful sentiment. I cannot realize the necessity of what I consider a grotesque farce. A genuine swell and the realization of all that is sublime. It is difficult to realize you are in Paris. Realize, if you can, the extent of our business and the appreciation in which we are held by our patrons. The interview was directed towards realizing their pacific hopes. The impression is gaining ground that it is a grim terrible reality.

Rebuke.—It is uncomfortable to live in the presence of a perpetual rebuke.

Reap.—Who reaped the honors of the occasion? Whatever a man soweth that shall he also reap, to sow the wind is to reap the whirlwind. To reap the fruits of cultivation. We are now reaping the reward of a fixed determination against the trashy productions of unscrupulous manufacturers which we have steadily upheld.

Rebut.—To rebut charges of cruelty.

Reason.—I pleaded and reasoned with my girl of bashful sixteen, but unavailingly. The rents are out of all reason. His conclusions are reasoned with logical force.

Recall.—I cannot distinctly recall the incidents of the meeting. To recall sad memories. That recalls it forcibly to my mind.

Receive.—I received the best attention at his hands. The announcement was received with applause. I cannot recall an instance in which there has been so much misrepresentation as to the merits of this question. He has received notification that the church has been formally opened. No details of the affair have been received beyond the fact that, &c. News of an encouraging character has been received. I received it with infinite satisfaction. Your suggestions will receive every consideration. The following is the substance of the

information I received: On receiving the news I went away. I received a complete exoneration from any complicity in that affair. It is some compensation for the rebuffs you have received. He has received disquieting-cheering news. I received no look of recognition. He is smarting under the cold treatment he received. It is not received with enthusiasm by representative literary men. I received it with profound silence. I was the recipient of a bouquet. I am able to add that I have received the approbation of leading men. We receive with pleasure the announcement that the arrangements for its publication are commensurate with the reputation it has sustained hitherto. His note received prompt acknowledgment. She received his attentions with the coldest indifference which maddened him. A peculiarity of the case is, he has received a life term. The latest intelligence received here indicates that the city is in a state of tranquillity, but other dispatches peculiarly one-sided reiterate the statement that the facts are very meagre. The scheme for the building of a bridge has been received with extreme disfavor.

Recent.—Without a symptom of the wear and tear of his recent labors. His recent tragic death lends a melancholy interest to the article. He was considered beyond suspicion until recently. As recently as 1880. His recent utterances have given rise to a good deal of discussion. As recently remarked, it is admittedly of no use. He tells of a recent attempt to assassinate him.

Reciprocal.—Unrestricted reciprocity.

Recite.—The recital of the trouble.

Reckon.—You cannot reckon upon his support.

Recluse.—I am a good deal of a recluse.

Recognize.—The action of oil in calming waves is now generally recognized. His friends, recognizing this fact, directed their entire energies to the task of electing him. It is a polite mark of recognition. I recognize the principle that, &c. A subject of recognized importance. He does not recognize his danger. We recognize the importance of perfect isolation. His responsibility is being widely recognized. It is generally recognized that Monday will terminate his earthly career, and that is all the more probable on account of what has transpired in the last two days. They recognize the fact that we are spending as much money as we can con-

veniently afford. One cannot fail to recognize the stamp of severity. The grant is a recognition of his genius. He is slow to recognize our rights. I recognize the desirablity of merging them into one as ensuring greater speed to that end. His success has been recognized by many who have reaped the advantages of his training. It is an honest recognition of the evils deeply rooted in social life. It is recognized as an indispensable necessity. His remains are beyond recognition. It is an evident and universally recognized fact. I fully recognize the valuable nature of such information. I recognize the worthiness of your object. Contagion does not recognize municipal limits. A recognized practice. Nothing beyond a glance of recognition. The right of this country to have a potential voice in negotiations with foreign countries in which her interests are directly concerned, is not recognized. I do not recognize such a fact as a legitimate objection. They recognize the imperative necessity of some immediate action being taken, and point to the fact that the vital principles of the convention seem to be at stake. It will interest you to know that its merits are not fully recognized and its superiority acknowledged. Shorthand has latterly come to be recognized as an essential part of a clerk's education. You recognize the fact that gas greatly varies as to quality. He practically recognizes the existence of this new state of things: the act is *ultra vires* in the opinion of his advisers; ergo, it cannot be allowed. The accident was of a minor character; but they refused to recognize his authority. I recognize the necessity of a new social factor in this country sparsely settled with people, and in which a medium of communication is needed. He is quick to recognize a point in the case, and, among other cases, that of the exiling of his brother is instanced.

Recline.—He was in a reclining position making things look as if he was up to snuff; and it remains to see what the upshot will be. He lay in a reclining position in his coffin exposed to view.

Recommend.—It has the recommendation of cheapness. I have no hesitation in recommending it to your attention. He has much to recommend him.

Reconcile.—They are becoming reconciled to vaccination. He is over his despondency, and appears to be

reconciled to his fate. Their divergent views are reconciled, notwithstanding the sudden and rapid development of events thus far.

Record.—His record is highly spoken of. He has an unstained record. The deed is recorded in a formal document. The incident is thus briefly recorded: The papers record the occurrence. The storm is the worst on record. Part of his previous record has been unearthed. Enough is known of the murder to make it evident that he was the victim of one of the foulest conspiracies of which history bears record, and the instigators are still a matter of conjecture. The old saying that the course of true love never runs smoothly was amply verified in the instance we are now about to record.

Recount.—Recount the circumstances of the murder which has occurred.

Recoup.—He is recouping his strength.

Recourse.—Some said he should be hanged, others maintained that he should not, and to settle the difference the disputants had recourse to an exhibition of fisticuffs which developed into a riot.

Recover.—He is recovering from the effects of the accident. He is on the high road to recovery. The erratic movements of those recovering from a spree. At a late hour his body had not been recovered.

Rectify.—To rectify mistakes.

Recur.—It is a frequently recurring word. He has a recurrence of his throat trouble.

Redeem.—A spell of dry weather may yet redeem what appears to be a bad harvest. England should redeem her honor. To redeem weaknesses.

Redouble your efforts.

Redress.—I will try my best efforts at redressing those grievances. To redress these evils is a work of great difficulty. To redress bad treatment.

Reduce.—The chances of escape would be reduced to a minimum, and the cost would be minimized, too. It reduces the courts to pauperism, an idea that cannot be tolerated for a moment. It will reduce the number materially. When it comes to reducing oratory to facts, he is no where. English spelling should be reduced to uniformity. Are you reduced to the necessity of doing it? It would have the effect of reducing them to penury.

It reduced the matter to very narrow limits. It greatly reduces the necessity of Germany's reliance upon Austria in the event of hostilities from any quarter, and so increases Austria's degree of dependence upon Germany. Those allegations reduce the inquiry to a farce.

Reek.—A change to warm weather is causing the air to reek with corruption.

Refer.—Unquestionable references. I referred to the apathy displayed in the matter. He referred to the fact that though not openly mentioned it had displeased him in the extreme. He referred to the subject *en passant.* The following is a full text of the resolutions referred to. He referred to it enthusiastically as possessing some advantages, and to the persistent silence they maintain. In counselling them to offer resistance, he did not mean a resort to physical force, but to constitutional resistance. I merely referred to the matter incidentally. Referring to the question he says that she is not a whit better than anyone else. Speaking at Boston, he referred in tones of regret to the fact that there was scarcely one but knew it, and to the danger attached to the practice; but such action will not commend itself to the public.

Reflect.—It reflects discreditably upon the standard of manhood. The disease is reflecting seriously upon business. It will reflect injuriously upon them. Grave reflections are cast upon us. True or false, it reflects great discredit and dishonor upon the country. The meeting reflects the sentiments of the people. His compulsory resignation reflects disadvantageously on the cabinet. Any censure passed on me must necessarily reflect on my brother. She was misunderstood to imply that she had made reflections on them. There is a mass of stories in circulation reflecting upon their conduct.

Refrain.—He refrained from passing judgment and from attacking, from lofty motives. I refrained from doing it. The people will refrain from further demonstrations. I refrained from serious notice of it.

Refresh.—It affords a refreshing example of his ignorance. It was positively refreshing to hear him express himself in such an unmistakable tone.

Refuse.—This was sternly refused. They resolutely refused to go into detail. Do not think me discourteous (indecorous) in refusing. His speech was important in two points: first, in its definite refusal to concede Home

Rule, as no one cares for it, except as a step to independence: this commits the ministry against the scheme that is being urged. In refusing to make this concession to public opinion they have assumed a serious responsibility. The enterprise fell through owing to his refusal; but the idea has been revived.

Refute.—He refuted with scorn the accusation that insult after insult had been heaped upon his head, and effusively declared his loyalty to the constitution.

Regain.—To regain consciousness.

Regard.—The cabinet is regarded as unstable. It is regarded as a great public necessity. I do not regard it as among the possibilities. His appointment is not regarded with favor. I regard this matter as one of pressing importance. Pay due regard to foreign interests. It is regarded with feelings of displeasure amounting to indignation. I regard it as a little extortionate. I regard it as absolutely essential to the maintenance of that dignity which should surround the judicial bench. They regard his condition as serious. I cannot regard it as feasible. You are incapable of enlightening me in this regard. I regard the whole question as one solely of military interest. Inform yourself thoroughly with regard to his views. It will be regarded with the utmost disfavor. An erroneous impression has got abroad in regard to it. It is a success as regards numbers. War may be regarded as having begun. The repairs were made in a slipshod sort of way without regard to my directions. Regarding this announcement, a misconception seems to have been formed by you. I regard trade as highly advantageous to the commonwealth in general. To regard English susceptibility. I do not regard it as sufficient reason for declining. It is regarded with unfriendliness by the press. I regard your petition as merely an evasion of the case. They passed resolutions regarding his action in the matter. The vexed point regarding incoming street cars has been decided.

Regret.—Nothing could be more regrettable than those different forms of dissipation. I regret that I am constrained to say that the attack appears to be part of a system of persecution against us. His resignation has given rise to the greatest regret.

Reign.—Consternation and confusion reigned in the room. The quietness which reigned about the dying

man's room was only interrupted at intervals by an occasional gasp, but beyond this, there was nothing to show that life had not flown.

Reinstate.—He is going to be reinstated.

Reiterate.—His paper reiterates the declaration or statement that there will be war to the knife against the government. It is not my purpose here to reiterate such utterances. He surprised all shades of politicians by reiterating his charges against the man who is a remarkable person in his own estimation.

Regulate.—I do not wish to be a party to the abrogation of the regulation. It was duly and regularly made.

Reject.—She rejected all his approaches. The motion after a lengthy debate was rejected. He made overtures for peace, but his proposals were rejected.

Rejoice.—A decade ago she was the reigning belle of the place, and had many admirers among the society element that prevailed at the time, and she rejoiced over it.

Relate.—The question as to their relative merits is a difficult one to answer. I related my experience. Relatively large. Their relations are commented upon freely.

Relax.—Music can be used as a relaxation from serious study. They have relaxed their operations and prison discipline.

Relent.—His hate was relentless.

Relieve.—To relieve of a difficulty. Husband and wife are equally anxious to be relieved of each other.

Relinquish.—It is a relinquishment of everything but the right to breathe.

Reluctance.—I am reluctant to grant it, or to believe it. I was reluctant to say much. His expressed his reluctance.

Relish.—They do not relish these compliments.

Rely.—Originally, he relied upon brazen effrontery to help his standing in court, and when that failed, he gave way to his surly fears, though safe from the plottings of his associates.

Remain—With their disinclination to remain, something little less than a mutiny occurred. Very little remains to be done in the way of preparation, except the decorations which are being pushed forward with considerable zest. England remains passive (indifferent). The precedent being fixed (established) it only remains

to, &c. The matter remains in suspense (abeyance). The mystery still remains unsolved. The commercial situation remains practically unchanged. Still, the fact remains that his entire conduct has undergone a change. What standing he will have in the royal household remains to be seen. It has been a remarkable success from its inception.

Remark.—His criticisms are remarkable only for their ineffable meanness. I do not make these remarks in any spirit of unfriendliness towards you. This was the more remarkable because, &c. All this interchange of compliments is remarkable. I cannot, in justice to him, let his letter pass without a few remarks. The most remarkable feature of the whole discourse was the peculiar gestures, or rather, attitudes of the speaker. He bases his belief on the fact that I fully concurred in his remarks. This remarkable man firmly held the opinion that the Seychelles islands constituted the garden of Eden. The stern remarks of the judge will have their effect. Exasperating remarks passed between them.

Remedy.—It is an effective remedy for such evils. To remedy mischief-misunderstanding. Two methods of remedying this defect suggested themselves, but both liable to very obvious objections—a middle course has been adopted. The repeated visitation of cholera has called forth no further remedial measures.

Remember.—When it is remembered that, &c. I have an indistinct remembrance of the pleasantries that were in no way damped by the weather outside.

Remiss.—He is remiss in attending to his duties.

Remote.—The probabilities of dissolving parliament are very remote. Quite apart, and even remote from the public welfare, a certain element of public spirit is never wholly lacking. A remote chance of escape. I have not the remotest idea of it. The rudimentary branches are taught in some remote part of the frozen North. I can see no hope for you, not the remotest.

Remove.—The agreement removes some minor difficulties arising from it. Remove all semblance of a basis for the government to revive the coercion law. To remove obstacles and all sources of pollution. It will have the effect of removing a good deal of the impression prevailing in England. Remove all pretext for such an idea. But while there is perfect unity of sentiment as

to the existence of this danger, there is great diversity of opinion as to the constitutional way of removing it. Remove the inconvenience consequent on its discrepancy. To remove the restrictions placed on baggage. Remove all evils that have been proved to exist. It is time that measures were taken to remove this serious drawback. You had better remove all uncertainty upon this point. In view of the painful disclosures that are made through the public Press, this stigma should be removed from the city. The misunderstanding existing between them is about to be removed.

Render.—The value of the services rendered will only be appreciated by those who have vivid recollections of it. An excellent programme (music) was rendered. This is rendered more probable by the fact that, &c. It renders the government peculiarly liable to destructive influences. They rendered a number of hymns appropriate to the occasion. The fact that the meanings needed are not in it renders it inadequate to our wants. He has been rendered superlatively happy by having the glittering bauble conferred upon him. They speak highly of his rendering of the part. It renders study distasteful. Come forward and render your assistance and influence. That it renders his position more independent, making him in effect, though not in name, joint proprietor with the landlord, hardly admits of dispute. The present difficulties render success extremely improbable. In a number of instances it has been so seriously delayed as to render it practically valueless. He will render a lasting service to the country by resigning, in view of the fact that his authority has sustained a blow hurtful to the government. Imposition is rendered impossible by the fact that they are all on intimate terms; and it is Bill and Jack, Joe and Barney all round. The recent action of the government renders the banquet inopportune and extremely undesirable and indecorous. He is troubled with an infirmity which renders his walking difficult, and so resolved on riding. Our politics are in antagonism, but I am happy to be able to render justice to his courtesy and affability. A true bill has been rendered against him, and he will be arraigned Monday morning, (his case creates grave uneasiness.)

Renew.—I hope for a renewal of our relations. Her

flirtations are renewed with increased ardor. A warning from Russia because of the alliance renewal.

Renounce.—To renounce ideas.

Repair.—Let us work resolutely to repair the mischief we have done. Repair your wasted energies. To repair wrongs.

Repay.—It will repay an attentive perusal.

Repeat.—The performance was partly repeated. That they do not weary of the repeated calls made on their limited means is a tribute to their generosity.

Repel.—He energetically repelled the insinuation of such intentions. They repelled the attack.

Repine.—I had the weakness to repine at the success of his conceits or jokes, which, though flat and insipid, were set off to advantage by a certain gravity of countenance and certain gesticulations of the body which should ever attend merry emotions of the mind.

Replete.—It is replete with blunders. The galleries are crowded to repletion.

Reply.—She replied in a jeering manner, according to his version, while telling the story of his discomfiture. I unhesitatingly replied substantially as follows: We would like replies to these questions. He did not reply to the question even inferentially. He replied in a moderate manner. He sports the illusion that he makes his replies off hand. He replied in felicitous terms. He deferred his reply untill after recess.

Report.—He is reported as being favorable to it. There is no truth in his reported assassination. The report is unfounded. The disquieting report is greatly exaggerated. He is reported to have fled. Unreliable reports. It is authoritatively reported that, &c. The extent of the depredations is not reported. The report has gone forth that, &c. His condition is reported as somewhat more hopeful. My report clashes with his. Serious casualties are reported. I shall report progress at a future date. Fever is reported very prevalent. They were reported as having been arrested, so it has reached its crisis. On matters being reported to me I descended the wall. He characterized the report as nonsense. The report was put forward as a feeler.

Reprehensible conduct.

Represent.—They do not represent the current feeling. This represents but a small proportion of the

whole. They are unjustly represented as upholding the French. The following summary of their views represents the general opinion: This language is not regarded as representing the facts. As a matter of fact, they are not near as bad as they are represented to be. A man representing himself to be a journalist, but, who is in reality a traveller. The fair sex were well represented. He represents a great cause. They represent it as an inadequate measure. Represent the matter properly to him. The representative people of the city. That does not represent my views of your conduct. The fleet is a very representative one. They represent the progressive element, but there are difficulties ahead.

Repress—Repress those petty disturbances. He repressed a smile. Repress your lust for fresh victims. He has made a point in my favor by repressing manifestations of feeling during the trial.

Reproach.—His conduct is generally objectionable, and is made a reproach to the party. Far be it from me to reproach you with inconsistency.

Reprobate.—Societies reprobated by the Church.

Repudiate.—He repudiated the obligation, and warm words ensued. He repudiated the language applied to him and taunted (rubbed up) them with being disguised Tories. He repudiated the idea with indignation. He repudiates the dishonorable action ascribed to it by irresponsible parties. His expression of willingness to do so has not been repudiated. He repudiates all responsibility for the present state of affairs. I now gather that he repudiates all cognizance or approval of the plan. To repudiate principles.

Repute.—He is reputed to be utterly conscienceless in such matters. He has the reputation of being steady. He has earned the reputation of possessing in a high degree the erratic propensities of a Don Juan. A race of questionable repute. General reputation should go for something. He is reputed pious. Though a radical of repute, a sort of scare is generated out of it.

Request.—Attention is particularly requested to this point, as being of special importance.

Require.—The emergency requires a leader of courage. Something on a more extensive scale is required here. These are precisely the qualifications required. The funds are not in proportion to the requirements.

The demands of business and science require it. The requirements of business transactions. The laws require amending in many particulars. Save when necessity absolutely required its use. For this and all other purposes for which it is available, it requires but a tithe of the time needed. It requires considerable effort to keep it up. You should not require of yourself precise agreement in respect of minor particulars. It only requires greater facilities to increase business to any extent. A more extended knowledge of the conditions is required. It makes it inconvenient to throw up my position to fulfil the required conditions. Funds are urgently required. It would require the inspired word of Gratton and the eloquence of O'Connell to do justice to the occasion. The work they were called upon to do is one requiring great physical endurance, and more than they had bargained for. From inquiries and conversations with the promoters of the meeting it would appear that there is a strong feeling against what they consider heavy rents for the class of houses they require. Domestic affairs require my attention. As circumstances may require. It requires no outlay of rent or heat. He looked as solemn as the occasion required. He is completely fagged out, and it has required a great effort on his part to keep from breaking down entirely.

Requisite.—The requisites to success are, &c. Their services were called into requisition in somewhat rugged phraseology.

Rescind.—To rescind resolutions and rules.

Rescue.—His ready wit came to his rescue. He was rescued with difficulty.

Resent.—Every wrong must be resented. Such an outrage upon their sensibilities was promptly resented. He resented the criticims of the press as unwarrantable. No man will give me the lie without resenting it. It was not unnatural that I should resent it. He indignantly resents the imputation that he broke faith in making a speech.

Reserve.—I shall reserve but one fact. I am told under all reserve that, &c. He reserved (withheld) his decision. This is a mission reserved for Duploye's system, which is destined to accomplish the object which all others have failed to attain. I am considering the point reserved.

Reside.—The building of the better class of residences is going on briskly.

Resist.—They should go to the utmost in resisting the efforts of Home Rule advocates. I cannot resist her attractions. This kind of thing should be sternly resisted. He will resist attempts to put indignities upon him to the death. They have resisted all the influences that have been brought to bear upon them to induce them to do so.

Resolve.—The House of Commons resolved itself into a mob. He will probably resolve to remain in harness with occasional intervals of rest until the recess. The question resolves itself into a mere trial of strength. The matter resolves itself into a question of details. They passed resolutions defining their rights. They have resolved upon decided action. They are unanimous in their resolve to upset the government. I did not allow my resolution to cool. They have resolved to practically debar them from partaking of the advantages of education.

Resort.—To resort to action. You should not resort to this means to deceive us. Make it a popular resort. I did it as a last resort. It is resorted to only in extreme cases. He is unable to stand anything in the way of pressure, and the inferior means to which they resort. Physical force was resorted to. A favorite Summer resort. He is resorting to the insanity dodge. If they resort to economy, it will be from necessity rather than choice. I tried coal oil as a last resort. It is the resort of pleasure seekers. A resort to force. Summer resorts where the review was marred by the rain. By resorting to cunning argument he succeeded in diverting attention from himself.

Resource.—I did so as a last resource. Its agricultural resources are not adequate to their maintenance. His pecuniary resources. Our resources are being used up. Those resources are ample for our demands. Trust in the resources of human nature. Your only resource is to get it done. I had no other resource but to take what offered. They are investigating the resources of the North West.

Respect.—They respect only one phase of religious thought.

Responsible.— The remark that he would shoulder the

responsibility of the success or failure of his visit was greeted with roars of hilarious laughter. The responsibility for the disaster would have assumed a very different aspect in their eyes.

Respond.—I said so in response to her inquiries. Respond to His will. He responded in fitting terms. A special appeal was heartily responded to. In responding, he gave a retrospect of the work that had been accomplished. I responded to the toast. He responded with an expressive gesture of the hand. He has a misconception of his responsibilities. I responded to the call of duty. A just verdict will be the response of the whole civilized world. It sprang into existence in response to a widespread demand. No one wished to shoulder the responsibility of the resolutions. He disclaimed responsibility for the act. To transfer and undertake responsibilities. Wealth has its responsibilities as well as its powers, and when employed to exact large profits from the pockets of the working classes—laboring classes—it is not employed for the purpose for which it should be. His suggestion will meet with a response from all those who hold the unity of the Empire superior to all other objects. I yearn to have the pleasure of responding to your invitation.

Rest.—It is worth all the rest many times over. Considerable doubt rests upon the precise purport of his statement. You can rest assured on this point. The question rests altogether on that.

Restore.—To restore to consciousness. Quiet has been fairly restored.

Restrain.—Restrain it within due bounds. Restrain your curiosity. He forcibly restrained me from ringing.

Restrict.—The removal of such restrictions is a fit subject. He permits it under restrictions which prevent its being used as political demonstrations. Legislation should not be restricted to penal measures. As a general rule, conversation at dinner is restricted to those in our immediate proximity. There are no restraints to speak of placed upon them. Restrict the scope of the investigation within the narrowest possible limits. There is no room for misapprehension as to restricted immigration. It is a mistake to say that the restrictions placed upon him tend to worry him.

Result.—They are jubilant over the result of his on-

ward march. The elections have resulted beyond our most sanguine calculations. If the disease should get the upper hand of us, the results would be most disastrous to the city. The wholesale poisoning resulted in six deaths. Prosperity ultimately results from honest dealing. Boycotting is worse than striking in its results. It is not bearing results equal to the amount expended. No damage resulted. Those are questions upon which the result of the elections will throw light. No dangerous results are anticipated. It is already fruitful of result. You are liable to a heavy penalty, and, as a result of the present discussion, prosecutions will follow. Their efforts have thus far resulted in failure. It has been barren of practical results. His death was the natural result of dissipation. With absolutely successful results. Yesterday's result was adverse to the French. The election resulted in his favor. The researches resulted in a discovery. Summarize the results. That is the bearing on the result. They are very sanguine of the result. The net result of the election is that his influence is sensibly diminished. Who brought that result about? It is the result of patient labor. Every attempt has resulted in failure. The inevitable result has been that, &c. Judge by results. The vote resulted in a large majority. It probably results from the fact that, &c. A great deal of interest is felt in the result of the vote. It will be largely developed and increased as the result of increased facilities. It may yet be productive of good results. No good can result from it. It has resulted disastrously to the union. The results of my deliberations. A disastrous fire might have resulted but for his presence of mind. His abdication is expected as the result of his marriage with and subsequent divorce from her. His death is the result of suicide caused by the fickleness of his wife. We can scarcely look for better results. The excitement resulting from his defeat has not yet passed away. It is gratifying to know the result. As the result of experiment and practice. A fight will probably result. The result will be beneficial in more ways than one. The periodical strikes that occur do not always result satisfactorily. The result is matter for congratulation. His sleeplessness resulted in mental aberration. Many speculations as to the probable result, are being made. It was momentarily feared it would

result in the disruption of the party. It results in this that, &c. His injuries will in all probability result fatally. The accidental thing about it was the fact that the collision did not result in loss of life. A struggle, which eventually resulted in a fight, took place. He is serving three months as the result of his dishonesty. The case went before the Police Court with the result that his would be friends were soon languishing behind the prison bars. A sad accident resulting in the death of a man. It came very near having fatal consequences, and may yet result so. Report the result. The difference shown probably results from the fact that, &c. It may result in disaster. Great injury would result from it. The advantages resulting from it are not confined to any particular class of society. One consolation is that they have no ultimate result. If that is the result of their diagnosis of public sentiment, well and good. The subjoined report will have the desired result. The loss of time resulting from writing large. The facts resulting from it are too apparent to be wholly ignored. As the result of past experience. There is a good deal of speculation as to the result of the series of matches. Such a result is worth working for. Other advantages will result. The result of the investigation was an honorable acquittal. Search was made, but without result. Agitation would result disastrously to the welfare of the nation. The wild speculation in grain is bound to result in a crash or disaster. Its study often results in failure and utter despair. The talk of a settlement has not had any practical result. It is bearing no results. To arrive at a result. It resulted in bringing the question of marriage to a stand still. There is no harm likely to result from it. His illness was never made known to her for fear of serious results. Nervously jerking off single words, or hesitation in writing, is the result of insufficient practice. Upon the whole, the results are satisfactory. The debate resulted in a decision to that effect. Another result will be to, &c. The result speaks for itself; and he is afraid to disclose his name. Judgment by results is commonly the judgment of the world. A row was the result. The squabble bids fair to result in his losing his head. The result of the election was the theme of every conversation. It is not favorable to good results. His investments were in

keeping with his extravagant habits, and the result was a sudden collapse, his business going to smash. The restrictions of our Code are antiquated and unsuited to modern methods of life: It is absurd to say that such disability exists in Canada. As a result of my researches and studies, I published a book. A subsequent attempt was made, but with like results. It eventually resulted in a transference of his power to his son. They have to thank their genius for the admirable results they have arrived at. The result was very much as I had anticipated. He will comment editorially upon the result. A cold outlook as the result of his wayward course. That it will result in the fusing of the people with American democracy ample proof has already been given. The riot resulted in an indictment in which there are three counts (charges), and it has inspired them with new vigor. The intensity of the depression which prevails in the carpet making trade has resulted in a concerted effort by the men to devise means of relief. Acting on these complaints, the police made a raid with satisfactory results, upon a friend of his and a kindred spirit. Its results are far reaching, and dyspepsia in its worst form will yield to it. Aided by the potent power of steam, the expedition will lead to important results. The Herald is exultant at the result. Results tell. The missionaries deserve precedence as a civilizing factor; and the sums expended are out of proportion to the results achieved. A case of vitriol throwing with horrible results, and with jealousy as the probable motive, which came to our notice, is shrouded in considerable mystery. Search was made for him sometime afterward, but without result. His pecuniary success in life is the result exclusively of his lectures. There are two ways of doing it with different results. They are anxiously watching the results.

Resume.—He has resumed business on an extended scale. Consideration of the bill has been resumed. To resume operations. After an intermission of some minutes, they resumed their places. To resume negotiations. He resumed his labors under circumstances proving most favorable to its accomplishment. They have resumed their studies under enlarged facilities. To resume duties. When the court resumed its session. Only for the presence of a few more soldiers than are ordinarily seen, the city has resumed its wonted aspect.

Retain.—It is of the first importance that we should retain our rights. He has succeeded in retaining the nourishment he partook of yesterday. He made a strong argument in favor of retaining him. To retain possession. I am responsible for his retention in office. It is imperative to her prosperity that she should retain possession of it. The obligation he is under to retain in his mind the last sentence of the speaker must be highly beneficial to that faculty He retains his fullest confidence. He stands alone on the question of retaining the leadership.

Retard.—It retards business and the date of the meeting. Its growth, so sensibly retarded by that cause, is to be contemplated with satisfaction.

Reticent.—He is very reticent upon the subject and about that affair.

Retire.—It had been expected that he would have had to retire. He gives a new and startling phase to the secret history of his retirement by stating, as a positive fact, that my mind was prejudiced by enemies who influenced me to believe so.

Retort.—He retorted that he had been unable to gather that from his previous speeches. He retorted that on those matters he was well qualified to give an intelligent opinion. He retorted in a speech of youthful fire.

Retract.—I demand that he make retraction of his words.

Retreat.—He belabored me with a stick to such an extent that I had no alternative but to retreat out of the house.

Reveal.—It is a case of assault that revealed quite a little domestic episode. An investigation into its affairs has revealed an extraordinary state of affairs. The evidence revealed great dissatisfaction. A searching analysis revealed the fact that, &c. The question which has been brought up, reveals the fact that, &c. The story of the swindle, as told by those who are in a position to know, reveals a daring plot to swindle, and a gullibility on the part of those swindled which have rarely been rivalled in late years. As briefly noticed in my editorial, it reveals an instance of vindictive hate. The safe, when opened, revealed all papers intact. A thorough examination

revealed no trace of disease; but he intended no insinuation, as his familiarity with such attacks induced contempt. The story reveals a shocking phase of human depravity, and a great lack of humanity. Inquiry into the municipal finances of Rome reveals a state of bankruptcy, and numberless failures are anticipated. Further examination of the body revealed a long incision extending downward. He revealed the character of his mission after indelicately starting a discussion about his culpability.

Reverse.—The main entrance is round, whereas, the arrangement in ours is the reverse of this. Judgment has been reversed. He may through reverse of fortune have to earn a living. Those responsible for the reverses are being degraded. The facts are exactly the reverse. It is a bright picture, but there is a reverse to it. Business reverses were the cause. A reverse for the government. Ireland is the reverse of flourishing. He refused to recede from his determination; but he yielded the point and reversed his decision to allow the room to be filled to the utmost capacity.

Revert.—It makes me shudder whenever my mind reverts to it.

Review.—Let us review the whole case or situation. He reviewed the work done by the committee, the work of the week. He reviewed her career. The book reviews the question in relation to health.

Revive.—There is a revival of the rumour. The thing is being revived. His success has revived their courage. The question will be revived. There is a great business revival. There has been a revival of uneasiness. Confidence is reviving. The panic and war rumours are being revived. Out of this naturally springs the rumour that his suit for her hand will be revived.

Revolt.—A revolting crime. Humanity revolts at such a state of things. Revolutionize shorthand. The time is ripe for revolution.

Revulsion.—It shows a revulsion of popular feeling in his favor. A feeling of revulsion and disgust.

Reward.—His industry has been rewarded by an excellent farm.

Rid.—He is very unpopular, and they make no secret of their desire to get rid of him. His illness is merely a subterfuge to get rid of him. Rise up and rid yourself of it with one gigantic effort.

Ridicule.—He has done much to bring it into ridicule. He ridiculed the idea of its existence. The veriest baby in science would ridicule the cool assumption of such a theory as fact. In political life nothing kills like ridicule. It is at once odious and ridiculous. They ridicule the idea that he will not accept any conciliatory overtures unless backed by solid concessions. It is only one step from the sublime to the ridiculous. He fled the country, and those who had patronized his place were held up to public ridicule.

Rife.—The city is rife with rumors that, &c. The spirit of speculation is rife. Speculation is rife as to his movements. The rumors which were rife in London clubs give color to the duel theory. Crime of every kind is rife in Texas. All sorts of surmises are rife as to its object.

Rigid.—The rules are rigidly adhered to. Considering the magnitude of their efforts, and the rigid enforcement of the law. He will, I opine, adhere rigidly to his policy. You have an undoubted right, which nobody disputes, to use it.

Right—A mingled feeling of righteous wrath and deep sympathy bred in the human breast.

Riot.—There is rioting as the result of his resignation. They are dead against rioting. Do not engage in riotous demonstrations.

Rise.—My megatherium intellect rose up to the emergency. He rose superior to the crisis. They marched with decorum rising to dignity. The rising is quelled. The excitement rose to fever pitch. You cannot rise to a question of privilege without being in possession of some tangible evidence. It has given rise to another debate. The struggling reporter rose to eminence in his profession. I rose to the occasion. They rise steeply out of the sea culminating in the island of Mahé. Constipation gives rise to many grave troubles. She conferred her hand on a man whose behaviour has given rise to much scandal. What gave rise to the rumour was the collapse of the wall of its own sweet will.

Risk.—At the risk of being accused of impugning their motives. A piano is a risky thing to buy at an auction sale, as it is sometimes doctored up for the occasion.

Rival.—There is no reason why the rivalry should be

any other than a friendly one. There is a growing enmity between the rival political parties, and the feeling is becoming still more pronounced. They are anything but warm friends, and political rivalry has something to do with it.

Rob.—It robs life of nine-tenths of its joy.

Roll.—He played a pitiful roll, but elicited little sympathy, and bore the air of a disappointed man after prefacing his questions with a statement.

Rough.—That he is rough is indisputable.

Round.—They are doing the rounds of fashionable boarding houses, and I attribute the trouble to that. It is going the round of the papers. His daily round of pleasures.

Rouse.—They gave him a rousing ovation on taking his final leave. Popular superstition is not a difficult thing to rouse. To rouse ire.

Rub.—That is rubbing it in (flattery).

Rue.—You will rue it yet.

Ruin.—Ruinously low rates.

Rule.—Rule yourself; and, instead of difficulties thickening as you proceed the way will become more easy, and you will acquire a habit invaluable to you as a reporter. He is restrained by the remembrance that, even under such circumstances, prison rules would not relax—then he calmed down and talked the matter over rationally.

Rumour.—There is not a particle of truth in the rumour. An unfounded rumour. It is rumoured in legal circles that further developments are expected in connection with his arrest. I cannot understand how those absurd rumours have gone abroad. An unconfirmed rumour. The air is thick with rumours. The rumour has no foundation. The celebration of Christmas darkened by rumours of an approaching conflict. Rumours to the effect that he had been injured appear to have gained currency. There is a rumour going the rounds of the papers to that effect. The sensation of the morning has been magnified to an intense degree by another rumour. Disquieting rumours are said to be stirring here. The rumour got current, by what means cannot be found out, that he is dead. Rumours of a riot are floating about. Rumour has it that he had the stamina to appear on the platform, and this put the climax to

the feeling. The political atmosphere is thick with rumours of a huge scandal now said to be in course of development, and which is to be hurled with telling force at the government during the electoral campaign.

Rush.—They rushed to the scene of action, and then went their several ways.

Rumpus.—There is a rumpus in the cabinet. There is a rumpus between them. He kicked up a rumpus.

Run.—The paper is running a race for Empire. That is the general run of public thought. Public opinion is running high in Quebec. A hum of interest ran along the gallery. You have run the gauntlet of satyr and contempt. The paper is to be run on purely democratic lines. He was run down and arrested.

Rupture.—There is a rupture imminent.

Sacrifice.—They sacrifice their daughters to men of loose and questionable morality. Sacrifice your time and energies for the benefit of the public. Do not sacrifice dignity to the desire of being funny. Do not sacrifice your rights to party exigencies. They sacrificed a little personal comfort to the hope of seeing the champions defeated; nor did the weather have a depressing influence on them.

Sad.—I was profoundly saddened by his aspect.

Saddle.—You should not saddle the blame upon me. To saddle the country with such a charge is a bluff of the first water.

Safe.—The fact that a ship careens does not detract from its safety. It would probably be safe to say that every actual murder represents a score of possible ones.

Sameness.—Delicacy of features with a sameness of expression. I am in the same plight or dilemma.

Sample.—The above are a few samples of the sufferings which are being endured.

Sanction.—The cabinet cannot sanction such claims without compromising its existence. The remedy that the law sanctions.

Sap.—Dissipation has completely sapped his vitality.

Satisfy.—It is no small satisfaction to know it. The only way to do it satisfactorily is to do it thoroughly. I am satisfied that there is no justification for this view, and it would be an unfortunate circumstance if it were true. I am satisfied he did not deliberately misrepresent me. To satisfy the requirements of the law. In a satis-

factory manner. The steps taken by Russia in regard to it, appear to satisfy public opinion; but a more favorable issue of the crisis is considered impossible, unless the powers take speedy measures. They can hardly contain their satisfaction over the odium heaped upon him. It created great dissatisfaction. He is a dangerous man to be at large, and his sentence has given satisfaction to many.

Save.—He looks the picture of health, save for the wild glance of the eyes. It will save you further trouble. To save appearances, he bought a ticket.

Say.—Every man to his trade is a good saying. It is safe to say, without going into statistical details, that, &c. It is impossible to say. It would not be exaggeration to say that, &c. There is this to be said, however, &c. He says, editorially, that it is unfortunate, to say the least, (and a stronger term might be well employed) that the jury were deluded into giving an unfounded verdict, which was grossly unfair.

Savour.—He received me with a curtesy which, though not savoring much of intercourse with polished circles, seemed to spring whence all true politeness emanates, from a good heart. We deprecate all these covert allusions, to nationalities; they savor of the spirit of old that lit up the dread fires of the stake, and reddened the scaffold with blood.

Scale.—He is making arrangements on an elaborate scale. The procession in Manchester will be on as big a scale, proportionately, as the one in London. A peerless drama produced on a scale of unparalleled grandeur. They are low in the social and moral scale. Preparations are making on a vast scale. The scale of wages. A palace on a magnificent scale. They are low down in the social scale. We will not swerve from our main object of having an exhibition on the largest scale.

Scan.—I carefully scanned the note.

Scant.—Unless I am romancing he treated him with scant courtesy.

Scandal.—These scandalous productions have been sent broadcast to his friends. I hope they will see their way clearly, at an early date, to get rid of this long standing scandal.

Scare.—The war scare continues unabated.

Scene.—A great change has come over the scene. The

city was the scene of a lively riot. The scene of the disaster aided in the work of relief. A scene of confusion here followed. The scene that met the eye was one of uncontrollable enthusiasm. It was the scene of quite a lively dispute. The scene in the house was an impressive one. His house was the scene of a fatality. This city is the scene of many crimes. The scene was indescribable. He drove to the scene of operations and excitement. There was a scene of unusual interest in the house when he made, what is allowed to be on all sides, a powerful harangue, showing the futility of their policy. His house was the scene of a terrible tragedy. The scene was full of pathos to those who, impelled by curiosity, snatched a few moments to witness his funeral which was attended by vast multitudes.

Scheme.—His schemes are as plentiful as sure cures for incurable diseases. This scheme has not even the merit of novelty. The little scheme did not work worth a cent. In this scheme we should have the tide with us. So gigantic a scheme needed well to be kept under cover, he went on (continued).

Science.—He stood high in the scientific and literary worlds.

Scope.—His intelligence has not scope enough. Give free scope to your talents. Limit the scope of the investigation, commission, &c. To intensify the severity of his edict, and widen its scope.

Score.—He is attempting to score a point by playing the demagogue. Both have scored success-victory-advantages. On this score they had no ground of complaint, especially so, considering the circumstances.

Scout.—He scouted the idea that he was insane. They scouted his demands as unworthy of consideration.

Scoundrel.—This town is the asylum of a clever young scoundrel.

Screen.—He makes his blindness a screen for vice.

Scrutiny.—They asked for the fullest scrutiny into his conduct. He was the target for thousands of eyes, and bore the scrutiny with the most perfect coolness.

Season.—The season of dancing is up on us. If seasonably taken, the medicine will act as a specific.

Second.—I cordially second your views. A secondary consideration. I will second your efforts to save the place from disaster. Its use is seconded by various

considerations besides those of legibility. Use your influence to second his efforts.

Secure.—Not till the fifth time did they wake up to the situation, and play with a vim and a determination that would have secured for them the prize had not darkness intervened. Organization is the principal thing necessary to secure success. There is a continued rivalry to secure results which can only be properly reached by moral suasion. No open steps were taken to secure for him the position of king. He secured an extension of the time. Under any circumstances, the bank is secured from loss. Secure his influence and services. It will be a powerful aid in securing it. Do not yield to them on any point without securing real and adequate concessions. No pains have been spared to secure (obtain) its accuracy. They find themselves hampered in their efforts to secure clemency by these evil reports, which they boldly denounce as pure fabrications got up by interested officers for the purpose of influencing him to withhold pardons.

See.—You see things in another light than I do. When will they see the futility of acting so. He saw things for himself. They see truth in different aspects.

Seek.—The explanation is not far to seek. They seek to connect his arrest with it. He has been obliged, through broken health, to seek recuperation in some genial clime. I accept your disclaimer of having sought to interfere in politics; but the exigencies of the campaign are paramount.

Seem.—It seems to be part of the natural order of things that they should never get what they want. The idea is entirely feasible. There seems a likelihood of their closing early. He seems to have weathered the storm. My differences with you seem to be on points of detail. The proposition seems a commendable one. His course, in reference to the troubles, seems to have their unqualified support. It seems to be a settled thing that, &c. It is seemingly in a fair way of settlement. The interest in the case seems to have abated. It seems hard he should have to bear all the responsibility of failure. He is in great mental strain. The sensible course seems to be to make terms with him. He seems intolerant to the utmost verge of the word's meaning. He seemed the quintescence of coolness as he proceeded

with his speech, alternately following his line of argument or parrying thrusts from either side of the House, and talked to the point from the outset, although many gained the impression that there was a trace of animus in his declaration regarding the dangers incurred in perpetuating two official languages. It seems more in keeping with the proper order of things that his successor should be French.

Seethe.—The city is seething with excitement.

Seize.—They seize every opportunity that presents itself to say what they can in disparagement of your country. He was seized with cholera symptoms and forthwith isolated.

Sell.—They have sold themselves body and soul.

Semblance.—That there may be no misapprehension as to their nature we will free them from every semblance of exaggeration.

Sensation.—Quebec has had a genuine sensation today. Sensational revelations are expected. It is the reigning sensation. His sudden exit from the scene here was the sensation of the hour. The outcry about his health is idle sensation. A play full of sensational scenes and incidents. Boston has a sensation in the shape of a duel.

Sense.—He has average common sense. I am sensitive, morbidly so.

Sequence.—They believe that as a logical sequence of Home Rule.

Series.—A series of suits to be instituted. Gross irregularities have been going on for a long series of years. The day was marked by a series of fatalities. A series of thefts.

Sequel.—The wild rush to Manitoba has its sequel in the appeals for aid now being made.

Serious.—It is the most serious crime known to the law. His countenance wore a look of serious dignity while signifying his feelings. It is a matter of common gossip that he is seriously considering the step of resigning.

Serve.—It would not serve your interests. Disorders would only serve as an excuse for refusing it. Wiggins serves a purpose. The incident may at least serve the timely purpose of directing public attention to the serious defect in the laws. It is serving as food for con-

versation in various circles. It would only serve to prolong the present state of things. It is exceedingly serviceable to me. In doing so he has no personal end to serve. Their one sidedness will not serve them. That is the only purpose it can serve. It would not serve the cause of peace. The imputation of ill-nature serves the ends and does the work of envy. It has served its purpose. Nothing has served to show the lax way in which the law is administered so much as your case. My money is at your service.

Set.—His coming visit sets all rules at defiance. The findings of the commission ought to be set at nought. They set both law and authority at defiance, and act in open disregard of public safety. His authority has been set at nought. He sets his heart upon a numerous train of servants and other gay appendages of greatness. We are not prepared to set aside those well established rules. The first I met after setting foot in Paris gave a few of the experiences upon which it is based.

Settle.—The point is ultimately settled. It is considered a settled matter. Nature amicably settled the question, and propitiously scattered the clouds. In order to settle the question of his identity. Darkness is settling over us. The points of difference have been settled by mutual concessions. He is the stumbling block in the way of a settlement. There are impediments in the way of a settlement.

Sever.—They have severed their dependence on the government. Race and religious prejudice have severed party bonds. He has severed his connexion with the choir. The severance of the two parties.

Severe.—The severity of his case would have unnerved a police captain.

Shade.—Liberals of all shades of opinions are united upon the general principles of the necessity of doing away with this obstruction. The men are all shades of politics. This picture, though darkly shaded, is not far from the truth.

Shadow.—There is not a shadow of doubt about his guilt.

Shake.—It has shaken public faith in its efficacy. He shook his sides with laughter. His deposition was not shaken in a single point.

Shape.—To shape public opinion. Those who shape

the destinies of the country. Premonitions of approaching danger in the shape of lassitude. Let that shape your action. The nuisance should be stamped out, and things kept in better shape.

Share.—This carnival is going to share the same fate. My correspondence demands a good share of my time.

Sharp.—His wits have been sharpened. It brought down a sharp rejoinder from him. He is a sharp featured man of uncertain age.

Shear.—The resolutions are shorn of a good deal that is objectionable.

Shirk.—To shirk liabilities.

Shock.—Incidents of the shock.

Short.—Nothing short of that will be safe.

Shout.—The crowd was wild with enthusiasm, and fairly shouted itself hoarse.

Show.—There is an unexpected change in the situation, as shown by the returns thus far received. Show your disapprobation of it. It has been denied with a great show of authority. She has shown great aptitude for music. If anything were needed to show the uncertainty of the game, this season's play would be ample evidence. It is worthy of record, and a fact showing the utmost confidence in the substantial character of the suit. They showed the utmost anxiety. It shows their strong partisan character. It is only an outward show of prosperity. They showed lack of practice. It shows the versatility of his mind. It shows a lamentable state of discipline. Reports show the condition of affairs steadily improving. I have shown beyond the possibility of doubt that, &c. Experience has abundantly shown the truth of it. It can be demonstratively shown that they fall considerably short of it. The mildness of the season is shown—if evidence were wanted—by the fact that men are sporting white hats. That charge would have some foundation if it could be shown that, &c. The tension between them shows symptoms of relaxing. She showed a decided liking for him. The breach shows no signs of healing. Their role just now is to show us no quarter; that is, oratorically. They show much intolerance towards a system in which they profess to recognize no successful rival. He has shown no intention of coming out. The liberals did not show fight, and the matter went to a vote. He is not the type of

man to show the white feather. Even if he were, the present would be a very inopportune time to show it. He advanced authorities to show that there is a glut of women in the market. He braved death without showing any signs of trepidation. This impassive attitude of getting through the crisis of our lives in dumb show is, some think, the best thing about us.

Shrink.—He shrinks from the possibility of the dismemberment of his family. To shrink from consequences.

Shroud.—It is shrouded in mystery. His movements and doings are shrouded in mystery.

Sick.—Sickness is on the increase.

Shun.—Shun hasty conclusions.

Sight.—When first sighted the serpent was asleep.

Side.—In the teeth of such powerful persuasion, the students threw their master overboard, and sided with their mates.

Sign.—If they howled, it was a clear sign that their toes were being trod upon.

Signify.—His undue haste latterly to pay up for old scores is surely not without significance. A significant sign was his presence. The most serious significance is laid on the fact emphasized by the press that he clearly regards himself as isolated. He has signified his intention of being present. The incident was significant in this particular sense. It is significant that it has kept up the death rate. It is not without significance that, &c. It has a wider significance than that. It is significant that he should have noticed it. Your talk with him is likely to have additional significance. Avocation has a widely varying significance. Most significant, however, is the fact that, &c. This is a significant utterance, and does not bode well for his tenure of power. The attempt to show he was a drunkard signally failed. He has signified his willingness to do so. Various views on the significance of the election. I signified my approval and appreciation of it by a loud laugh. There is point in his remark to his hearers that it is an event of deep significance. That does not signify, there being no special provision made to meet the case. They attach political significance to the bestowal of the honor upon him.

Silence.—Incredulity yields in time to the law of evi-

dence and the logic of facts; and the clamour of rival interests is silenced by the power of truth before the great tribunal of the public. Silence presumption by a glance. Silence is the virtue of the feeble. On this occasion solemn silence prevailed. His oration was a dismal failure being received in cold silence.

Silver.—His hair is being silvered by the touch of time.

Similar.—It will be after the manner of similar institutions.

Simulate.—Excitement is largely simulated for political effect. To simulate indifference. He is simulating the part of a fool.

Simple.—I have not done it simply because neither competition nor other circumstances have ever called for it.

Singular.—Singularly stupid. It would go far to simplify duty. It is a singular fact that, &c. It is simply inconceivable. His *modus operandi* for defrauding was simply to, &c. It is a singular but undeniable fact that, &c.

Sink.—It sinks into utter insignficance compared with it. Sink all minor disputes. He is sinking.

Sinister ends or designs.

Situate.—The radicals rather enjoy the situation. The worst interpretation is given to the situation by the "Post" in those times of crisis. War would be the logical development of such a situation. The situation, as it stands, is just this: The situation, as respects foreign trade, has appreciably improved. It shows the true situation of affairs. The situation is reassuring. His sad state adds to the uneasiness of the situation. The situation, as regards the playing of the match, is unchanged. His resignation from office is the key to the situation. That is the situation in a nutshell. A complex situation as the result of issues that excite feeling on the eve of an election.

Slave.—A slave to drink.

Slight.—He is piqued at a supposed slight.

Slim.—Very slim chances.

Slip.—Measures of a doubtful character are allowed to slip through. Slipping with his tongue he unwittingly told the truth.

Smack.—This smacks of despotism.

Sneeze.—It is nothing to be sneezed at.

Snob.—The trouble with this town is that it has more snobs to the square yard than Chicago has to the inch.

Snatch.—To snatch from the jaws of death.

Solid.—Nothing equals it, we depend only on solid facts.

Solve.—Time will solve this question like many others. What a singular mode of solving so grave a difficulty. That is the only solution of the difficulty. I saw in the discovery a solution of the mystery. After considerable cogitation the problem was solved. What the change should be is a problem difficult to solve. I have just solved a knotty point. His views on the solution of the Irish problem are wise and feasible.

Social.—He got into sociable conversation with a brother whip (driver); but we do not know whether the story belongs to the domain of fact or fiction.

Soften the asperity of your offensive speech, and I will shield you from his wrath.

Something.—There is an indescribable something of the priest about him. He silenced her with a single glance. Its general appearance is something between the two.

Sombre.—The sombre cast of the interior of the castle is not calculated to dissipate sadness.

Somewhat.—The *modus operandi* is somewhat as follows. It is somewhat more than a year. Somewhat otherwise is it with me.

Sore disappointment.

Soul.—The aroma is the soul of the tea.

Sound.—I sounded him on the subject of a compromise. This sounds revolutionary. Railroad travel here is somewhat behind the age. He has been sounded as to his willingness to go. No words can be too eloquent to sound their praises for their devotion to this labor of love. This sounds as if I were travelling like a second Jay Gould.

Source.—It is a great source of consolation to me. From a reliable source it is learned, the object of the visit is to have their position defined. From what source does the objection come. That is the source from which the information is derived. Music is an unfailing source of entertainment. From a well informed source, the information is given that he is in a better frame of mind.

Study is a source of pleasure and delight. It is a source of strength to me. From other sources it is learned that, &c. Our first essential duty is to increase our population, and that may be done through three sources. Labor cannot be wholly supplied from native sources: we must resort to foreign sources. His illness is a source of great anxiety to us. It is a constant source of annoyance to tourists who visit Boston. It is a source of regret to all friends of order. The principal source of the trouble seemed to be insecurity of tenure. The new line is already proving a source of competition to the Grand Trunk. Of inspection, for the purposes of tracing disease to its source, there is practically none. Rumours from a very trustworthy source. It is a fruitful source of disease. My information is from reliable sources. The main sources of diptheria and typhoid are the contamination of food and water by imperfect drainage and the lack of thorough ventilation. The poison, once generated, seems capable of being carried through the air for miles and of remaining dormant for weeks. It is a great source of satisfaction to me. I hope to hear from some prominent source concerning this question. I have trustworthy sources of information. I am promised assistance from numerous sources. The rumour can be traced to no source. Attempts at violence from outside sources. I have it from a trustworthy source. The procession is a great source of evil. It is a source of useless expense at present, and an element of danger for the future. It is a source of considerable revenue to him. It is a source of much amusement to me. Intemperance is a fruitful source of crime. To soothe offended dignity and pander to hostility. They went through sundry evolutions in a manner that indicated that even sheep are capable of instruction; and it was a source of satisfaction to the assembly. It is the acme of absurdity to say that bathing is reckoned the only source of revenue of its actual population of 2,000. He aroused my suspicions while unfolding the sources of his information, and that is the basis upon which my suspicions are grounded.

Sow.—To sow broadcast a new and plentiful crop of angry passions.

Space.—Allow me space to say a word on the above question.

Speak.—I was the spokesman of the party. That is, broadly speaking. The fact that there are so many banks in a prosperous condition speaks much for the character of the business. It is high time that some one should speak out.

Special.—Specially good was his singing of Lilly Dale. These facts are specially applicable to Canada. He died of no special disease, but succumbed to old age amid tremendous excitement.

Specify.—I met a party of congenial politicians on a certain specified day.

Spare.—Spare my susceptibilities.

Species.—If we look abroad upon the great multitude of mankind it will seem highly probable that ambition runs through the whole species.

Spectacle.—The procession was a brilliant spectacle.

Spectator.—I was an unbiassed spectator.

Speech.—A disappointing speech. He has been freely rapped over the knuckles for his speech.

Speculate.—Speculations in regard to the motive for the appointment are as thick as blackberries.

Spend.—He is spending the evening of his life with his children. A most enjoyable time was spent. That is how I spent all my leisure moments, improving my time. When the swell of enthusiasm, which carries everything before it, has spent itself. There are speculations as to his successor. He spent yesterday in making defamatory aspersions of the grossest kind. I shall not spend my time in superfluous commendations of a book so favorably known.

Speed.—He was courting death while the train was coming at the usual, but not immoderate speed. The horses sped down the wharf at a breakneck pace.

Sphere.—It is an imperative duty, incumbent upon each one in his own sphere, to aid in the work of charity. In the limited sphere of my labors.

Spirit.—A spirited debate. There are no nooks and corners of the States that have not been illuminated by the spirit of the age.

Spread.—It spread in an incredibly short space of time to the adjoining buildings. We have among us the spread of moral and social evils.

Squabble.—I leave that for others to squabble over.

Squelch.—It will squelch their hopes.

Stage.—All the world is a stage. Cholera in its worst stages. At this stage an arrangement was made. They will contest the bill at every stage. The stages of its deadly progress were easily opened, and the sight was sickening.

Stake.—You should not stake your future on the result. The enormous interests at stake.

Stalk.—Pestilence is stalking in our midst.

Stamp.—The disease should be stamped out of existence.

Stampede.—A stampede was made for the door.

Stand.—They are so anxious of each other's prosperity that they will not stand together when a Frenchman's advancement is at stake. They are resolved to make a firm stand and face the consequences. It has stood the test of criticism, scrutiny and investigation. It restores him to his full standing as a clergyman. He will take an independent stand. You look at it from your own standpoint. He stands high in my estimation. I will not stand any interference. He is unable to stand anything in the way of pressure, and the unfair means to which they resort. Now let us see clearly how the matter stands. It has stood the test of time and the trials of persecution. Take a broad stand. I am not cognizant of the relations in which they stand with each other. He takes a pronounced but disinterested stand in politics. Thus the affair stands at present. The evolution theory will stand or fall on its own merits. They should make a stand against it. There is considerable stir over the firm stand taken by him. I am determined to stand or fall by his decision. For simplicity and clearness it stands alone. It stands at the head. The matter stood over. He took no stand for or against the charge. To transgress standing rules. It would be idle to say that he stands head and shoulders over him in ability. His goods have become a standard of excellence. They are well to do in this world's goods, and stand high in the community, with susceptible hearts.

Standing.—He gave convincing reasons for it from his own personal knowledge of his standing.

Standard.—A high standard of integrity. He is standing on trial. Neither he nor aught else can stand the scrutinizing gaze of an over exacting public. The players are up to their usual standard. It is a standing

rule of the council that no strangers are to be present during the reading of the minutes; but, yesterday, during that interesting proceeding, the mayor seemed apparently oblivious of the crowds that thronged around him. The bear stood aggressively awaiting us.

Stare.—Though I stared fixedly at the printed page, my mind was miles away from the girl whom I was fated never to see.

Start.—They divided into two factions, and started a lively row. A revolutionary agitation has been started. At the start, they made a vigorous onslaught on their goal. We started simultaneously. He started off with the assertion, &c. I started out early. The rumour was started as a huge joke. He was unsociable and unpopular from the start. A startling state of affairs. The cry of "question" was started.

Starve.—Working at starvation prices.

State.—As before stated, I extended my vision northwards, and saw something that would benefit business. The House is in a continual state of ferment. State your position in the matter. There having been reports of possible trouble, I wish it stated that the precautions taken to enforce the law will render the consequences of disorder serious. Incredible as the statement may seem. The market has been in a somewhat excited state, the gravity of the European crisis being the chief factor. It is stated on excellent authority that, &c. He stated the facts as narrated above. The most recent reports state that, &c. In quarters likely to be well informed, the opinion is plainly stated that the mischief arising from insolvency will, by the Fall, be likely to have acquired grave proportions. It is in a state of semi-conflict with the ministry. State distinctly the objects at which you aim. There is ground for stating so. In a pitiable state of intoxication. It is semi-officially stated that there is great tension in their relations. It can be authoritatively stated that the matter of free admission was not agreed upon, nor was a final definite position taken upon any point of the coming negotiations in the case submitted. State precisely what the question is. Whenever such a state of affairs exists it is plainly their fault. It is pretty freely stated that it rests entirely with himself. This statement he denies—further than that, he says he gave her money to take her to,

Paris. I have had frequent occasions to deplore this state of things. The people were thrown into a state of intense excitement. I can confidently state, looking to the general progress made by them, that such results could not otherwise be accomplished. There is no talk of contesting the seat, and it is currently stated that no proceedings will be taken in this connection. A long life is not reconcilable with the present state of the world. In a state of mental despondency from unrequited love. As time wore on, and no statement was forthcoming, he, &c. It is reliably stated that the result of the interview has not transpired. Such a statement, though reiterated with obstinate persistency, practically amounts to nothing. The driver being brought to a stand, stated that his mission had an official character or support. You are misinformed in your statement that, &c. He admitted the facts of the case, as stated above. A letter endorsing my statements. You will pardon my saying that I am not concerned to admit or deny your statement. That is the state of affairs he disclosed. This extreme state of things will be fraught with loss of seats to the refractory majority. It is hard to imagine a more serious state of things in men being unable to be brought to recognize the sacredness of such trust. It is relapsing into the old state of things, it is said, but the rumour has no basis. A man with a strong Hibernian brogue stated his utter inability to pay. The droppings of birds and other refuse are conditions which would produce the state of things found.

Station.—People of prominence and note were stationed at various places along the route.

Status.—The wild menaces of the London press, though of a certain official status, are of small account.

Stay.—What vain efforts to stay the pestilence. It is the only measure likely to stay its progress in the present emergency. I was nothing loth to stay away.

Steady.—It disagrees with his digestion to see it steadily gaining ground. His mania steadily is that he is a goat. There is hope in the steady lowering of the temperature.

Stench.—An unbearable stench.

Step.—This latter step on the part of the government is momentarily expected. He has greatly aged; and vigorous steps are suggested in view of the confusion

caused. They have taken steps in connection with it. He has stepped out of the limits of his official position. I consider it an almost unprecedented step on his part. Translation goes one step beyond phrasemaking, and has an advantage even over nature's method in some degree.

Stick.—I will stick obstinately to my version of the matter.

Stimulate.—Stimulate the efforts of press men (reporters) even though aggressive. Its frequent appearance should stimulate them to inquire into its nature. The appreciation of his friends seemed to stimulate his fancy. Gin stimulates the appetite.

Stir.—It is only those that are making any thing like a stir in the matter. The heart of the nation is stirred by his perilous situation. A stirring address. He stirred human nature to its depths Matters quieted down, but were stirred up lately. His impassioned speech stirred all present.

Stop.—They do not stop for a moment to think what his political creed is. It stops business to an extent. They have definitely put a stop to it.

Storm.—A death-dealing storm. He branded him as a liar, and a stormy scene followed.

Store.—The dusty precincts of a store room.

Story.—Innumerable are the stories told of him. That is your side of th story. He told a plain, unvarnished story of his sufferings.

Straighten.—He is straitened in circumstances. They are endeavoring to straighten out the more than muddled condition of things.

Strain.—He followed the speaker in the same strain. He spoke in a similar strain to his leader. The report is confirmed that their relations are strained. His health has been severely tried by the intense strain to which he voluntarily subjected himself by overwork. They continue in this strain until they are in a state of ecstasy. He is on very strained terms with her. He spoke in the same strain. English feeling is strained towards Russia. The number of men who write in this strain are steadily on the increase. He went on further in this strain. To strain statements. Strain every muscle. There is some strained feeling between the races. The strain is great upon their finances. Dancing was begun to the strains of irresistible music. There was more said in the same strain.

Strait.—The rumour got out that we were in financial straits. France is in a desperate strait, and its downfall is imminent.

Strengthen.—The reports of his condition strengthen the belief long prevalent that there is no possibility of his recovery as advices implied.

Strenuous.—Strenuous exertions. Notwithstanding his strenuous objections.

Stress.—The stress of the trouble falls upon the brain.

Stretch.—It is a gross stretch of privileges. It can with a stretch of courtesy be called so. It is beyond the limits of vision. While stretched upon a hammock enjoying the idle sensuous life they lead here.

Strict.—They are bitter in their strictures on the order to return to work. He gave him strictly to understand so. It is not strictly within the bounds of etiquette. Although a strict blue ribbon man, he drank the wine given him by the celebrities of Paris.

Stride.—It is making rapid strides. Our cause and our country have made great strides.

Strife.—Party strife has become very virulent.

Srike.—He struck me as a fluent speaker. A striking feature. That is the first thing which strikes one as curious. To strike for higher wages is every man's right, but it may be every man's misfortune. She is grief stricken. It strikes me as strange that he should prefer to suit himself. Consistent with independence in these matters. Her appearance struck me forcibly. I am struck by the smallness of the proportion. A striking departure from the usages of friendly States. His efforts to make the strike general have thus far met with small success. The strike is no nearer an end than it was. The strikers are gaining ground. I am struck with the fact that, on every important event of my life, he, &c. You should keep in mind the fact of their endeavouring to work up a strike.

Stringent.--Its provisions are stringent. Stringent orders. He is taking stringent precautions to prevent the disease spreading.

Strive.—He is vainly striving to do it. It is the means and not the end we are striving for. He strove to show that in the event of his deciding to quit London, &c.

Strong.—The lines of the face are strong and harsh. His denouncing it in strong language is of daily occurrence. This fact adds strength to the theory advanced

Studiously offensive.

Structure.—The houses are of the most varied structure.

Stubborn.—He stubbornly refused.

Stump. They stumped him for an answer. He is on the stump (electioneering).

Sturdy.—There was sturdy opposition to it.

Subdue.—His spirit is not subdued.

Subject.—He came out strong on the subject. He returns to the subject thus : On this subject there is much public misapprehension. He is coquetting with the subject. I do not see the soundness of your views on this subject. He has been subjected to an infamous persecution in the shape of anonymous letters, couched in obscene language and written ostensibly as his brother's. It has long been a subject of much concern to me. While I am talking about women, a word on the subject of theatres. He became insane on the subject of religion. That is the general feeling on the subject. The question of the existence of the association has been the subject of much discussion. Subject to inconvenient changes. To subject one to necessity and inconvenience. A subject of complaint and comment. They have been subjected to a constant strain of excitement—a protracted persecution. They are in accord on the subject. The subject of cheap riding is a very interesting one, but it is hardly my province to enter into it. Go into the subject scientifically. The unfortunate subject of this sketch was reared amidst the scenes of a happy home. Subject its practicability to a test. Tell stories only as they grow out of the subject matter of the conversation, or as they serve to illustrate or enliven it. It is hardly a fair way to look at the subject. His views on divers subjects. My method of dealing with the subject. They were subjected to jeers and taunts from the wounded victims of their onslaught. That is the subject uppermost in their minds. He is the subject of all sorts of inquiries. Owing to the prominence the subject has recently obtained, his views will be read with an unusual amount of attention. Fix your mind intently upon the subject. It is a subject of rumour that there is probability of more trouble over it. Every one agreed upon the subject. Subjects of interest viewed from various standpoints. She is subject to hysterical fits of crying that

leave her almost prostrated. It formed the staple subject of conversation.

Sunder.—There is a community of feeling between them which cannot be sundered.

Submit.—They refused to submit tamely to such treatment. I claim or submit that it is so. I beg to submit the following remarks to your attention. The question submitted is the possibility of contamination. Once for all, I submit that all such innovations are introduced to the thinking world wholly and solely on my responsibility; in other words, if any one should be hanged for them I am the man. They submit tamely to the most ignominious slavery.

Subordinate.—He should not be subordinate to the ebb and flow of opinions.

Subscribe.—Subscribe to its principles.

Subsequent.—Subsequent attempts were made without success.

Subserve.—He said so with a degree of obsequious subserviency that was peculiarly revolting.

Subside.—The uproar then subsided.—The water has subsided six inches. The financial crisis is subsiding. The excitement is subsiding. The tax question will subside into insignificance and silence. I may add that the storm is subsiding.

Substance—It is substantially the same. The speech is substantially as follows: It is a substantial pledge of his sincerity. In substance it is the same. There is error of a substantial kind in that theory. That is the substance of the report. To substantiate views. Substantiate your charges by absolute proof. The substance of his evidence is important. Substantiate the above facts. A substantial meal. Substantial results. The house is substantially built. I am able to substantiate it upon testimony of unimpeachable value. Substantial reasons, but impossible conditions.

Subtle.—A subtle examiner.

Subterfuge.—He expended his wrath on me, declaring the refusal of his check was a mere subterfuge to keep him out of the game.

Subvert.—Such conduct could be but subversive of discipline, and the principles of justice and liberty.

Succeed.—His tour was an unqualified success. The enterprise succeeded. He met with indifferent success.

For two successive seasons. The lecture was short, but otherwise it was a perfect success. This success is all the more noticeable as, owing to his continued ill-health, but comparatively little could be done to place the work before the public. Elated over success. He expressed unabated confidence in final success. Notwithstanding general adverse circumstances, the match was a success. It is quite within the mark to say that she owes more to her beauty than to her talent for her success. His success is due to the accidents of art and knowledge.

Succumb.—He succumbed to an attack of fever. They succumb to the necessities of the hour. His determination to fight down the accusations rather than succumb to public clamor is the result of my importunities. The idea is not tenable that you could succeed.

Suffer.—From this we have for a time suffered. He has suffered incalculably in prestige on this account. His interests will not suffer at my hands. He suffers from insomnia and exhibits alarming symtoms of cerebral affection. The right of free speech shall not suffer at my hands. Sports will suffer a grievous blow from the shady circumstances of last season. He suffered privations during his incarceration. I suffered defeat at his hands.

Suffice.—Let it suffice to say that with the hour invariably comes the man. Suffice it to say, the law is not to blame. It is sufficient for my purpose that the word sounds odiously. But, methinks, it should suffice to say that, &c.

Suggest.—He makes a good looking suggestion when he advocates that, &c. It suggests an interesting question. It suggests the propriety of doing it. He suggested the desirability of testing public sentiment on the question of licence. It is highly suggestive. Precautions which experience suggested. Worse than that, it has suggested the existence of bitter domestic strife, and has assumed the appearance of persecution for conscience sake. His silence was more suggestive than the bitterest invectives would have been. It suggests another interesting field of inquiry. It suggests the idea of a funeral procession. He was comfortably ensconced in his apartments which were anything but suggestive of a cell. Suggest a method by which facilities could be extended. Its bare mention is sufficient

to suggest many benefits. That is the first remedy that suggests itself. All things considered, I am led to wonder why the suggestion came from him. That is the first thought that suggests itself. I would not suggest any ungenerous suspicions as to its genuineness. The interest I take in it is intensified by your suggestion. You cannot secure sweeping reforms such as those suggested, in the course of a few months, without inflicting serious injustice on those engaged in the business. At my suggestion they will fulfil those conditions, but, wanting that, I shall sue them. Various remedies are suggested to relieve those untoward circumstances. Latterly he suggested the expediency of doing so. He yielded a point at my suggestion. I immediately grasped the humour of the suggestion.

Suit.—It is suited to a voice of very moderate compass. The law must not be interrupted to suit his taste. This truism, though suited to all times and circumstances, is especially applicable to Canada. It is eminently suited to those wants. He is protestant or catholic, as suits his purpose. The suit which landed him in prison, is engrossing the attention of capitalists.

Sullen.—His aspect was that of sullen indifference.

Sum.—He rose to sum up the debate. That is the sum and substance of it. The donations sum up ten dollars.

Summary.—He was a noticeable figure at the races, and did not appear to be in the least ruffled at his summary dismissal. To summarize evidence. It is thus succinctly summarized: The treatment he received, though summary enough, was not needlessly cruel. He was summarily dismissed.

Summon.—Medical assistance was summoned.

Sundry.—Sundry Scotch members declined to join in the usual demonstrations of respect. Sundry uncomplimentary epithets were freely bandied about.

Sup.—We supped magnificently off broiled duck.

Superb.—The weather was simply superb.

Supercede.—Peace of mind is a blessing that nothing can supercede. It will yet supercede the ordinary style of writing.

Superior.—Her dress bespoke a lady of superior class.

Supercilious.—The supercilious look, the insolent stare, the vulgar assertion of self.

Superlative.—While speaking in superlatives, I may point out that some of them are good.

Superfluous.—I sold my superfluous belongings. It is superfluous to consider what view I take of his action.

Supplement.—The rumour is now supplemented with the statement that he will stay.

Supply.—The convention supplied him with means of attack. They are supplied as the necessity for them arises. Every want was supplied on the instant. The supply is insufficient. His memoirs supply a magnificent field for imaginative lying.

Suppose.—He saw a chance to get even with his supposed enemy. Suppose a man to have riches.

Suppress.—The city is to be congratulated on his successful efforts to suppress the loathsome disease. To suppress crime, facts, disturbance. Afternoon teas ought to be suppressed by Act of Parliament, as they induce a taste for gossip and dyspepsia. In his lecture he argued in favor of suppressing prisons. The news of the dastardly deed has been suppressed.

Supreme.—It is supremely ridiculous. At a supreme moment like this. A supreme effort was made to muster up a strong contingent composed of his enemies. Every detail is supremely perfect. It is supremely funny.

Support.—They give it only a lukewarm support. The summit of my ambition would have been to support him and give effect to his wise inclinations. Support your demands by force. I am sanguine of having his support.

Suppose.—It is popularly supposed that he took defeat gracefully. It is the climax of absurdity to suppose you can attain the amazing result of writing so fast. This supposes that, &c.

Sure.—I am not so sure about that.

Surge.—The streets are filled with surging masses. An immense crowd surged round the house to do him homage.

Surmount.—He surmounted the difficulty with the resources at his command.

Surpass.—This actress has surpassed her former achievements. She fairly surpassed herself, and was recalled. In magnificence of style he surpasses him. The scene is surpassingly beautiful and entrancing.

Surprise.—A genuine surprise was sprung on the

defence (legal). His eyes opened in utter surprise, and his first impulse was to throw out this infernal stuff (ice cream); but, being hard pressed by a laughing crowd, he clasped his hands to his mouth.

Surmise.—Various explanations are surmised to account for arousing their sympathy.

Surreptitious.—The article found its way into the paper surreptitiously.

Surround.—You do not know the difficulties of his position surrounded as he is by various influences. The same circumstances surround him as did Guibord. Among the myriads of temptations surrounding childhood, if the bad traits exist, they are the ones most likely to gain suppremacy.

Survive.—The desire survives after the pride of youth has passed. The worst features of the feudal system still survive. If the movement is dead its influence survives. To survive disaster.

Susceptible.—The excellent roads are worthy of all commendation, the only improvement to which they are susceptible being an occasional watering. I believe I am within the truth when I say that such charges are susceptible of proof, and I consider it incumbent upon the authorities to take such measures.

Suspend.—Negotiations have been suspended. All discussion relative to Egyptian affairs will be suspended in the interim. Traffic is suspended. My suspense was like slow torture. Military operations have been suspended.

Sustain.—To sustain one's position. Gladstone is sustained. To sustain relations, an accident, loss. He took up a subscription towards making good the loss sustained, and, otherwise, rendered valuable assistance. He sustained serious injuries. You will be compensated for your losses. They have through various instrumentalities sustained them in their operations. That completely sustains my contention that it is utterly impossible. To sustain a decision. The Church—Religion is sustained.

Symptom.—He sleeps poorly, and is showing symptoms of insanity.

Sway.—These impressions continued to exercise their sway on my mind.

Sweep.—Sweeping changes.

Swing.—The political campaign is in full swing.

Sympathy.—The French are in sympathy with the rebels. I sympathize with the object of the meeting. He has land league sympathies. His sympathies and associations are French. They are suspected of French sympathies. He is sympathetic towards Ireland. My sympathy with France is intense. I heartily sympathize with the object of the meeting. They are receiving tangible marks of sympathy and assistance in their endeavours. Unrestrained sympathy.

Synopsis.—A synopsis of the work done and his address (speech).

System.—A system of cruelty. The system of doing so is bad. The system of staying out at night is bad. His book is before the public, but his system is antagonistic to all modern ideas of self-government. The system of sending passengers by Rail is to be discontinued. I have come to this determination from a conviction that you have fully developed your system.

Taboo.—That a man should be tabooed and rejected because he is rich, is a new and untenable doctrine, and quite as objectionable as its twin theory, that one should be similarly treated because he is poor.

Taciturn.—Ordinarily, he is taciturn. His tacit consent.

Take.—An unfortunate affair took place, which caused much comment in fashionable circles. Serious conflicts took place over his sweeping majority. They are taking up the cudgels in Scotland's behalf. They are taking into consideration the advisability of doing so. They have taken up his case. According to this, the revolution was to have taken place next year. He took me into his confidence. Broad is the way that leads to destruction, and the multitude of mankind take to it. She takes to the men a good deal. They are very indignant at the course taken. A long discussion took place upon the proposition to restore religious education. It is impossible in an argument of moderate length to take up all the points as suggested. No one of note took up the idea, and attempted to elucidate it. They have not taken to it with any considerable favor. He has been taken to task for it. The stand he has taken with regard to it. He does not take kindly to rough work. He has permanently taken up his resi-

dence here. They felt a good deal of disappointment at the promised tournament not taking place. Take precautions against disease. I sharply took him to account for it. I took in the situation in a moment. They took up the cheer and gave him three times three with a vengeance. He will soon take the reins of office. It will only take practical effect after the specified time. I could never take to it. The firmness of the attitude he has taken. Charity takes odd forms sometimes. You take the opposite view, and, in doing so, affirm by implication that while the possession of wealth should be a bar to election, the lack of it should be equally effective to exclude. The current belief we take to be that political gatherings are not, as a rule, productive of much good. It seems to have taken a most decided turn for the better. Take prompt and effective measures. He takes comfort out of the fact that, &c. An informal reception took place both pleasing and affecting to witness. The announcement took the House by surprise. The lecture was interspersed with anecdotes which took the assemblage by storm. Take action for shorter hours. They have taken a wise course in coming forward as they have done. Exception has been taken to its use. The tickets have all been taken up. The papers have taken it up rather warmly. His health is taking a turn for the worse. Let us take up the subject seriously. They have taken the matter up very strongly, and do not intend to let any grass grow under their feet. Reverently I took charge of it. I then took the floor. The government takes to itself the improved state of things. I took offence at this. They took a lively interest in the proceedings. At this juncture a lengthy discussion took place. The government has taken an important step in the direction of removing the present incubus in the shape of increased taxation. He is gloriously drunk, and will take some time to sober up. Offer no interference in the means taken to effect his expulsion. We are not obliged to take to the roadway in Winter in the city. You must make the amount good, or take the consequences. She is taking in her manners. It is taking in public estimation.

Talk.—He talked on town topics. It is the talk of the street. All the talk is on his side. He makes himself the talk of the town. A great deal of nonsense is

talked by rabid radicals. Let us talk the language of sober common sense.

Task.—He has been taken to task for it.

Taunt.—He was taunted with his silence. He taunted him with meanness.

Taste.—An attractive man with literary tastes. There is no accounting for tastes.

Tax.—It was irresistibly funny and taxed me greatly, for I bit my lips hard to keep from laughing. It is a task that will tax their energies to the utmost. At present writing, the hotel is taxed to its fullest capacity. The accommodation was taxed to the utmost. They are hampered and burdened by a heavy tax. The case taxed the risibilities of the audience. Shorthand is a great tax upon my time. It is an undertaking that would tax the ability of Europe.

Team.—His only available wealth is a horse and team.

Tell.—Every dollar will tell.

Temper.—A good breeze tempers the heat.

Temporary.—He is temporarily out of employment. The heat is rendered bearable by the sea breezes.

Tenable.—The position taken by you is untenable.

Tend.—His liberal tendencies are too pronounced. It is a human tendency to err. The event will tend to preserve peace. He has suicidal tendencies. It tends to the development of England's resources, and conduces to the stability of trade. His discourse tended to show that he is possessed of high ability as a pulpit orator. Such a course has not tended to promote his success. The tendency of political thought is towards the social reformation of the masses. It will tend to bring about uniformity in style. There is a tendency to over indulgence in alcoholic stimulants. All his belief tends to catholicity. Protestant tendencies. It tends to long life. All tends to prove that. This system of restriction is far from tending to morality. It may tend to modify her policy. It tends to increase my anxiety. An uncontrollable tendency. It will tend to arouse national hostility. To what end does it tend? Translation tends to exercise the higher powers of the mind. The society has pronouncedly socialistic tendencies. There seems to be a strong tendency in certain quarters, notably the English papers, to connect the seizure with those negotiations. It has no tendency to make people

virtuous. The tendency or current of human thought is in the direction of progress. It would tend to remove religious prejudices. The gist of his remarks tended to show that. It is the universal tendency of the times—modern times. A man of liberal tendencies. The growing tendency of women may appropriately be so defined. Of late years there has been a decided tendency to turn the stage into a species of millinery show. Their action tended to their own defeat, and did not succeed in turning the tide of our aspirations. This fact is taken as an indication that indiscriminate immigration tends to deteriorate the social status of the people. Whatever tends to draw men together in the bonds of affection and harmony will also enable them both to give and to receive an occasional rebuke in the spirit which alone can make it effective in doing good.

Tender.—A movement is on foot to tender him a banquet in recognition of his gifts for the benefit of the city, notably of his charities. In tendering advice upon European questions, he monopolized the time until recess. He tendered me some advice in his letter. He was tendered an ovation. It remains for the government to tender them effectual aid. He has been tendered an invitation. He has tendered a solution of the problem. There was a brilliant reception tendered him. We tender you our warmest acknowledgments for your generous sympathy—our grateful acknowledgments. They have tendered themselves for examination, and thus disproved the imputation of a desire to shirk the inquiry.

Tension.—The tension in their feelings is great. The tension has been brought to a climax by the fact that the destinies of Europe have been deprived of their axis.

Tenor.—His speech was of the same tenor as yours. Petitions of that tenor. The tenor of the letter will be his answer to all insinuations from whatever source.

Term.—We are not upon speaking terms. He does not seem to be a politician as that term is usually understood. The term "separation" is not correctly applied in this case. It is a home in every sense of the term. I will meet you on any terms. No definite term of service is fixed. The French will bring the English to terms. In the general sense of the term they are good.

Terminate.—They terminated the discussion amidst the plaudits of the audience. The interview terminated in a disagreement. Devise means to bring the proposition to a successful termination, irrespective of consequences.

Terms.—I am on terms of personal intimacy with him. He condemns it in bitter terms. He draws a deplorable picture of his condition, and condemns their conduct in the severest terms.

Terror.—Terrified almost to death. The scenes attending their persecution were terrible.

Test.—It has severely tested his capacity for work. It was a test of my capabilities. Test its usefulness by actual experience. A series of important tests are now being made. It testifies to the near approach of Winter. Test his qualificatious. I mean to make a test of it. A decisive step was taken to day to test the question. A test of its practicability and effectiveness.

Testify.—He has testified his respect for him. To testify to wrongs. He has testified the liveliest interest in the question. He testified in a low tone, and with evident unwillingness. He testified to that effect to his good character. To testify to facts. That testifies to his appreciation of nice scenery. They all testify to the fairness of the report. The crowd testified to the interest that was felt on the principal question before the council. Coming down to more recent times, he testified to their gallantry. An unrivalled reputation to which our patrons have testified unsolicited.

Thanks.—I take this opportunity of returning my heartfelt thanks to you. Thanks to the salubrious climate, they are long lived.

Theme.—Canada was his theme. It is the theme (subject) of general remark.

Theory.—The common theory is that he was robbed.

Think.—Perhaps, however, on second thoughts, &c. From present evidence I think it safe to say that, &c. I will think out a plan.

Thing.—It would be a very good thing if you could do it. As an illustration of the way in which things are done, invitations are issued daily.

Through.—The air is balmy throughout the country, and the conditions of life are ample and easy, and impress a man with a feeling of wonder.

Thorough.—He is thoroughly at home in French. He is thoroughly in their secrets. The book shows a thorough knowledge of the subject treated, and will, no doubt, meet with general favor. He expressed himself as thoroughly satisfied. They enjoyed themselves thoroughly. I have gone thoroughly into the matter.

Thousand.—He has $10,000 in his own name and a thousand in prospective.

Threaten.—On the part of tenants there is an indisposition, or, perhaps, it should be called an inability to pay rent, and trouble in this direction is threatened. It threatens to end fatally.

Throng.—The streets were thronged with turbulent crowds, but they were dispersed without the occurrence of riotous demonstrations.

Throw.—You would be thrown upon your own resources. Do not throw the onus on my shoulders. Tremendous energy was thrown into the preparations. I have not a particle of sympathy to throw away upon him. I commenced it with high hopes, but finally threw it up as a bad job. His unassuming style was altogether thrown in the shade by your go as you please demeanour. From the few particulars that could be obtained it appears it has thrown the city into a great state of excitement.

Thus.—He has tried, but thus far without success. It is ever thus.

Thwart.—I found myself thwarted at every turn. They are trying to thwart his increasing influence.

Tickle.—It is a ticklish operation by no means devoid of danger.

Tide.—The tide runs high against Ireland. The tide of public opinion is against him. Tide over your difficulties. Before the tide of emigration sets in. There is no wanting evidence that the tide has been permanently turned towards this country. Capable men stemming the tide of extravagance. The tide of immigration is towards this city, of people who are wedded to old fashioned ideas.

Tight.—He is in a tight place.

Time.—He is trying to hide the ravages of time. I am doing fairly well as the times go. There was an exciting time at the meeting. I might dilate till morning on the many varied costumes and their wearers,

only the time draws on apace; suffice it to mention one more of the galaxy of beauty, who wore a satin dress, which color bids fair to run black very close.

Tint.—So pronounced was the tint that he passed for a darkey.

Tie.—They tie the hands of public charity. Their hands are tied by public sympathy with disorder.

Time.—It is bad enough at the best of times. He is having a lively time with the police. The announcement is timely. Knots of curious people collected from time to time. Time was when, &c. From that time onward.

Tip.—He is a republican to the tips of his fingers.

Tire.—One never tires seeing it.

Tissue.—His manifesto is a tissue of calumny and brag. A tissue of falsehoods seriously affecting his moral character.

Tithe.—There is not a tithe of foundation for the statement.

Tiptoe.—He is on the tiptoe of expectation.

Toil.—He is in the toils of the law. He is in the toils for forgery.

Tolerate.—Further resistance on their part cannot be tolerated. I will not tolerate the violation of such rights. He refused to recognize or tolerate any of them near him.

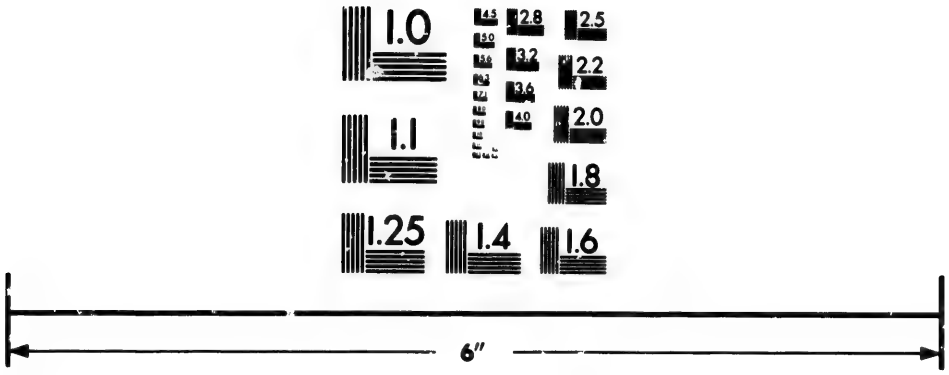
Tolerable.—We drank to the success of our journey, and felt tolerably independent. They are so dissimilar that it is tolerably evident that, &c. I am tolerably certain of it.

Tone.—He said so in his most unctious and wheedling tone. He writes in a tone of absolute despondency. The warlike tone of the report. A speech mild in tone. The speech was a great effort, but was marred by the harsh tones of the speaker.

Topic.—That is not a fit topic for discussion. It is the great topic of interest on the street. His retirement was the leading topic of discussion. His fall has been the absorbing topic of discussion. It is the all absorbing topic on the streets and in public places. To discuss a pressing topic. It is always best in these cases to begin at the top, or with the highest officials.

Total.—It is a total failure for the reason indicated. It has undergone a total change in the face of recent

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
3.6
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.0

events. He appears totally indifferent to his fate, and is down for a lecture. He touched upon the good service done them by the mayor, whose remarks on behalf of the Council were greatly to the point.

Touch.—The thermometer touched 34° yesterday and registered 40° the day before. The change does not touch the object in view. Among the several points upon which he touched was the land question. His explanations touching the questions at issue are in like manner satisfactory being received with general applause. That subject was not touched. One point touched was the restriction of licenses. He touched upon the advantages derivable from it. We have had a touch of the storm here. He touched on all the points of Canadian development.

Track.—They are fleeing from the country with the police on their track.

Trace.—The disease should be traced to its source. He traced its history through its various stages. It is not traceable to that. The rumours cannot be traced to any authentic source. There is no trace of intellectual inferiority. He showed traces of annoyance. The envelope bore plain traces of having been tampered with.

Tradition.—Continue faithful to the traditions of the liberal party, and do not swerve from their path.

Trammel.—He should not seek to trammel him in his efforts to settle the Irish question.

Tranquil.—Perfect tranquillity will be the order of the day.

Transact.—A large amount of the usual routine business was transacted. She transacts his affairs.

Transcend.—It transcends it as day transcends the night.

Transit.—Boats are the only means of transit over the water.

Transparent good faith and candour.

Transpire.—The exact amount has not transpired. Nothing fresh has transpired in the case. On inquiry, it transpired that, &c. It transpires that there are four cases. The few details which have transpired in connection with it are in the main incorrect.

Transplant.—The one reason that has restrained him from transplanting himself to the other House.

Transition.—What a rapid transition has been wrought this year.

Traverse.—Only a few steps had been traversed before they saw him sallying forth. To traverse statement. He traversed only a very short distance, and it was with difficulty he reached the place.

Treat.—He treats the matter lightly—as utterly ridiculous. He treated me to a very low dose of abuse. I am treating for the purchase of the house. His protest was treated with contempt. I was undecided as to the mode in which I should treat the affair. The family was treated to a most painful occurrence in the death of her son. They treated his views as chimerical. Yesterday was not the first of April, but I was treated as if it had been. It negatives the assertion that I was treated in a similar fashion. His testimony is treated as worthless.

Tribute.—The systematic discipline and air of comfort which everywhere is apparent, is a fine tribute to their devotion. After flowery tributes to the previous speakers he slid into an attack on me which made me wriggle in my seat. The large audience was a tribute to her genius. They paid him a fitting tribute.

Trick.—It is an old time election trick. This joke on you shows you to have been badly tricked.

Trivial.—His letter is of trivial importance, though magnified into a state question.

Trouble.—Notwithstanding that troublous times have arrived. I do not trouble myself about the differences of the past or the far future. He died from a trouble of the heart. With this (at this juncture) he entered and inquired about the trouble. He is laid up with a complication of cold and bronchial troubles.

True.—Void of truth. Truly her face has been her fortune. Nothing could be farther from the truth. Tell the sober truth. He is as true as steel. He has been true to his convictions all through. There is much force and truth in your remarks. It is none the less true that, &c.

Trust.—Beware of trusting to (deceptive) appearances. I cannot trust my memory for details.

Try.—He is trying to make political capital by it. This at any rate is the experience of other cities where the experiment has been largely tried. He his clearly trying to make the best of a bad case. This is the means taken to try and get at the bottom of it. He is trying to dodge the issue.

Tumult.—On rising to respond he met with a perfect tumult of applause. She made her appearance amid the most tumultuous applause. The tumult and the rush was uncontrollable.

Turn.—Chance acquaintance gradually ripened into friendship which, in turn, developed into love. His illness is taking a fatal turn, no one having lent him any assistance. He turned up bright and early this morning. His health has taken a turn for the worse. The harvest is turning out well. The best team they can turn out. Think of it, turn it over in your mind. It now turns out most regretably that, through a slight irregularity, he is in a minority. It was wholly in vain, as it turned out. He has just turned his fortieth year. No clue as to his whereabouts has yet turned up. He has turned up in London. To all his proposals she turned a deaf ear.

Twofold.—This much is clear that he who was shot turns out to have been insane.

Type.—He is a good type of the Irish gentleman.

Umbrage has been taken at it.

Ultimate.—My desire in the matter was ultimately overborne. Nothing offers a surer basis of ultimate success. He warned me of the ultimate consequence of such a step.

Unanimous.—They were unanimously of opinion that, &c. The agreement was unanimous.

Unaffected by the extremes of heat and cold.

Unborn.—The unborn generation.

Unbounded.—The enthusiasm was unbounded.

Unbalanced.—His mind is unbalanced or unhinged by epilepsy.

Unassuming.—He is unassuming in his manners.

Unabated.—The interest it has created continues unabated.

Unceasing.—He is unceasing in his devotion to our interests.

Unconcern.—I looked at him with much unconcern.

Uncompromising.—He is my bitter uncompromising enemy.

Uncontrollable.—I fell into a fit of uncontrollable laughter.

Undergo.—His ideas have undergone a marked change. He has recently undergone domestic bereavement.

This question underwent considerable discussion, and all were of the opinion that it should be decided in the affirmative. I have undergone some such experience myself.

Underlie.—There is some truth underlying the sarcasm. There is something suspicious underlying the reports so profusely scattered through the newspapers.

Underrate desirability.

Understand.—It is generally understood that free lunch is a bait for public patronage. I am given to understand so. I understand through private advices that, &c. It is pretty generally understood that confectioners use arsenic. It is understood that negotiations are now under way. I did so on the understanding that, &c.

Undertake.—He undertook to lecture them in a characteristic fashion. It is an undertaking which deserves warm backing, and we wish to see it furthered by absolutely unobjectionable means. He is slow to undertake so responsible a task. A gigantic undertaking.

Undeserved.—It was undeserved.

Undesirable.—It is undesirable. He is a very undesirable individual.

Undoubted heresies.

Undue.—The greatest evil appears to be the undue construction of holdings. Undue severity.

Unearth.—An apparently extensive system of robbery has been unearthed.

Unequalled in design and durability.

Unfold.—A book unfolding mysteries and thrilling adventures.

Unguarded.—In an unguarded moment.

Unimpaired.—He preserved his faculties unimpaired until his death.

Unique.—In this respect his opportunities are unique. The spectacle was unique of its kind. It is a piece of unique cuteness.

Uninformed of feelings.

Unintentional.—The inaccuracy of the reporter was unintentional.

Unite.—A united effort is being quietly made in that direction. His works unite truth of matter with beauty of form.

Unlucky.—The unlucky wight received a shock proportioned exactly to the humour of his assistant, but did not attribute blame to him directly.

Unlock.—We mutually unlocked our confidence.

Unmistakable.—I mean yourself unmistakably.

Unparalleled success—brutality.

Unprecedented.—The theatre is enjoying a period of unprecedented prosperity. Unprecedented enthusiasm.

Unqualified success.

Unquestionably it is. His virtue, integrity and ability are alike unquestioned and unquestionable. Its appropriateness is unquestionable. It is unquestionably the best article in the market.

Unshaken.—Loyalty unshaken.

Unsparing.—He used hard language in his unsparing denunciation of public officials.

Untiring.—He is untiring in his efforts to serve them.

Untravelled.—An untravelled greenhorn.

Unused.—I am unused to it.

Unutterably mean.

Up.—He is up for examination.

Uphold.—He upholds the government in its policy. Public opinion upholds them. He upholds my view of the difficulty.

Unrivalled excellence and systematised union.

Upset.—Their unanimous opinion has so completely upset his pretensions that the partisans of Liberalism have no recourse left but that of abusing the court.

Upshot.—The upshot proves that it does not amount to very much. That was the upshot of his folly.

Urge.—They are urging him to speak definitely in regard to his plans. He urges the necessity of the Conservatives facing the issue. This objection has been urged with effect against it. Two reasons are urged against such stringent measures as the prohibition of public gatherings. It is humiliating to have to urge such common place arguments. She has received promises of pecuniary aid from her son, who urges her to assert her rights at any expense. He urged the adoption of his views and the necessity of peace, and declared that English prestige must be maintained, and the dangers menacing the country avoided. I vainly urged on him the necessity of reformation. He urged resistance to emigration. He vehemently urged me to do so. He urged the necessity of aiming at the highest standard of military efficiency. That urges us to push forward with redoubled energy. There is nothing to be urged

against it. It was very properly urged that the evil is in the existence, not in the public recognition of the fact. He urged upon him the advisability of raising their salaries. He urged the necessity of immediate action. The necessity of accuracy, thoroughness and repetition is again urged with these. The aspirant to shorthand honors cannot fail of a speedy success. The folly of such a course is strongly urged upon them. I am urgently in need of funds. It is an argument frequently urged against its adoption. Mistaken identity was a good plea urged on his behalf. He restated in effect the argument already urged. The details of the argument entered into are urgently necessary. Those are the pretentions urged in having overstepped their jurisdiction. Above and beyond all things, aggressive action is urged against him as a likely candidate. They don't take very kindly to the charges, and so, urge upon the corporation the advisability of doing something to reduce them. He urged upon them the inadvisability of doing so. At my urgent request we used logs for improvised bridges; and, by dint of leaping, we passed the barrier; but they resented our intrusion.

Use.—Such a latin book will supercede (do away with) the use and expense of classical authors. He uses the word unnecessarily. He will use his tactics in such a way as to render any stable government majority impossible. Strict precautions were used to ensure the fact of its being secretly removed. He is using it to the best advantage. A wholesome usage. Use your influence in encouraging trade. He made judicious use of his indisposition by keeping the reporters at bay. A useless precaution. They are using their utmost efforts on behalf of their cause. He uses his position to further private aims. No expression tending towards vulgarity was used. It is used in a similar way. Expostulations were useless. You should use your privileges to better purposes. Using the word in its true sense. Use your influence to keep it a going. Use your discretion in disposing of them. Arsenic is used as a tonic occasionally, and actresses use it to a pretty considerable extent to impart a bright hue to the complexion, and lustre to the eyes. Arsenic is also used with dangerous results in compounding dyes. He is determined to use his influence in such a way as shall cause our country

to occupy the first rank. It is worse than useless to spend time in attempting impossibilities. He used vigorous language. He uses his tongue too freely. To impair usefulness. He is using his best efforts to get the bill through. It equals it in importance and usefulness. He used pressure and argument to tempt a violation of the law without old time preliminaries. Their opinions are used to defeat truth and justice. He looks with disapproval on the proposal to abolish the official use of French, and stigmatizes it as unfair and unjust, but has no thought of taking retaliatory steps. There was no unnecessary harshness used. It is used for the subversion of freedom. It has always been the usage in Christian households to interest children in mission work.

Usher.—I was ushered in and introduced in due form, and took the remark in good part. The performance was ushered in by "Home Sweet Home," which was magnificently rendered. The morning was ushered in with a cloudless sky, but with a biting frost which had a very depressing effect on the outdoor display. All manners of callings ushering in 1890 with its live issues ready for discussion.

Usual.—It is more than usually interesting. The Council opened with the usual formalities. The performances were of the usual circus order, but nothing can be said in the way of complaint so far as quantity is concerned.

Utility.—It is of the greatest possible utility. My own experience of the utility of this practice is the circumstances which induced me to pursue the study with steadiness. Utilize his defeat to the utmost. Utilize your vast commercial experience in enlarging our trade relations.

Utmost.—It shows itself to the utmost advantage, displaying simultaneously buds and blossoms, and beautiful scenery meets the eye at every turn. They did their utmost with the limited means at their command to extinguish the flames, but to no avail. He is looking forward to it with the utmost confidence. He should do his utmost to contribute to the solution of the problem. They are exerting themselves to the utmost to make the occasion memorable. It did not last over five minutes at the utmost. The utmost preciseness of de-

tail is laid down. The utmost precautions are enforced. The utmost possible restraint is put upon the servants. Good roads are of the utmost importance. That is the utmost the government will concede. The utmost fairness. The utmost I can do is to, &c. It is of the utmost value to me. Their reserve is carried to the utmost limit He is laboring under the utmost extremities of poverty. I hold it as a matter of the utmost importance to yield so convincing a point.

Utter.—Incendiary utterances of a man in bad straits. It gave utterance to mournful notes peculiar to its species. They are utterly unprovided for, and the house is totally inadequate to protect them from the rain. He is utterly incapable of teaching error. It was crowded to the uttermost. On the strength of one or two changes which are utterly unimportant, so far as the company is concerned, there has been an attempt to create an opinion that a great triumph has been achieved. This utterance finds a responsive echo in the hearts of the people. This is the kind of rubbish he utters. To utter with varying degrees of force. It shows the utter illegality of their course. He uttered friendly sentiments towards him. The police force is utterly inadequate. He was guarded in his utterances. He is uttering counterfeit coin. It is an utter failure, and little short of an insult. I was utterly deceived by his strategy. Numbers of coolies go about naked. How strange it is that these richly endowed islands so preeminently fitted to be the abode of humanity should be utterly destitute of it.

Vacillate.—Vacillation is the bane of religion.

Vague.—For some time past vague rumours have been in circulation in political circles to the effect that the scandal has been revived. He has vague ideas on some subjects, and that is one of them. Vague, ambiguous phraseology. Vague fears.

Vain.—Though I am vain enough to be pleased with the institution of afternoon teas, nothing can be said for it. Vain would it be to attempt it.

Valid.—Valid reasons. The ticket is valid for return.

Value.—Rapidity of writing is valuable only when associated with ease and accuracy of reading; when the latter are wanting phrasing loses its value, and had better be entirely dispensed with. They will be a valuable auxiliary in the fight for Home Rule. Rewards

to the value of $100. The more one pays for a thing the more one values it, as a general rule. They are of transcendent value both converging to a common end.

Variety.—The reason of the attack is assigned to a variety of causes. He is for a variety of reasons the best hated man in the House. No one had more accurate or varied knowledge than he. With varying success. The opinions vouchsafed are as various as they are numerous. Their descriptions of him do not vary in the least. He is a man of varied attainments and an accomplished scholar. They are of varying widths. They vary in external design for a variety of intelligible reasons. My experience has been varied and interesting. The presents were numerous and varied. They vary in size and shape.

Vehicle.—The schools are vehicles for the propagation of socialistic doctrines.

Venerate.—Venerate his memory.

Vegetable.—The leaf was critically examined, but nothing could be seen beyond vegetable life.

Vengeance.—That is patriotism with a vengeance.

Vent.—To vent fury on a person.

Ventilate.—The facts will be thoroughly ventilated. The important questions at stake will be thoroughly ventilated and discussed. He likes to ventilate his opinions. To ventilate facts. Ventilate your grievances through the newspapers. He ventilated his view with regard to what he termed the high-handed oppression of the officials. The Russian outrages are being ventilated again.

Venture.—If I may venture an opinion. My speculative venture turned out successful. If I may venture a word of counsel, it is that the discussion terminate at this point. I ventured to add that, &c. As his letters are not altogether free from recrimination I venture the opinion that good feeling between the rival parties would be promoted rather than retarded were this letter to be the last on the subject.

Verge.—Talent verging on genius. A venturesome journey.

Verdict.—They have agreed on a verdict in her favor, and are gloating over the fact that, &c.

Verify.—Reports should be verified before they are dispatched. To verify statements, assertions, &c. Here,

as elsewhere, is verified the truth of the old saying, "A little learning is a dangerous thing." Rumours of impending riots were not verified by events.

Veritable.—It is a veritable centre for the dread disease. A veritable prodigy.

Version.—That is my version of the difficulty. His version of it is inaccurate. The official version of the resolutions has been adopted. His version of the controversy has been well aired.

Veto.—An appointment vetoed or snuffed out.

Vestige.—His intervention has removed the last vestige of doubt about his guilt.

Vest.—He is vested with the sole power of appointment.

Vice.—Their great vices are lying and whiskey.

Vicinity.—The houses in the immediate vicinity.

View.—I do not view it with any feelings of alarm. That is a moderate view to take. The object in view. Unduly mild view. In view of the persistent efforts that they have made in certain quarters, a history of their work cannot be uninteresting. My views on the matter are not in sympathy with yours. My view of the case was verified. His view of the state of affairs is by no means reassuring. This view is confirmed by the explanation it affords of some of the circumstances connected with it. You should not take the gloomiest possible view of it. I have no very accurate views with regard to it. In view of the lull in the discussions it is desirable to know it. H has loose views on religion. This is in accordance with his previously announced views; in this, as in other matters, he his proving himself consistent. That is one view of the question. It is the only rational view to take. His views are in advance of mine. There is work being done in a quiet way in view of the coming elections. His views are broadly liberal. I tried very hard to take his view of the case. There cannot be any other conclusion in view of the evidence adduced. It was done in view of probable war. In view of the difficulties still confronting us. That is the summary of my views. In view of the fact that there existed no ill will between them he dismissed the case. Great crowds have flocked hither all day in view of the event. Aside from the general view that, &c. Let everything possible be done with this in view.

People do not generally take that view. To express one's views. This view of the case is an injustice to me. His views of the various phases of English life were broad and comprehensive. It is in peaceful, not in warlike views, that France must find her strength and prosperity. In view of these conflicting elements a recourse to law is inevitable. I view it with alarm. Our views are widely divergent. This strength, in view of the smallness of their interests, is considered significant. We are strengthened in this view by the consideration that, &c. The better opinion is against this view. How is the difficulty viewed. What are your views on the question. If you view it otherwise you have been misled by delusive appearances. Those are my views on the subject. It may be viewed in two lights. Keep its importance constantly in view. They view the probability of his early demise with alarm. That is the popular view of his recent visit. Great interest is felt in view of the anxiety in city circles. He follows fishing not only as a pastime, but also with a view to profit. That is my view of the difficulty. The view that it should have been done sooner is not shared by me. My view is confirmed by his opinion. The reporters were admitted in view of the execution. That is a view of the matter which is not transcendental. Their movements were viewed with indiffence. With this object in view a bill will be introduced to modify the mode by which they are elected. They have Italy's humiliation in view while making a show of reconciliation. It is written with a special view to their guidance. With a view to pushing business to a conclusion. There are various views on the question. His views are those of an educated man. In view of his hostile attitude.

Vie.—Turks and Greeks vie in courtesies towards him. In view of the known differences of opinion on the subject, another line of policy has been decided upon. Having vied with the men in the process of bidding at the auction, they came out victorious. That is my view of the circumstances leading to his resignation. In view of the issue of the applications we urge the continuance and extension of the present movement.

Vicissitude.—After various vicissitudes he found himself one morning completely stranded, a stranger without any one to turn to in the direst emergency of his life.

The falling through of the scheme for rapid steamship travel is the subject of much discussion in shipping circles, and a rumour for some time going the rounds that they had in view the placing of powerful engines in their steamers, lent further interest to the subject. Should they be proceeded against from any quarter, with a view to their punishment, or with the purpose of testing the constitutionality of the provision against publicity, they must not involve us in the responsibility. It was done with a view to compelling its publication. I speedily became convinced of the fallacy of my views. He was examined as to his sanity in view of the wantonness of the action. It is interesting in view of so many contradictory reports; but, in view of your statement, it is easy to understand all. There is no procession in view (contemplation). That is the main point kept in view in the examination.

Vigorous.—This sentiment is likely to find vigorous expression the coming week. Unabated vigor.

Victim.—Whiskey again claims a victim. It is counting its victims by the hundred, and its severity is instanced by mention of the fact that, &c. Victims of injustice. I am the victim of circumstances.

Vilainous.—A man of vilainous appearance. He is a victim of many misgivings, the chief one of which is the uncertain standing of his case.

Vindicate.—In the vindication of my character I cannot be satisfied with less than a retractation on his part. He vindicated the Policy of the government against his imputations.

Violent.—He violently abused the czar, and this determined his fate. He met his death by violent means. Having fever of a violent type in his house, he was arrested at my complaint.

Virtual.—The difficulty may be regarded as virtually settled. The dramatic season is now virtually over. The situation is virtually unchanged.

Violate.—He gave an assurance that the peace of Europe will not be violated. It is an undoubted fact that mothers violate certain well known rules in the matter of dress for the development of children.

Virtue.—It is credited with all the virtues attributed to sarsaparilla. Virtue is its own reward and vice its own punishment. In virtue of his opinion I will not go. The sentence of murder virtually seals his fate.

Visible.—Symptoms of comfort are everywhere visible. Astonishment was visible on every face.

Visit.—It has been visited by an unprecedently heavy rain storm. His carelessness was visited with nearly fatal results. I am inclined to the conclusion that his visit involves a change.

Vital.—Vital interests are threatened. The scene was rather entertaining, but rather undignified when it is considered that the vital interests of the empire are at stake. A vital need. Of vital importance. An object vitally related to the general welfare. Its vitality is undiminished and its splendour undimmed. His vitality is so nearly exhausted that while he may survive the day he cannot live through another night. I have no voice in such vital questions. Vital subjects will be brought up, and a civic welcome extended to the governor.

Vitiate.—Drink is a potent agency in vitiating the quality of the brain.

Vivid.—Your disclosures vividly recall it to me. While the idea is still vivid on the memory.

Vogue.—This practice has long been in vogue.

Voice.—In saying so I voice the sentiment of the country. He voiced the sentiments of his colleagues in misery. Do not listen to the voice of passion. We voice the sentiments of the people in saying so.

Void.—It is void of results.

Volume.—The volume of business done. Voluminous notes of speeches.

Vote.—He was voted to the chair. The motion was voted down.

Voluntary.—He depends on voluntary contributions.

Vote.—They will vote him out of office.

Vouch.—I cannot absolutely vouch for the facts.

Wake.—Let us wake up to a sense of our responsibility.

Waive.—His refusal to waive all further demands is unseemly, and the demonstration is too suddenly improvised.

Wane.—The influence of that august body is on the wane. The excitement is waning. His star is waning. Public interest in the proceedings has begun to wane. Though the disease is on the wane, he has had to give up the idea.

Want.—You would be wanting in good taste were you to do so. An impulse is wanting to the public mind. This is another proof, if proof were wanting, that, &c. The great want of the hour is to, &c. Nor are other matters of interest wanting. They want to find some *via media* if they can, but their proposals admit of none.

Wander.—Through what mazes of thought he wandered in pursuit of his object is a matter known only to himself.

Wanton.—Do not wantonly disgrace yourself.

Warlike.—The war fever is abating. The war cloud is darkening Europe.

Warm.—After passing the time of day he warmed up to the subject in hand. The club warmed up and gave them all the work they could do (in Lacrosse). He thanked his constituents with much warmth of expression.

Warrant.—He does not look so old as his years warrant. It is not so serious as to warrant such fears. Such general condition of disorder warrants the enactment of exceptional laws. He forbade it on the pretence that the law does not warrant it. Those attacks are without warrant as far as the public interests are concerned. My continued absence does not warrant my receiving it. The success of the year warrants this assertion. His past conduct does not warrant the belief that it is wise to entrust him with the execution of the laws. It does not warrant the inferences drawn from it. I have not data to warrant me in doing this. It warrants the belief that trains will run immediately. News from them is exceedingly meagre, and nothing is known to warrant the conclusion that they have made any progress as yet.

Waste.—Your compassion is wasted on me. He was wasting the treasures of his mind on a very unprofitable audience. I would not waste postage stamps on him. I have no strength to waste on you. They have wasted a great deal of intemperate language over the question. It is wasting words to inveigh against suicidal protection, but, in conclusion, I will say simply this:

Watch.—The proceedings are watched with interest. Let business, not politics, be the watchword. Three straight games is the watchword.

Wax.—Well, well, said he, waxing irate and eloquent.

Waver.—Public opinion wavers between suicide or accident in his case.

Way.—Baskets are fashioned in this way. It is paramount to all other considerations; but there is a difficulty in the way of appointing him. He is a money lender in a small way. What a marvelous fact is here presented on one's way. The work is under way. The ceremony was conducted in the usual humdrum fashion or way. There are two ways of doing most things, a right way and a wrong. I am getting along first rate in the way of singing. Nothing bars the way. The public, in the mass, has a poor way of expressing itself.

Wayward conduct.

Wear.—His face wore an air of much sobriety. Her face wore a wearied expression which seemed out of place with her apparently buoyant spirits. The romance of the affair is worn away.

Weaken.—It will weaken his hold on the people, and will prove a disaster which he will find great difficulty in tiding over.

Weary.—I shall not attempt to weary you with an account of our arguments. Wearying of delays I forced a quarrel.

Weight.—His ideas carry a certain weight with them, no matter how *outre* they may be.

Weltering in his blood.

Whiles.—Between whiles.

Whiten.—Before Winter whitens.

Whole.—The report is wholly false. His death was wholly unlooked for. Potatoes, on the whole, will succeed as well as in former years.

Wield.—Prejudice may wield a strong and tyrannical arm, but its force grows weak and its hand paralysed in the contest with that eternal truth which impels to the best and highest in all things.

Wilful.—Wilful neglect.

Wiles.—She fell a victim to the wiles of the charmer.

Win.—His speech won great favor from Gladstone. It seemed to be a foregone conclusion that he would win. The company has won flattering encomiums from the Press. What with water and mud we are having an unpleasant time of it.

Wind.—He wound up with a very argumentative and convincing peroration.

Wink.—I know him as a man above suspicion who would never wink at immorality.

Wise.—He is old enough to have cut his wisdom teeth.

Wish.—His breathing was markedly disturbed, but they gratified and indulged his wishes.

Withdraw.—I have decided to withdraw my opposition to it. To withdraw accusations, charges, &c. They have withdrawn their patronage. His pressure upon him to withdraw has been futile, and he will listen to no compromise.

Withhold names. Do not withhold or conceal any facts that may be of service in the approaching negotiations.

Withstand.—To withstand temptation. It is not anticipated that permission will be withheld.

Wit.—As has been wittily said, he, &c.

Witness.—The phenomenon with some modifications has been witnessed elsewhere. Thursday witnessed the most striking scene in the House. An unwonted sight has been witnessed to-day. I witnessed the procession. Quite an exciting and interesting scene was witnessed recently. There was a greater air of activity than previously witnessed.

Wood.—Their attire bespoke residence in the back woods.

Wont.—There is little necessity for labor in the Seychelles, from which may have emanated the idea, that they were originally the garden of Eden. Less than you are wont to think.

Wonder.—His attainments are a matter of wonder. They ask, wonderingly, what he will do next.

Work.—A change has been wrought in him. The disease is steadily working its way. The same mischievous spirit is at work. Such a system will not work well. It works injuriously to Catholicity. We have a solid basis upon which to work. The authorities are working up evidence against him. He worked his way to distinction in the face of tremendous difficulties. Work together for a common object. He might have wrought much good. The detectives are diligently at work. It is working havoc in my system. The council is inadequate to the discharge of its work. What has wrought this remarkable change? The work must be

judged by its results. The ineffectual working of the jury system. He is back again to work. Time works wonders. I am not going to work for mere love of the business. Time works great changes. Things are not working smoothly. The league is working in perfect harmony with us. It is time to make a move and work in that direction. Her work extends over into the afternoon.

Worry.—He is worried about your condition.

World.—The demonstration will assume a form hostile to the world.

Worsted.—They got worsted in the struggle. He was worsted in the quarrel.

Worthy.—It is worthy of remark that the great resources of the company contribute a large share to her success. There is little change worthy of notice. It is well worth your time to go and see it. The articles are worth, all told, 100 dollars.

Wrangle.—The telegraph wrangle will come to nought.

Wrap.—He lives a retired melancholy life wrapt up in the memory of the tragic past.

Wound.—It wounded his pride to an unlimited degree.

Wreak.—It is wreaking retributive justice on England.

Wreck.—A wrecked constitution.

Wrest.—The stick was wrested from him whereupon he endeavored to take (arrest) him.

Wring.—These concessions were wrung from England by her necessities.

Wrong.—You have a perfect right to go wrong.

Yearn.—It was the natural result of the old man's yearning for a companion to spend with him the declining years of his life.

Yield.—To yield to demands—desires. It is astonishing how it yields to its influence. His highest conception of public duty is to yield to his superiors and treat those below him with studied insolence. I yield to no one in my desire to see you happy. He is not the man to yield readily to his physician where absence from duty is counselled. It has yielded a result of the first historical importance. Fully an average yield. He yielded with composure to his fate. The amount of the grain yield. I yield to none in respectful veneration for him. It does not yield to it in importance. Dyspepsia,

in its worst form, will yield to it. Austria, yielding to the pressure of Germany, has made advances to Russia by which continued peace is assured. He yielded on the loan question.

Yoke.—One of the effects of Home Rule will be to lift from the necks of the people the heavy and galling yoke of Landlordism.

Year.—Beside this young prodigy the others, notwithstanding the advantage of years, suffer by comparison.

Zealous.—While relapsing into their old ways it is being zealously carried on.

Zest.—The spice of danger which gives additional zest to ballooning has not always sufficed for restless man; the principle of the umbrella has been carried into practice by an adventurous personage who dubs himself by the imposing title of *Homo Volans.*

ADDENDA

They have done irreparable damage to their cause. It constitutes a fatal breach of public faith and private honor. He candidly admits the impossibility of requiting their friendship with an affront. I don't take the remark made by him to mean that the mystery will be cleared up. The logic of events has sundered the alliance. The gabble about the social ostracism to which he will be subjected, is absurd. He clung to the hope to the very last. I may be warranted in asking you to expand the conclusions given above. In view of this, the court found there was no error in the conviction by the jury. He was acquitted on a point of law. That being so, he tendered his surrender. There is no denying the fact that the revelations are regarded as a blow to their cause. If you value your reputation you will stay away from the theatres. His manner was cold and not calculated to invite conversation. He wore a spruce new hat. It will send a thrill of pride and admiration through the heart of England. Cooperate with him in his efforts to redeem his country from disgrace. I inquired from him if he still clings to such a hope. His continuance in the leadership would be productive of consequences disastrous in the highest degree to the

cause. I will give him a taste of the blackthorn for having retarded the progress of the bill. They were unanimous in declaring that he knew what he was about. His paper has a leader eulogizing his friend. The museum has received a new accession to its treasures. There is only one course for him to pursue, and that is, to efface himself from public life for the brief period which must ensue before he can marry. It is lamentably true that his reputation is compromised. They are unanimously of that opinion, but he resents keenly their disregard of his protest. The change appears to proceed from the assumption that, &c. I hold that those who argue that the control of the party is our sole affair, and that nothing will be involved or jeopardized if they don't repudiate their leader, play into the hands of their enemies. That is not a consideration likely to influence his action. The question answers itself. They talk of a prospective change in the leadership. The sooner he faces those obvious facts the better for his reputation. Fidelity to the cause compelled them to gulp down their indignation. The country is stirred by painful disclosures, but they do not, in the slightest degree, derogate from the urgency and sacredness of the cause. All sorts of shabby devices were adopted to avoid detection, and I have no toleration for offences of this description. The cause is drawing near to the final issue. A very pretty sight it looked as they marched through the streets. He stoutly denied that any change is pending. He lacks the coolness and self-command requisite for such difficult work. No nation could ever attain to the fullest development of intellectual life. It is the crowning blessing of all. The finger of destiny points to him as the coming man, and he is arousing fresh enthusiasm. The speeches were in excellent taste. Accounts have reached the public in an exaggerated and distorted form. They joined in a chorus of denunciation of their leader who tried to brazen it out. How the experiments were conducted, and what they disclosed. He is showering favors unsolicited upon those likely to be of use to him. There was a general stir and movement, and all eyes were riveted on him. He has lived long enough to have some of the escapades of his youth forgotten. He abuses and derides him in every form of invective. The mi-

nister's ministrations were in vain. It was stowed away as next thing to useless. He warmly thanks them for the hospitality extended to him. He professes (pretends) to believe that they will volunteer such information. Whatever may be the reasons assigned for this result, railway competition, high charges, difficulties of navigation, or all combined, make very little difference. I would not take the risk of such an undertaking. He does not acknowledge the obligation, and a cross action will follow. They will put a stop to his watching their interest. The question at issue is, whether, &c. The doctor influenced them on sanitary grounds. There is considerable speculation as to his prospect of breaking gaol. An unhallowed grave by being refused Christian burial. The seeming repentance that had given him so much gratification was hollow and pained him to the heart; and he determined on a course of procedure dictated by his conscience towards the man to whom he had ministered so tirelessly. It is an interesting consideration for us whether our attitude can be sustained. We must not draw conclusions too rashly. It has been demonstrated by costly experience that the system designed to divert the freight trade from its natural route is a failure. Its utility must be judged by the principle laid down above. He is known by the soubriquet of Red Jim. It has not increased of late years in ratio with the increased amount carried by rail. He has been obliged to return the execution on the judgments aggregating over $5000, there being no property to levy on. A feud to the death is creating a great sensation here. At a point in the service where the bishop challenges the people to declare whatever moral impediments may have been in his way. British Columbia impressed me as a country of great possibilities. He does not care to stand the exposure that it is averred will follow the approaching trial. Whatever their faults they idolize a moral hero. The organization is distinctively German. The writer opens by regretting that you have forced the disclosure of a painful story. The Turkish outrages have reached such a point as to call for a strong protest. Public opinion favors strong pressure being brought to bear on him to put a stop to those outrageous doings. Great victories, political or otherwise, bring their corresponding troubles.

He does not seem to have taken to the suggestion. People attach more importance to the incident than it deserves. His life is an illustration of misspent advantages. Much pomp attends the ceremony. It is a case of mortality from over work. Money is tight this Winter. He displays great anxiety lest his body should fall into the hands of the doctors. Which doctors? was the query. He declined to enter into political prophesies, the futility of which recent events have fully shown. They don't desire him to retire unless by his own wish, in which event the leadership will be vested in a commission. This creates renewed interest in his personality. The experiments demonstrated beyond all question that it is worthless, having been knocked into smithereens by the other invention. He realizes that he was read out of the party (liberal). It is the talk of the day. His action is considered as meaning that he wishes to break with the Tory Unionist wing. Those who are in the secrets of the administration had long expected it, and to them your pointed remarks about Liberalism had a double significance. They consider it an indication that success is certain. The culprit is preparing for the inevitable. The great reaper (death) is gathering in a plentiful harvest. The whole thing is simply a difference of opinion on the school matter. A talk with them brought out this fact. I was as much impressed by his sincerity and earnestness as by his abilities. It is altogether unlikely that he can see his way clear to hear the case. He was found too busy to attend to it. He will meet his fate like a man, but it would be idle to deny that he has no hope. His chances are very slim. This is a condition of things I would like to see reversed. It gives emphasis to his words. It bears testimony to the energy and enterprise of the emigrants and the enlarged ideas they have carried with them. There is no political significance to his visit. His paper gives prominence to some sensational news. The shots fired to test their relative strength went booming round the globe, and their echoes have not ceased to reverberate. The invention marks the beginning of a new era in history. It is second to none in completeness. You must pay the price of many discomforts for your rare experience. There are siroccos to contend with which make a nervous person feel as if grim death were clutching his

heart strings. The island feels the influence of the heat most perceptibly,—an island in which corn never reaches maturity. You suffer from all the pangs of sea sicknes though you may have circumnavigated the globe without a qualm of it. It is midway down the continent. The mountain rivals the Himalays in height and sublimity. It affords three notable examples of this interesting phenomenon. Fish contribute largely towards the support of the population. They have been hunted out of existence for their valuable fur. Criminals are crowded indiscriminately together. They contributed a few cents per capita with which to sustain life. They furnish us with the rudest materials for building. Scenes of robbery, murder and violence are of daily occurrence. The most diligent search failed to discover the identity of the murderers. The hill rises so precipitously out of the water that hardly a goat could scale it, except on the further side, where the ascent is not difficult, but where you are compelled to stop to recover breath in the thin air. His memory does not need to be kept alive by such means: He lived in the hearts of his countrymen, and a more enduring monument was wrought by himself in his scientific researches. It came with new force to my mind perfectly describing the scene and its effect upon the beholder. It seems to be lifted above the rest of the world in spirit as well as in fact. One is disturbed by a thousand alarms with the condor swooping down towards you as if in menace. The absence of forests and the white clouds surging up from the plains ready to be precipitated and dissipated by the snowy barriers they cannot pass, the painful silence, all impress the traveller with a feeling that he is no longer in the same world. There is nothing with which he is familiar, nothing suggestive of other scenes,—not an unfitting region this for the development of an original civilization. It is an unheard of proceeding. I would not venture a decisive opinion upon it. I do not see my way to consider such a proposal, as it is on a different footing. The contest between labor and capital has gone to the sharp issues of strikes. It will strengthen the position of the Liberals. They will gain it by the judicious use of combination. I was impressed at the manner of the reception. It is not prompted by any hostile feeling to you, but it will stand further develop-

ment. That does not constitute grounds for an appeal. Sea sickness can be cured; this idea has obtained favor here. They will give employment to the needy, if the situation demands such action. The prospects for the coming musical season are unusually brilliant, a number of concerts of unusual excellence having already been announced, and additions to these will be made as the season advances. This is a matter for congratulation. There is no surer indication of this fact than the greatly increased number of high class musical evenings which it is now our privilege to enjoy. An enormous development of musical intelligence has characterized the past ten years. He came to found a college, but the project fell through. Trouble has arisen over his arrest on suspicion of being implicated in revolutionary plots. The arrest was effected at night. The lawyer who figured so prominently in the scene in court was in a great huff. A sensation has been caused here by an incident which occurred in connection with the assizes. He remonstrated against his abusive manner. He warned him that such language must cease. His temper has not abated. Do it yourself, was the abrupt reply. The city came near being the scene of a lynching. When they had fully comprehended the situation a howl of indignation went up from the hundreds that had gathered around him. What else would have happened it is not difficult to predict. He bowed his acknowledgment of the compliment offered him in saying that his presence added *éclat* to the ceremony. He was agreeably pleased at the manner in which everything passed off. It is denounced as a job. It was a brilliant affair and largely attended. People sustained by wise counsels and tenacity of purpose. The statement is absolutely without foundation. He is well known in business circles, and was casually introduced to them. The trial which will soon be proceeded with has already occupied the time of the Court. He is very indignant about his loss; but is at a loss to ascribe any motive which would lead the perpetrator to commit the deed. Though his health is failing he will resist to the death. I am hopeful of pardon. They speak in hopeful terms of the outlook for a reprieve. There are some further proceedings pending in his case probably with a view to reprieving him. He came at my urgent request. A series of rob-

beries cleverly planned and carried out. That is his mode of operation. He has been made a party to the suit. He refuses to say more on the subject of his discovery. No further particulars are obtainable. The oil acts as a medium to reestablish the patient's health by its inherent healing powers. From a reliable source I learn that the result has unfortunately proved fatal. Their fees are rated in proportion to their abilities. The organization came into existence during the darkest period of English history. The premises are totally inadequate. They are proceeding with the erection of a permanent building. Give him a chance to vindicate his character by a prompt contradiction. The forbearance of the people from the expression of their feelings against him is malignantly misconstrued. The journey was without incident; but it abounded in lake and rock scenery, and the people were apathetic. The heartless lover did not appear: This led to inquiries. A sensational scene ensued. She is undecided as to her action for redress, but her case will be taken up by some friends and worked out to the bitter end. I backed his assertion by an affidavit. Not more than a dozen were in their seats at the hour set for the opening of the session. His remarks reflect injuriously upon me. This fact proves that it is not a preventive as the other lymph is, which is obtained by a difficult process. He refuses to answer any questions as they interfere with the progress of his experiments. It is a long standing case. He would have remained silent if his success were not assured. I am in his confidence in the matter. They are on the look out for him. He deprecated taking any step to obtain other water until the fact of the water not being pure was established by a proper series of analysis. I am of a similar opinion. The question under discussion was the advisability of offering premiums for the best suggestion of obtaining purer water. The campaign undertaken to exact reparation for his murder appears to be about over. It will be your fault if things don't work smoothly. They offer to establish the cooperative system if the details can be agreed to. He feels he should be restored to actual public life with responsibility worthy of his ability. The result of a series of conferences is that he will do so in the event of a change of government. Diptheria is epidemic. As it stands,

they are all English. That represents the feeling of the great bulk of the people. His appointment provoked a storm of criticism. The haste with which the position has been filled makes it appear as though it were done for that purpose rather than with a view to preventing some such dire contingency as the water running in another direction. The fact that his appointment has been hastily made ought not to prevent the engineer getting a fair trial. The row between them has caused a great deal of talk. He is wanted for forgery. He was deeply impressed with the scenes he witnessed; at least, it is reported so. The system of affording relief adopted on former similar occasions has a demoralizing tendency, and he suggested that the people be employed in the construction of railways, but not unless such works were likely to prove to their benefit, and I expressed my concurrence in this view. An exciting incident. A high rate of speed. Mystery envelopes some parts of the case. They comment in glowing terms on the discovery. Cupid's conquests (marriages). He hungers after this sort of excitement. It realized a good price to help him to relieve the tiresome monotony of his dreary life. We realize that in the conflict you represent, gaunt famine again joins forces with the ancient and relentless enemy of your country and your race, and extermination seems to be the result aimed for in the issue. This sympathy is intensified when brutal force and foul play are the weapons used. Freedom's struggle ever finds a responsive sympathetic chord in the patriot's heart. There is a conflict of authority about enforcing the observance of Sunday as a religious institution. I cannot do so in the teeth of such opposition. Speedy justice. His lawyer will make a great point in the delay on the part of the defendant in presenting his petition. He is a trifle anxious, now that such great efforts are being put forth to do so. He is far from being depressed by the result. Impure gas is claiming the attention of the doctors. No further action will be taken in the matter, as it has been already thoroughly gone into. They have signified their willingness to abide by the homologated plan, but some opposition to it is anticipated. The defence involves the appearance of the premier as witness. Adhere strictly to the doctor's orders in all matters of diet. He will meet his fate like a man, but it would be idle to deny

that he has no hope as he sees his minister now oftener than before. He has risen in the estimation of the fair sex in Washington and vicinity. Interest in the case continues to increase, and speculation is rife as to the chances of having his sentence commuted to imprisonment. The strain on his nerves is great. To meet the pressure I will do my utmost. They are gradually being worked into a state of extreme excitement by the new craze. Funds are pouring in. No man in his senses would suppose so. Other centres of the work are about to be established, which work will be extended in circles radiating from the original centre. His promptness in entering upon the undertaking has produced a good impression. He is putting in operation the great enterprise of redeeming the unfortunate masses. The fight was occasioned by their taking umbrage at some action on his part. He is held up to reprobation as an immoral man who instilled vicious principles into their minds. It does not meet the moral requirements of the present age. Such an expression is worthy of a sage. He is the sworn foe of all excess. It will exert a beneficial influence on the mind. Manifestly, what is chiefly wanted in education is the right aim: given that, all necessary things will be added. It could be made subservient to the development of character. They are put down as spies. I learned the sad intelligence from private sources. I have no desire to impose myself upon the citizens as mayor. He was received in a very curt way. I at once surmised the nature of their errand. He shrinks from admitting that he played the cowardly part of killing him; but he maintained his nerve. That impairs its effect. To sustain the unholy procedure of courts before which men are arraigned for exercising their constitutional rights. They met in wordy warfare, and crossed logical swords over a knotty question of political economy. He referred to the possibility of Asia being the scene of future hostilities. The affair (duel) is the result of his criticism. They enjoy the enviable reputation of working together in singular harmony, so the contemplated changes will not give rise to any friction. His last chance is gone. This impression has been confirmed by the action of the government, which in capital cases is invariably guided by his recommendation. His idea was to inject certain gases into the body, but this theory

after a number of tests, was finally exploded. Absolute quiet and abstention from every kind of business and excitement are an imperative necessity to give him the vigor he has heretofore displayed. People desirous of forming a Republic are victims of an illusion. From time to time within the last six years various persons of standing and influence have undertaken the thankless task of appealing to him. It has reached a point below the standard. The debate that followed eclipsed all other controversies. The proposition to increase their salaries came up. He is building up an enviable reputation. A simple overture (proposition) has been sent him. That is how he met the undercurrent of economical plaint flowing beneath their argument. The discussion wandered along in an idle desultory sort of style touching at a great many widely separated points *en route.* He left without achieving anything. He instanced the fact that, &c., by way of reply to his side shot. Don't relax your energetic endeavors until they have attained their meritorious object. Owing to a pressure on his time with business and other engagements the matter is left in abeyance (back ground). It strongly supports the theory of foul play. I have a vague idea that the various interests of the town centre in and around my own place. The sport belongs distinctly and particularly to us. It was an animated scene. The dresses of the ladies added a pleasing diversity to the scene—they exhaled gaiety in their piquant way. My reverie of the past was dissipated by the sweet music. This being done, they began one and all. The vicious deliberateness of his action impressed me not a little. It evoked considerable merriment. I took cognizance of this unexpected turn in affairs. It infused fresh vigor into me. I felt at this juncture a strong desire to see, in fact, longed for an accident. The details of the disaster prove that the train toppled into the water when the whole fabric collapsed. Some carriages were precipitated into the water, and reduced to a mass of wreckage. We venture to say that his new departure in substantially apologizing, exhibits a just deference to public opinion.

FINIS.

bsolute
ess and
him the
rous of
From
persons
ankless
t below
sed all
se their
e repu-
een sent
econo-
The dis-
of style
oints *en*
He in-
his side
ntil they
o a pres-
gements
strongly
gue idea
in and
istinctly
ene. The
y to the
ay. My
et music.
ious deli-
ittle. It
izance of
esh vigor
re to see,
the disas-
ter when
ere precis-
of wreck-
arture in
erence to